

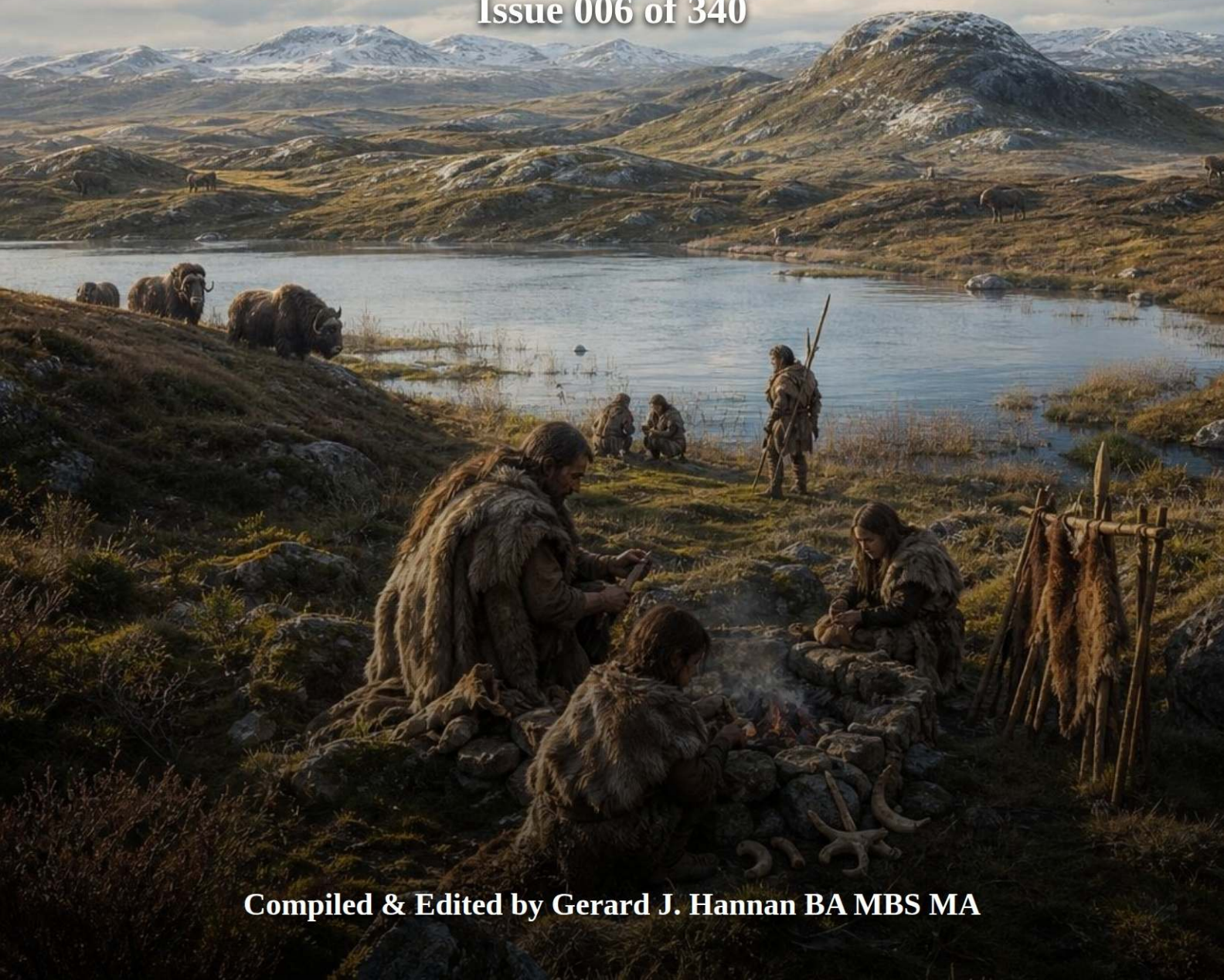


Emerald Gazette

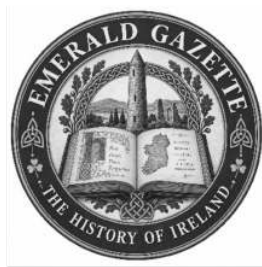
Ireland 31500–31401 BCE

31500–31401 BCE

Issue 006 of 340



Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



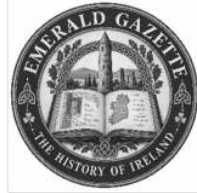
Emerald Gazette

Ireland 31500–31401 BCE

31500–31401 BCE

Issue 006 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



Emerald Gazette
Ireland 31500–31401 BCE
31500–31401 BCE
Issue 006 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA

Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA

Copyright © Gerard J. Hannan. All rights reserved.

First Edition

Published 2026

Emerald Gazette

Sources and references for the articles in this issue are available through Emerald Archives.

Historical interpretation may vary as new evidence emerges and scholarship develops. Emerald Gazette presents historical material in good faith, based on the sources and research available at the time of publication.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior permission, except for brief quotations used for review, research, scholarship or citation.

Contents

31500 BCE	2121	31461 BCE	2277
31499 BCE	2125	31460 BCE	2281
31498 BCE	2129	31459 BCE	2285
31497 BCE	2133	31458 BCE	2289
31496 BCE	2137	31457 BCE	2293
31495 BCE	2141	31456 BCE	2297
31494 BCE	2145	31455 BCE	2301
31493 BCE	2149	31454 BCE	2305
31492 BCE	2153	31453 BCE	2309
31491 BCE	2157	31452 BCE	2313
31490 BCE	2161	31451 BCE	2317
31489 BCE	2165	31450 BCE	2321
31488 BCE	2169	31449 BCE	2325
31487 BCE	2173	31448 BCE	2329
31486 BCE	2177	31447 BCE	2333
31485 BCE	2181	31446 BCE	2337
31484 BCE	2185	31445 BCE	2341
31483 BCE	2189	31444 BCE	2345
31482 BCE	2193	31443 BCE	2349
31481 BCE	2197	31442 BCE	2353
31480 BCE	2201	31441 BCE	2357
31479 BCE	2205	31440 BCE	2361
31478 BCE	2209	31439 BCE	2365
31477 BCE	2213	31438 BCE	2368
31476 BCE	2217	31437 BCE	2372
31475 BCE	2221	31436 BCE	2376
31474 BCE	2225	31435 BCE	2380
31473 BCE	2229	31434 BCE	2384
31472 BCE	2233	31433 BCE	2388
31471 BCE	2237	31432 BCE	2392
31470 BCE	2241	31431 BCE	2396
31469 BCE	2245	31430 BCE	2400
31468 BCE	2249	31429 BCE	2403
31467 BCE	2253	31428 BCE	2407
31466 BCE	2257	31427 BCE	2411
31465 BCE	2261	31426 BCE	2415
31464 BCE	2265	31425 BCE	2419
31463 BCE	2269	31424 BCE	2423
31462 BCE	2273	31423 BCE	2427

31422 BCE	2431
31421 BCE	2435
31420 BCE	2439
31419 BCE	2443
31418 BCE	2447
31417 BCE	2451
31416 BCE	2455
31415 BCE	2459
31414 BCE	2463
31413 BCE	2467
31412 BCE	2471
31411 BCE	2475
31410 BCE	2479
31409 BCE	2483
31408 BCE	2487
31407 BCE	2491
31406 BCE	2495
31405 BCE	2499
31404 BCE	2502
31403 BCE	2506
31402 BCE	2510
31401 BCE	2514

Introduction

Ireland's history is a long and layered story shaped by people, place, belief, conflict, migration, creativity and change. Across thousands of years, successive generations have left their mark upon the island, creating a historical landscape in which ancient traditions coexist with moments of dramatic transformation. Emerald Gazette was created to explore that story in an accessible, engaging and carefully structured form, allowing readers to move through Ireland's past one period at a time while retaining a sense of the much larger historical journey.

Each issue forms part of a continuing chronological series designed to bring together significant events, personalities, communities and developments from across Irish history. Political change and military conflict are important parts of that story, but they are only part of it. Ireland's history can also be discovered through the lives of ordinary people, the growth of towns and settlements, religious belief, agriculture, trade, education, language, literature, music, folklore, industry, migration and the countless social changes that shaped everyday experience.

The purpose of Emerald Gazette is therefore not simply to present a sequence of dates or isolated historical events. It is to provide context. Events rarely occur independently of what came before them, and their consequences frequently continue long after the people directly involved have disappeared from the historical record. By following the series chronologically, readers can observe how circumstances developed over time, how ideas and institutions evolved, and how decisions made during one generation influenced those that followed.

The material presented throughout the series draws upon the wider research and historical collections of Emerald Archives. Wherever possible, individual articles place events within their broader Irish and international setting while remaining readable for both the general reader and those already familiar with Irish history. References and source information associated with the articles are available through the Emerald Archives website, enabling readers who wish to investigate particular subjects in greater depth to continue their research beyond the pages of each issue.

History is rarely a simple account of agreement and certainty. Surviving evidence may be incomplete, interpretations may change, and different historians may place differing emphasis upon the same events. Emerald Gazette recognises this complexity while seeking to present the available historical record clearly and responsibly. The objective is not to reduce Ireland's past to a single narrative, but to provide readers with a gateway into the people, events and experiences that contributed to its development.

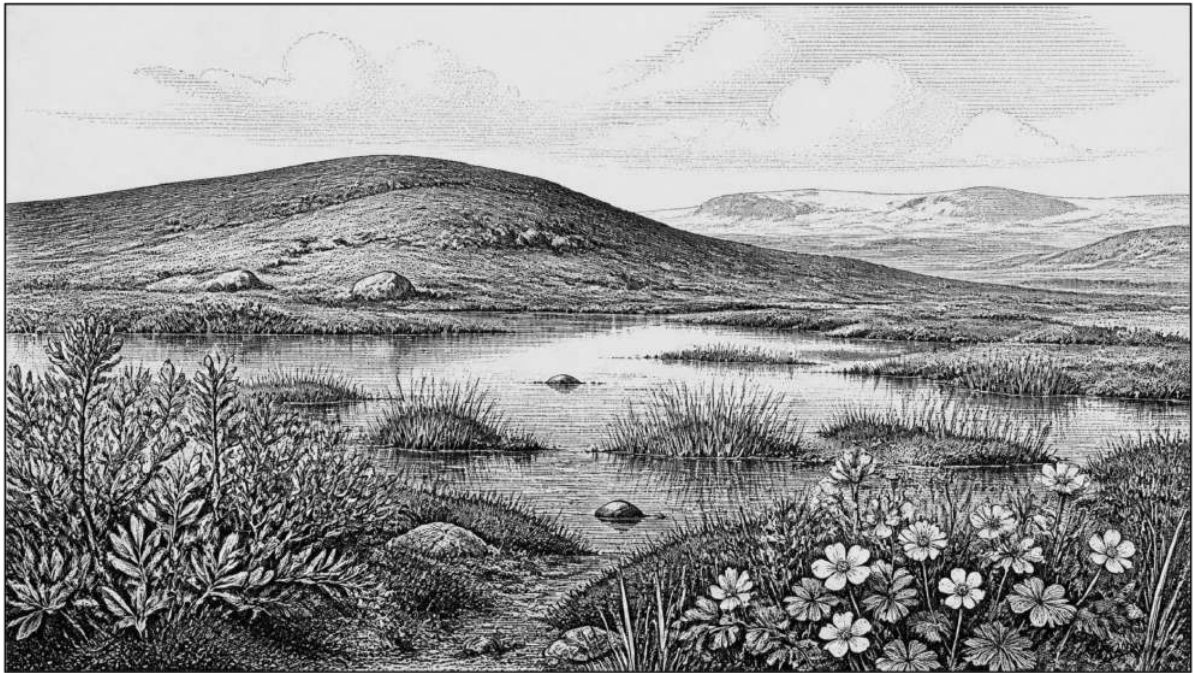
Every issue should therefore be understood both as an individual publication and as another chapter in a much larger project. Read separately, each volume offers a portrait of a particular historical period. Read together, the complete collection becomes an extended chronological journey through the story of Ireland.

We invite you to explore that journey, discover unfamiliar stories, revisit familiar events from new perspectives, and continue through the pages of Emerald Gazette as the remarkable history of Ireland unfolds.

Chapter 001 of 100

31500 BCE

Derryvree's Drumlin Pool^[1]



31,500 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have recognised. No writing, numbered years, rulers, states or chronicles existed on the island, and archaeology cannot identify an event in one particular year so far back. The most responsible approach is to place this point within a much wider Late Pleistocene horizon: Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), during the last glacial cycle. The evidence is sparse, local and unevenly preserved, but it is sufficient to illuminate parts of Ireland as a cold, changing and at times habitable landscape rather than an empty abstraction.

The closest well-studied environmental record comes not from a human settlement but from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic silts and fine sands there produced a conventional radiocarbon result of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 BP, known as BIRM-166. When calibrated using modern radiocarbon curves, that broad determination falls approximately within 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The notional year 31,500 BCE lies inside that range, but this does *not* mean that the Derryvree deposit records that exact year. It represents an interval of environmental deposition whose calendar placement remains necessarily broad.

A Freshwater Interval

Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin at Derryvree and exposed an extraordinary sequence. Beneath a later layer of glacial till lay freshwater silts, sands and organic material; below them was an older till. Till is unsorted debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The basic sequence is therefore firm: ice had affected the locality, an interval followed in which water, sediment and organic remains accumulated, and a later ice advance buried the evidence. That buried freshwater bed is a rare survivor because later glaciation destroyed, reworked or concealed much of Ireland's older landscape.

The Derryvree remains indicate cold, open tundra-like vegetation and a periglacial climate: ground subject to severe frost, seasonal thaw and conditions close to an ice margin, rather than woodland. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, spores, mosses and small animal remains give the deposit unusual value. Finds include mountain-avens, dwarf willow, bogbean and alternate water-milfoil, species consistent with a mosaic of wet ground, shallow or slow-moving freshwater, sedge-rich margins and sparse terrestrial vegetation. This was not a uniform white wilderness. Even in a harsh climate, sheltered hollows could hold water and plants, while more exposed surfaces may have been dry, windy and thinly vegetated.

The evidence supports a local reconstruction, not a complete map of Ireland. Derryvree shows that this part of south Fermanagh was not under glacier ice while the freshwater deposits formed. It cannot prove that every Irish region was simultaneously ice-free, nor establish the precise size or position of every ice mass. The Irish component of the British–Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic through the wider glacial period, advancing and retreating differently across different sectors. The much more extensive Last Glacial Maximum lay ahead; around this earlier point, Ireland was already a landscape of sharp regional contrasts between ice, frost-shattered upland, wet basin and open country.

North Cork's Reindeer Question

County Cork provides the period's most provocative possible human trace. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, yielded a large collection of Pleistocene animal remains during excavations in the early twentieth century. Modern re-dating has shown that some of this fauna is substantially older than originally assumed and belongs to MIS 3. The cave's assemblage includes remains attributed, over a long span of time, to animals such as reindeer, brown bear, wolf, hare, fox, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth. It is a time-averaged archive, however, not a single momentary scene in which every recorded species necessarily lived together.

A reindeer femur in the Castlepook collection has been presented by County Cork heritage authorities as dating to about 31,000 BCE. It bears a deep linear mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, the bone is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence of human handling of an animal, dramatically older than the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene butchered brown-bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

Its importance demands restraint. The femur was recovered in an antiquarian excavation rather than from a newly excavated, sealed occupation floor. The direct date establishes the age of the animal bone, not the exact time of the incision, the place where the animal died, or the identity of whoever made the mark. Cave deposits may be disturbed by water, carnivores, burrowing animals, collapse and earlier digging. Castlepook has not yet produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling surface, human remains or repeated processing area of comparable age. The mark is therefore evidence for a serious and testable possibility of human activity, not proof of a permanent Irish population or a settlement at the cave.

Animals, People and Movement

Reindeer are the most relevant animal for the notional date because they signal cold, open habitats rather than the dense temperate woodland of later millennia. Their presence in north Cork indicates that suitable forage existed at least intermittently across parts of the landscape. Reindeer would have been

mobile, responding to season, snow cover, grazing and disturbance. If people did process a reindeer in Ireland during this period, the most economical interpretation is a brief hunting or scavenging visit by highly mobile hunter-gatherers, not a village, territory or continuous population. Even that remains interpretation rather than demonstrated fact.

Castlepook also warns against imagining caves as ordinary homes. Hyaenas and other carnivores could carry bones into sheltered passages; natural deaths and flowing water could add further material. A discarded limb bone may have travelled through several hands and places before entering the deposit. The cave record therefore tells us more confidently that large mammals occupied, entered or were transported through the wider Cork landscape than it tells us about the exact habits of humans. New excavations have located surviving stratified Pleistocene bone-bearing deposits in previously less-disturbed parts of the cave, offering the prospect that future work may clarify its chronology and taphonomy.

Across the Irish Sea, Upper Palaeolithic communities in north-west Europe made sophisticated stone tools, organised hunting, moved through changing territories and exchanged knowledge within social networks. That continental context makes an Irish visit plausible, especially when lower sea levels changed coastlines and travel routes. Yet plausibility is not evidence of a particular crossing. No boat, landing place, mainland source assemblage, Irish lithic toolkit or direct material link can presently be assigned to Ireland around 31,500 BCE. There is no defensible evidence for trade in the later prehistoric sense.

No Politics, No Proven Ritual

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There are no named communities, boundaries, leaders, fortifications or weapons securely associated with a human presence. Nor is there Irish evidence from this horizon for cave art, carved objects, formal burials, shrines or ceremonial monuments. It would be wrong to treat that absence as proof that visitors had no beliefs, stories, kinship obligations or artistic practices; people elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe certainly possessed rich social and symbolic lives. The point is narrower: nothing recovered in Ireland can responsibly describe those dimensions here.

The same limitation applies to everyday life. A small travelling party capable of hunting reindeer would have needed clothing, fire, food knowledge and close co-operation in a dangerous climate, but these are general inferences from human survival in Ice Age Europe, not observations from an Irish campsite. Ireland offers no securely dated house floor, hearth ashes, worked hide, food store or child's object from this time. Its earliest possible human story is therefore not a settled national beginning but a thin archaeological question set within a much stronger environmental record.

Water, Ice and Deep Time

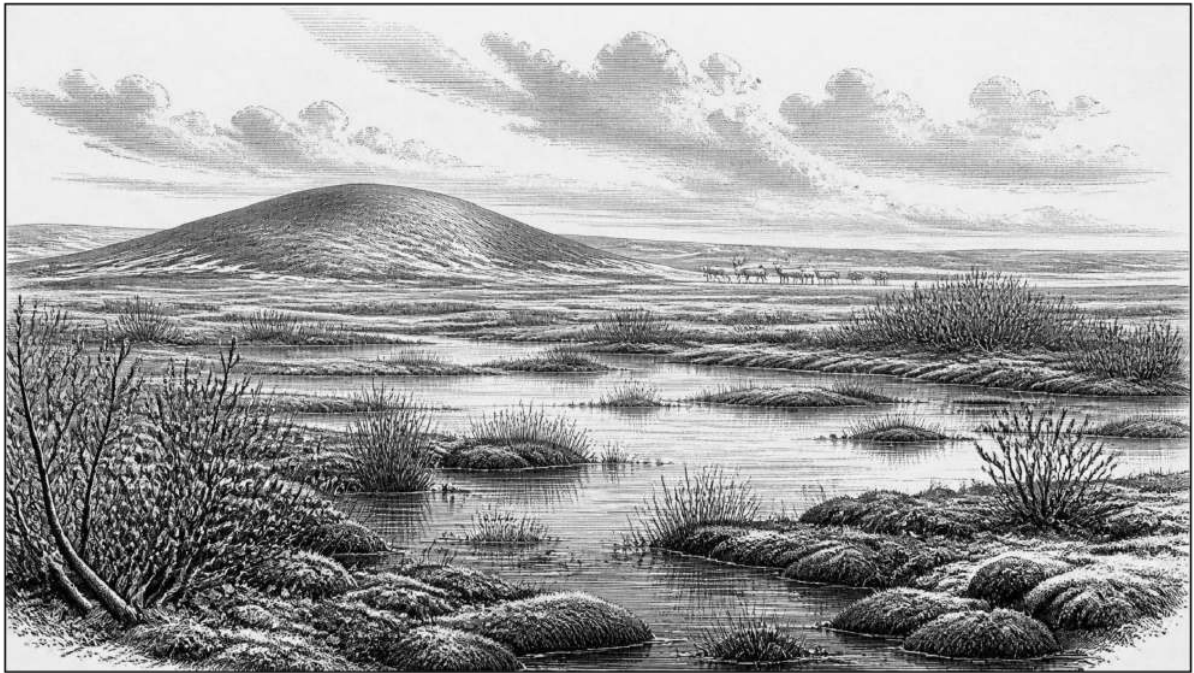
Other Irish evidence reinforces the picture of instability. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, uranium-series dating shows that speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Because calcite growth in this shallow cave required liquid water and conditions generally above freezing, it records climatic ameliorations amid an otherwise severe glacial world. It does not date Derrynvree or Castlepook directly, but it confirms that Ireland's climate was punctuated by substantial shifts rather than locked in one unchanging cold state.

For 31,500 BCE, then, the strongest historical statement is both modest and vivid. In Fermanagh, a freshwater wetland supported cold-adapted plants during a broad ice-free or ice-marginal interval later sealed beneath glacial sediment. In north Cork, reindeer occupied an open landscape, and one marked femur may preserve the fleeting work of a stone-tool user. Beyond those traces lie uncertainty, not licence for invention. This was an Ireland shaped by water, frost, mobile animals and advancing ice: a place whose human past may have begun in brief encounters, but whose evidence has only just begun to be properly tested.

Chapter 002 of 100

31499 BCE

Fermanagh's Intertill Mosses^[2]



A Date Beyond Calendar History

31,499 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be matched to an Irish event. No calendar, writing, named people or contemporary narrative existed in Ireland at this depth of time. In the archaeological convention of calibrated years before present, where “present” is AD 1950, the label falls roughly 33,450 years ago. That apparent precision is misleading. Radiocarbon ages at this antiquity must be calibrated, have substantial uncertainties, and date sampled organic material rather than a whole landscape or an individual occurrence. The responsible frame is therefore a broad one: later Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the last Ice Age, rather than a supposed Irish “year”.

The evidence is sparse, fragmented and geographically uneven. It consists principally of sediments buried below later glacial deposits, cave bones, pollen, plant macrofossils, insects, cave calcite and the physical imprint of moving ice. These sources can illuminate environments and animal communities over centuries or millennia. They cannot identify a political decision, battle, treaty, ruler, settlement or ritual in 31,499 BCE. Ireland’s history at this point is overwhelmingly environmental history, with a possible but unconfirmed human dimension.

Ice, Water and Open Ground

Ireland lay on the north-western fringe of Europe during a climatically unstable phase of the Late Pleistocene. MIS 3 was not one long, uniform freeze. Greenland ice-core records, North Atlantic sediments and Irish cave deposits indicate abrupt swings between colder stadials and relatively milder

interstadials. These changes affected snowfall, permafrost, river flow, vegetation and the margins of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. A map showing all Ireland either entirely ice-covered or entirely ice-free cannot do justice to this shifting world.

The later Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest well-established extent, lay in the future. Yet ice was already an important force. Glaciers had repeatedly altered drainage, scoured older terrain and deposited till: an unsorted mixture of clay, sand, stones and boulders carried beneath or within ice. Much of whatever existed on the ground surface during MIS 3 was later removed, disturbed or deeply buried. That destructive history is the principal reason why direct evidence from Ireland is so rare.

Sea level was lower than it is now because so much water was held in global ice sheets, enlarging surrounding shelves and changing coastlines. But the precise configuration of routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe varied through time and remains a matter for reconstruction, not assumption. It is unsafe to picture a permanent, uncomplicated land bridge or to infer routine movement of people from lowered seas alone.

Derryvree's Buried Wetland

The closest Irish environmental archive to this notional date is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sand, silt and organic freshwater deposits between two distinct tills. The sequence matters because it records a period when the locality was not overridden by glacier ice: first came deposition of the lower till, then a freshwater and wet-ground interval, and later the burial of that deposit beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large error range. Modern calibration translates such a result into a broad calendar-age probability distribution rather than one fixed year; published discussion places the horizon broadly in the later MIS 3 interval, extending across the approximate age represented by 31,499 BCE. The result does not prove that the pool, plants or sediments all formed in that numbered year. It establishes that this exceptional deposit offers a window on a relevant cold-stage episode.

The biological remains show that even a severe glacial landscape could contain habitats of striking local variety. Pollen and plant macrofossils indicate open ground rather than closed forest, with sedges, grasses, herbs, mosses and low shrubs adapted to exposed, cold conditions. Freshwater plants and wetland mosses point to standing or slow-moving water and saturated margins. Finds such as mountain avens, *Dryas octopetala*, are consistent with northern or alpine-type vegetation. Such evidence should not be turned into a modern field guide: species occurred in particular microhabitats, and their remains may have been transported short distances. Still, the overall impression is securely of treeless, tundra-like country with pools, marshy hollows and seasonally productive edges.

Thaw Pulses and Permafrost

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies a different kind of record. Its stalagmites and related cave calcite can grow only when liquid water penetrates soils and bedrock, conditions difficult to sustain under continuous deep freezing. Uranium-series dating shows episodic speleothem growth in south-west Ireland during the last glacial period, especially during milder Greenland interstadials. This does not demonstrate

that every part of Ireland was mild at the same moment, nor does it date activity at Derryvree. It does show that Irish climatic conditions could change rapidly enough for frozen-ground regimes and biological productivity to alter markedly.

Accordingly, the country around this date was probably neither a featureless snowfield nor a stable tundra parkland. Seasonal contrast may have been acute. Wind exposure, altitude, drainage and proximity to ice margins would have made neighbouring districts very different. The survival of a wetland record under a Fermanagh drumlin and calcite growth in a Kerry cave are reminders that water, shelter and soil could preserve life in particular places even within a generally cold climate.

Animals in the Cave Record

Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is Ireland's most important known assemblage for the broader MIS 3 fauna. Historic excavations, later dating programmes and renewed fieldwork have identified remains including reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf or fox, hare, lemming, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth. Not every specimen belongs to the same episode. Cave deposits can combine material accumulated over long periods through animal denning, scavenging, water action, collapse and excavation disturbance. Individual dated bones are therefore more secure evidence for an animal's presence than for a neatly contemporaneous community.

Even with that caution, Castlepook establishes that parts of Ireland supported a varied Pleistocene fauna before the maximum ice advance. Reindeer are particularly appropriate to the open, cold landscapes suggested by Derryvree, while mammoth, giant deer and predators point to a larger ecological network than any single wetland can reveal. Carnivores may have dragged carcass parts into caves; caves were not necessarily places where the animals died. The assemblage thus documents movement, predation, scavenging and repeated use of the landscape, not an intact hunting camp.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has transformed discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human presence. It has been dated to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is confirmed, it may indicate Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer somewhere in the locality during the broader period. County Cork heritage material has rightly stressed the potential importance of the find.

But its limits are equally important. The bone came from an old cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation floor. The date is the age of the animal, not an exact timestamp for cutting, and the cave may have received the bone after its original deposition. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, grave or repeated food-processing area of comparable age has yet been found in Ireland. The specimen is therefore possible evidence of a brief human encounter with an animal, not proof of permanent settlement, a resident population or an established Irish hunting territory.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no evidential basis for political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, institutions, formal religious practice, farming, villages, long-distance trade or learning in Ireland at this date. Nor can archaeology responsibly reconstruct the language, kinship system, stories or beliefs of any people who

may have visited. If small Upper Palaeolithic groups did reach the island, comparison with better documented contemporaries elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests mobile foraging would be a plausible interpretation. Yet comparison is not evidence of an Irish social system.

The economic realities that can be observed are ecological. Animals exploited seasonal plants, grazing and shelter; predators and scavengers redistributed carcasses; and freshwater places concentrated biological resources. For hypothetical human visitors, reindeer and other large mammals would have offered food, hides, bone, sinew and fuel potential, but no Irish assemblage of tools or camp debris demonstrates how those resources were used. The absence of evidence is not proof of total absence, especially after later glacial erosion, but it sets firm limits on the story that can be told.

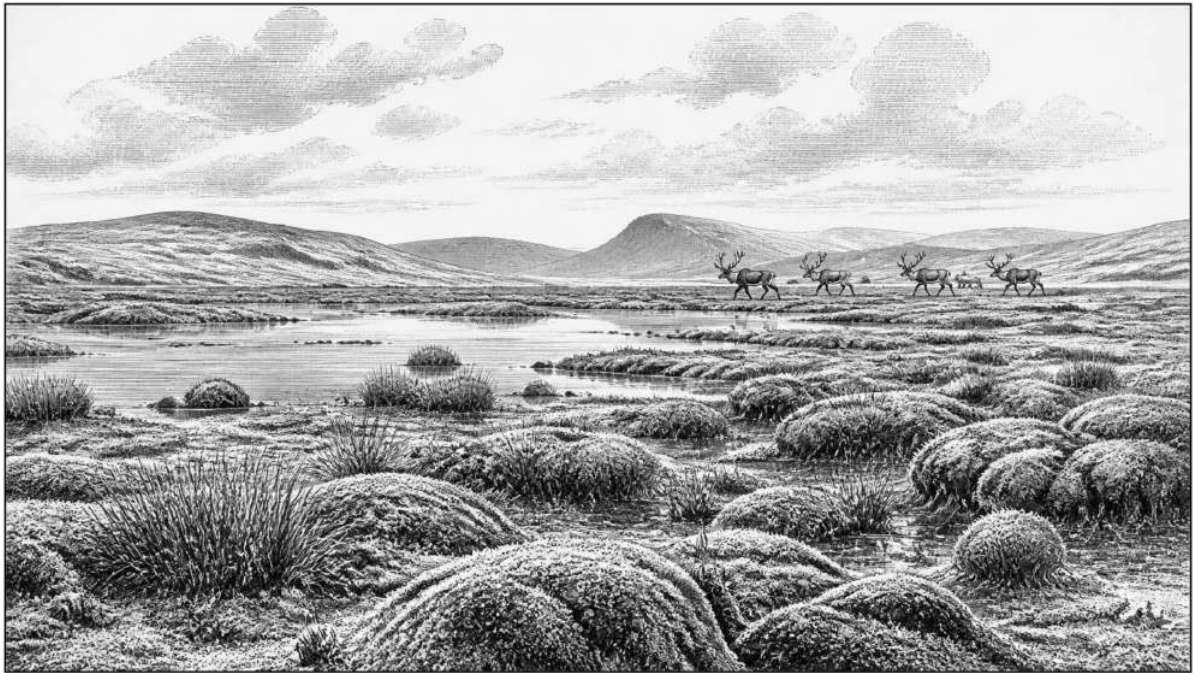
A Fragile Window

The most important development around 31,499 BCE was the persistence of locally habitable environments during an unstable Ice Age. Derryvree preserves mosses, sedges, water and open ground beneath later ice-laid sediment. Crag Cave records intermittent climatic amelioration. Castlepook demonstrates that large mammals and carnivores entered Irish landscapes, while one marked reindeer bone raises a compelling but unresolved question about people. Together, these traces replace an image of empty, unchanging ice with a more accurate one: a cold, dynamic island landscape of wetlands, open country, mobile fauna and scant surviving evidence. They do not, and cannot, supply the events of a single year.

Chapter 003 of 100

31498 BCE

Derryvree's Insect Ledger^[3]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,498 BCE. No calendar, written record, named individual or datable event survives from this depth of time, and archaeological science cannot turn such a label into a particular season or year. The number is best treated as a modern point of reference, roughly 33,450 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The most responsible account therefore concerns a broad interval around the date: a cold, unstable Irish landscape, intermittently capable of supporting plants and animals, and perhaps visited by people, but not yet known to have held a permanent human population.

For this period, Ireland's history is recovered from buried muds, pollen, seeds, mosses, insect fragments, cave bones, cave sediments and the physical traces of ice. These records are uneven and often difficult to date. They establish some things firmly, suggest others cautiously, and leave many familiar historical questions unanswered. There is no evidence from around 31,498 BCE for rulers, political communities, warfare, diplomacy, organised religion, trade networks or settlements in Ireland. That is not because such matters can be assumed absent; it is because the surviving evidence is not capable of demonstrating them.

A Date Within a Range

The closest major Irish environmental record is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater silts lay between two deposits of till: unsorted debris laid down by ice. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; the upper till belongs to a later advance. Between them is evidence that, for a time, the locality was not beneath an ice sheet. A radiocarbon

determination known as BIRM-166, obtained from the organic sediment, was reported as $30,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years before present. Calibration gives a broad calendar-age span of approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP.

That range encompasses the modern label 31,498 BCE only in the broadest sense. It does not prove that a particular pond, plant or insect existed there in that numbered year, and it certainly does not date the whole island. The sample may include redeposited material and the interval represented by a sediment bed can be much longer than a single human lifetime. Nevertheless, Derryvree is important evidence that north-central Ireland contained an ice-free, biologically active freshwater environment during part of later MIS 3, before a subsequent ice advance sealed the deposit beneath till.

Cold Ground, Living Water

The Derryvree assemblage indicates a treeless muskeg or wet tundra landscape: waterlogged ground with freshwater mosses and sedges, rather than the dense oak and hazel woodland familiar from much later prehistory. Plant remains include species associated with cold, open conditions, and insect evidence has a northern character. This was not an empty polar desert. It was a patchwork of shallow water, wet mossy ground, sedge-rich margins and exposed mineral soils, shaped by frost, seasonal thaw and poor drainage.

The term “cold phase” is useful, but it should not create an image of unchanging winter. MIS 3 was climatically volatile across the North Atlantic world. Abrupt shifts in temperature and precipitation affected ice margins, vegetation and animal habitats over timescales far shorter than conventional archaeological periods. At Derryvree, the evidence speaks most clearly of local environmental conditions. It does not permit a detailed island-wide weather forecast, nor does it prove that every part of Ireland was simultaneously open land. Some uplands or western areas may have held ice while lowland Fermanagh preserved wet ground and freshwater life.

Other Irish deposits reinforce that sense of regional complexity. Organic material beneath later glacial deposits at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, has produced an age consistent with ice-free conditions in the broader late-MIS-3 interval. Marine shells reworked into deposits around Glenulra in the west have likewise been used to infer open water near Donegal Bay before the great expansion of the last Irish ice sheet. These are not neat snapshots. Reworking means that a shell or fragment can be older than the sediment in which it was finally buried. Yet together with Derryvree they challenge any simple picture of Ireland as continuously ice-covered throughout the whole last glacial cycle.

The Faunal Evidence of North Cork

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—long also called Mammoth Cave—offers a different kind of archive. Excavations undertaken in the early twentieth century recovered a large and mixed collection of animal bones. The National Museum of Ireland preserves material from the cave, including spotted hyaena remains. Research and redating have shown that parts of the fauna belong to MIS 3, broadly before the Last Glacial Maximum. Castlepook is consequently vital evidence that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during this wider period.

The recorded fauna is striking: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not every species need have occupied the cave’s immediate surroundings at the same moment. Caves are selective archives. Carnivores can drag in prey; scavengers, water, frost and roof collapse can move bones; excavators can disturb earlier deposits. A cave assemblage

therefore records animal presence and the processes that accumulated remains, rather than a census of a single living landscape. The hyaena bones especially remind us that caves could be dens and bone-accumulation sites, not human shelters by default.

Even with those qualifications, the animals make ecological sense beside the Derryvree evidence. Reindeer and mammoth require food across extensive open terrain, while lemmings and Arctic fox indicate severe cold-country habitats. Giant deer, deer and brown bear point to variation within that open landscape: river corridors, scrub, sheltered slopes and more productive patches as well as bleak ground. Ireland around this broad interval was probably not a uniform “mammoth steppe”. It was a shifting mosaic, in which local soils, drainage, exposure and ice proximity determined which resources were available.

The Castlepook Reindeer Question

One Castlepook bone gives this remote date unusual human importance. A fragment of reindeer femur from the old cave collection has been publicised as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland in the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the well-established Mesolithic settlement record after the final retreat of the ice.

The conditional matters. The bone comes from a historic collection, not a recently excavated occupation surface with modern stratigraphic recording. No stone tool is securely associated with it. Nor has a hearth, dwelling floor, burial, art panel or coherent butchered animal assemblage of the same age been published from Castlepook. A radiocarbon date on an animal bone dates the animal’s death, not automatically the precise moment at which a surface mark was made. Natural breakage, carnivore action and recovery damage must also be excluded when modified bone is assessed. The marked femur is therefore a serious and potentially transformative clue, but not proof of a resident community.

Nor can the available evidence identify the people who may have made the mark. It would be unsafe to assign them an ethnicity, language, named archaeological culture or route of arrival. Upper Palaeolithic populations lived across parts of north-west Europe during MIS 3, but Ireland’s location at the Atlantic edge, its changing coastlines and its relation to Britain and the exposed continental shelf make access questions difficult. Lower global sea level altered shorelines, yet a lower sea does not by itself establish an easy land route at a particular date. Any human presence may have been brief, seasonal or repeated; the evidence cannot presently decide between these possibilities.

What Everyday Life Cannot Yet Reveal

If people did visit, a reindeer carcass would have offered valuable food and raw material: meat, fat, hide, sinew, marrow, bone and antler. This is an inference from the properties of the animal and known Upper Palaeolithic practices elsewhere, not a demonstrated Irish economy. There is no secure Irish evidence around this date for campsites, toolmaking places, clothing, boats, exchange, family groups or the management of hunting territories. Likewise, there is no material basis for reconstructing ceremonies, beliefs, art, teaching or social rank. Silence in the record should not be converted into a romantic story of either primitive isolation or an established Ice Age society.

What can be said is that survival, for animals and any passing humans, depended on movement through a demanding but not lifeless environment. Wetland plants supported invertebrates; open ground supported grazing animals; carcasses drew predators and scavengers; caves offered traps, dens and occasional preservation conditions. Seasonal changes in snow, frost, forage and water would have mattered greatly. The next major development was not political but environmental. After this broad MIS-3 interval, the British–Irish Ice Sheet built towards its Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally placed around 26,000–19,000 calibrated years BP. Much of the evidence that might once have existed on exposed ground was eroded, transported or buried by ice.

A Fragmentary Beginning

Thus 31,498 BCE should not be presented as Ireland's first recorded year or as the date of a known arrival. It represents a window onto a much longer environmental episode. Derryvree's organic silts show that freshwater wetlands and cold-tolerant life endured in at least one part of Ireland; Castlepook's bones show that an impressive Ice Age fauna reached the island; and the incised reindeer femur raises, without finally settling, the possibility of Upper Palaeolithic human activity. Their combined importance lies in restraint. They replace a blank, ice-bound Ireland with a more dynamic landscape while preserving the distinction between hard evidence and the histories still waiting to be found.

Chapter 004 of 100

31497 BCE

The BIRM-166 Landscape^[4]



The label 31,497 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. It does not identify an event that anybody in Ireland could have dated, recorded or remembered in a calendar. There were no written sources, named rulers, settlements with continuous chronologies or recoverable annual records. In archaeological terms, the date lies roughly 33.4 thousand calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. At this depth of time, even scientific dates are ranges with margins of error, not anniversaries. The most responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a reconstruction from sediments, fossils, landforms and a very small number of disputed traces of human activity.

A Date Within a Range

The nearest Irish evidence does not belong to 31,497 BCE in the modern sense. It belongs to wider environmental phases. Radiocarbon laboratories report ages in years “before present”, conventionally before AD 1950, and those measurements must then be calibrated because atmospheric radiocarbon has varied through time. A measurement may therefore convert into a broad span of calendar dates rather than one year. Calibration curves themselves are periodically refined as new records become available.

The best-known northern Irish sequence relevant to this era is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic freshwater sediments sandwiched between two tills: dense, unsorted deposits left by glacier ice. The succession is striking. First came an ice advance; then there was an interval in which water, plants and mud accumulated; finally, a later advance buried the deposit beneath fresh glacial material. The site demonstrates changing conditions across a long period, but it cannot tell us what occurred in one particular year.

A legacy radiocarbon determination from Derryvree, BIRM-166, returned $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP from moss-rich mud. Published calibrations and stratigraphic discussion place the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 cal BP. That wide interval includes the approximate chronological position represented by this article. It should not be mistaken for a precise date for a pond, a plant bed or a human visit. The scientific importance of BIRM-166 lies in showing that, during part of MIS 3, northern Ireland supported an ice-free freshwater environment between glacial episodes.

Freshwater Between the Ice Sheets

Derryvree was not the green, wooded landscape familiar from later Irish prehistory. Its preserved plant remains, pollen and other environmental indicators point instead to a cold, open, periglacial setting. Mosses, sedges and wet-ground plants grew around shallow freshwater. Bogbean, water-milfoil and dwarf-shrub or tundra-type vegetation have all been important in reconstructions of such Irish cold-stage deposits. The word “wetland” must not suggest an easy refuge: the ground was likely seasonally frozen or affected by permafrost, drainage could be unstable, and long winters imposed severe limits on plant growth.

Yet this was not a uniform desert of permanent ice. The organic layers record liquid water, vegetation and invertebrate habitats. Their position beneath later till is equally important. They preserve a landscape that was subsequently overwhelmed or transformed by ice. Most traces that may once have lain on open ground were vulnerable to erosion, transport and burial during later glaciation. This is a major reason why Ireland’s record for the earlier Upper Palaeolithic is so much thinner than that of regions farther south or places where later ice did less damage.

Other sites in Ulster, notably Hollymount, Greenagho and Aghnadarragh near Lough Neagh, show that Ice Age Ireland contained a succession of changing cold-stage environments rather than a single unbroken glaciation. They also underline a necessary caution: individual deposits may belong to different millennia, and correlations made under older regional names have been revised as dating methods improve. Together they establish environmental variability; they do not create a detailed map of every valley, coast or mountain at 31,497 BCE.

Animals in the Cork Caves

The clearest evidence for large animals in Ireland around the broader MIS 3 period comes from limestone caves in the south, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Cave collections there contain remains attributed to animals suited to cold, open country, including reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox and spotted hyaena; mammoth material has also been reported. Such assemblages make sense in a landscape that included grassland, herb-rich open ground, rocky shelter and seasonally productive wetlands rather than dense forest.

These caves were not necessarily places where all the animals died, and they should not be read as a simple census of a local herd. Carnivores may have dragged bones inside; running water, collapse and later excavation disturbed deposits; and early twentieth-century investigations did not record contexts to current standards. Recent re-dating using improved collagen pretreatment has shown that several older cave dates were substantially too young. At Castlepook, some bones proved between roughly 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than the results obtained in the 1990s. The revision has strengthened the case for a significant Irish MIS 3 fauna, while also demonstrating why each specimen needs renewed testing.

Reindeer are especially relevant to this article's date because a Castlepook reindeer femur has been publicised as dating to around 31,000 BCE and as bearing a deep incision consistent with a sharp stone tool used on fresh bone. If that interpretation is correct, it indicates that a person processed part of a reindeer carcass during the Late Pleistocene. It does not establish that hunters killed the animal, that butchery occurred inside the cave, or that a permanent community lived nearby. A discarded limb could have been moved by scavengers after human activity elsewhere.

The Human Question

The Castlepook mark is important precisely because Ireland has no securely excavated camp, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, grave or artwork of comparable antiquity. The femur came from a cave collection shaped by antiquarian excavation and complicated natural processes. Dating the bone establishes the age of the animal, not automatically the timing or cause of every mark on its surface. The mark's identification as a human cut therefore remains an interpretation requiring continued microscopic study and, ideally, confirmation from better-contextualised finds.

There is a sounder way to state the position. People occupied parts of north-west Europe during the Upper Palaeolithic, and lower sea levels altered the geography of the seas and plains between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Ireland was not demonstrably sealed off in the way it would be after post-glacial sea-level rise. Animals evidently reached the island during favourable windows. It is plausible that highly mobile hunter-gatherers could also have reached it. Plausibility, however, is not evidence of an Irish population. Around 31,497 BCE, the archaeological record allows the possibility of brief human incursions; it does not demonstrate settlement, continuity or a resident society.

That distinction matters when describing everyday life. In continental and British Upper Palaeolithic contexts, people made sophisticated stone and organic tools, used fire, shared knowledge across social networks and sometimes produced symbolic objects and cave art. None of that evidence can responsibly be transferred wholesale to Ireland. No Irish find of this date proves a particular language, kin group, technology, costume, dwelling type, ritual practice or artistic tradition. A possible butchered bone is not a basis for inventing an Irish hunting band, much less a named people.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

Political history is silent here. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, warfare, diplomatic exchange or institutions in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, herding, stored grain, villages or managed fields. If humans did visit, their likely subsistence would have depended on wild resources: especially large mammals, smaller game, fish or birds where locally available, and seasonally gathered plant foods. But this is an ecological inference from comparable hunter-gatherer worlds, not a documented Irish economy.

Trade and long-distance contact are equally unproven. Ireland has yielded no securely associated imported stone, ornament or tool kit from this period. The low sea levels of the Ice Age may have made movement across parts of the surrounding region less difficult than today, but a route is not proof that anyone used it. The reindeer and carnivore remains show faunal movement and suitable habitats; they do not reveal human exchange networks.

Religion, learning and culture likewise remain beyond direct recovery. People elsewhere in Ice Age Europe undoubtedly possessed social knowledge, stories and beliefs, but archaeology cannot identify their equivalents in Ireland from Derrynvree's silts or Castlepook's cave bones. The absence of evidence should

not be mistaken for evidence that visiting people, if any, lacked culture. It marks the boundary between what the material record can illuminate and what it cannot.

A Landscape Before the Maximum Cold

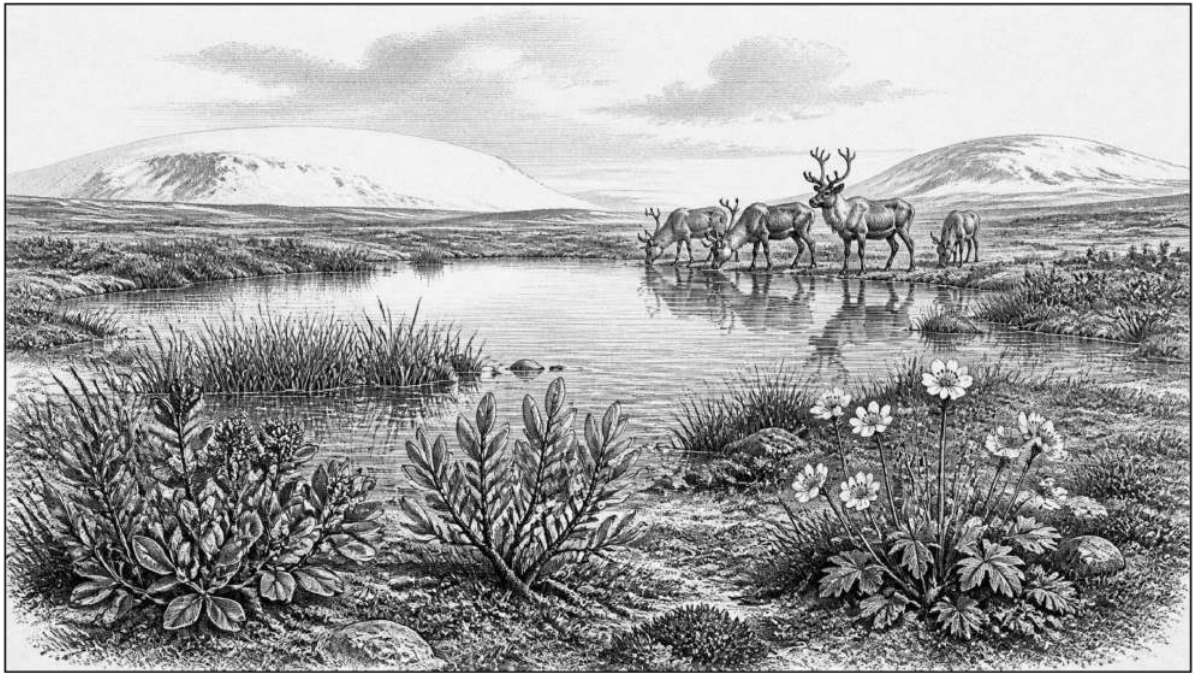
This date falls before the fullest expansion of the last Irish ice sheet, generally placed later, during the Last Glacial Maximum and its complex regional phases. Ireland's climate was already cold and unstable, but local ice extent changed through time and remains the subject of active research. In some areas ice, meltwater and frost had already reshaped the land; in others, open cold-country ecosystems persisted long enough for wetlands to form and large mammals to range. Later glaciers would scour and bury much of that terrain, leaving the scattered archives now studied by geologists, palaeoecologists and archaeologists.

The most important development around 31,497 BCE was therefore environmental, not political: Ireland occupied an unsettled Ice Age frontier. At Derryvree, freshwater life existed during an interval between ice advances. At Castlepook and related caves, cold-adapted animals attest to a more varied fauna than Ireland would later possess. One marked reindeer bone raises an intriguing possibility of human activity, but does not yet resolve it. The evidence supports a demanding, treeless and changeable island landscape, occasionally accessible to animals and perhaps people, while firmly resisting the false precision of a year-by-year historical narrative.

Chapter 005 of 100

31496 BCE

Maguirebridge's Trifoliate Seed^[5]



31,496 BCE is not a date at which Ireland can be assigned a recorded event, ruler, battle or settlement. No community on the island used a calendar that can be related to a modern year, and neither archaeology nor palaeoclimate can identify happenings to this degree of precision. The label is a modern chronological convenience, roughly 33,400 calendar years before AD 1950. It belongs to the later part of the Pleistocene, within the unstable climatic world conventionally called Marine Isotope Stage 3. A responsible account must therefore use dated ranges, deposits and probabilities rather than turn one notional year into a story of named people.

A Date Within a Range

The distinction between radiocarbon and calendar time is especially important at this depth. A laboratory result expressed as years BP means years before 1950 and is not automatically a calendar age. Atmospheric radiocarbon levels varied markedly in the Ice Age, so a radiocarbon determination must be calibrated against an internationally maintained curve. Even then, the answer is commonly a span of calendar years rather than one point. Dates from old cave collections also date the death of an animal or the formation of organic material, not necessarily the later movement of a bone, the making of a surface mark, or an episode of human activity.

For this reason, 31,496 BCE should be read as falling broadly within an Irish environmental interval, not as the anniversary of a prehistoric occurrence. The closest major local environmental record is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks exposed a remarkable body of freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two distinct till deposits within a drumlin. The organic

deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ BP. Subsequent calibration places its formation broadly in the later Middle Midlandian, overlapping a wide portion of the period around the assigned year rather than pinpointing it.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is valuable because it preserves evidence that ice later buried. Its silts, plant remains and pollen indicate that, for a time, freshwater existed in a small basin amid a cold, open landscape. The deposit does not supply a panoramic view of all Ireland; it is one locality, and pollen can travel farther than plants themselves. Nevertheless, it offers a rare direct glimpse of the habitats available in the north of the island during a phase when later glaciation removed or obscured much of the terrestrial record.

The plant evidence is strikingly northern in character. Fossil remains include bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, a wetland plant with three leaflets, as well as mountain avens, dwarf willow, sedges, mosses and other taxa suited to cold, exposed conditions. These finds support the interpretation of damp ground beside shallow freshwater, surrounded not by the familiar oak woodland of much later prehistoric Ireland but by treeless or almost treeless tundra-steppe vegetation. Low shrubs and herbs could exploit brief growing seasons, while pools, wet hollows and sedge-rich margins created small but important ecological refuges.

It would be wrong, however, to imagine an unchanging white wilderness. The plant assemblage shows that liquid water and a functioning wetland ecosystem were possible. Climate across the North Atlantic during Marine Isotope Stage 3 shifted repeatedly and abruptly between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Derryvree's organic layer records one such window in which vegetation and freshwater organisms established themselves before renewed glacial conditions laid down the upper till. It is evidence for environmental change, not proof that every part of Ireland had the same weather, ground cover or ice margin at the same moment.

Animals of Open Country

County Cork provides the other principal line of evidence relevant to this distant horizon. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, produced a large collection of Late Pleistocene animal remains during nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations. Later radiocarbon research demonstrated that the wider Irish cave record includes mammals living between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years ago. Castlepook's fauna includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. It establishes beyond doubt that Ireland at various times in this broad pre-Last Glacial Maximum period supported a far richer cold-climate fauna than the modern island.

These animals should not be arranged into a single, simultaneous herd grazing outside the cave. The collection accumulated over a very long interval, and cave deposits have complicated histories. Carnivores brought in prey; animals died naturally; water and gravity moved material; excavators working to standards now superseded removed many bones; and some deposits were mixed. The scientifically secure conclusion is that particular species reached Ireland during the Late Pleistocene. It is a further interpretation, sometimes plausible but always provisional, to reconstruct precisely which species shared one valley, season or generation.

Even so, the animal list and the Derryvree flora make ecological sense together. Reindeer and mammoth were adapted to open landscapes with grasses, sedges and herbs; lemmings, Arctic fox and mountain hare indicate cold-country habitats; hyaenas and wolves were predators and scavengers within that food web. Giant deer and brown bear point to a varied mosaic rather than a featureless plain. Valleys, limestone shelter, wetlands and wind-exposed higher ground would have offered contrasting conditions over relatively short distances. The Ireland of this broad period was not a precursor of modern pastoral scenery but part of a north-west European Ice Age zone.

The Castlepook Question

A single object gives this era exceptional importance for Irish human history: a reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection bears a deep linear mark that zooarchaeological examination has interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. County Cork heritage material has presented it as a possible sign of hunters processing reindeer around 31,000 BCE. If this interpretation is sustained by continuing study, it may represent the earliest known evidence of human action in Ireland by a very large margin.

That possibility must be stated with its limits. The bone itself can be radiocarbon dated, but the date is the age of the animal, not a timestamp for the incision. The specimen came from an old and complex cave collection, rather than a modern excavation recovering a tool, hearth, butchered carcass and occupation surface together in undisturbed layers. Stone-tool cuts must also be distinguished from damage caused by carnivore teeth, trampling, sediment abrasion, breakage, weathering and excavation. No securely associated lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial or repeated occupation deposit of comparable age has yet been identified in Ireland.

The mark therefore cannot demonstrate a permanent population, a camp inside Castlepook Cave, or continuous settlement of the island. Nor can it identify the makers' language, ancestry, gender, beliefs or political relationships. The strongest cautious interpretation is narrower: people may have entered the Irish landscape during this broad interval and used a sharp stone edge while handling a reindeer carcass. In north-western Europe, mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers certainly possessed such technologies and organised their movements around seasonal resources. Applying that wider context to Ireland is an informed comparison, not direct proof of a local community.

Society at the Edge of Evidence

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be recovered for Ireland around 31,496 BCE. There are no settlements, territorial boundaries, monuments, weapons caches or human remains from which to infer them. The same silence applies to religion, ceremonial life, art, language and formal learning. It would be misleading to fill the gap with generic images of "tribes", shamans or chiefs. Such institutions may have existed among contemporaries elsewhere, but Irish evidence does not reveal them here.

Everyday life is only slightly less elusive. Were the Castlepook modification human-made, it implies practical knowledge: a cutting implement, access to a carcass and an ability to obtain meat, hide, sinew or marrow. It does not show whether the animal was hunted, scavenged, butchered where found or transported. There is no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, houses, long-distance exchange or seafaring at this horizon. "Economy" can responsibly mean only the possible direct use of wild resources, set within a landscape whose plants and animals were shaped by severe climatic pressure.

Ice, Sea and Change

The broad date also lay before the best-established maximum of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Modern reconstructions show that ice growth and maximum extent varied between sectors: ice was building and reorganising in the wider archipelago around and after 31,000 years ago, while the greatest overall ice volume occurred later, around 23,000 years ago. At 31,496 BCE, one should therefore envisage a changing glacial landscape rather than say simply that Ireland was either wholly ice-covered or wholly ice-free. Derryvree’s lower and upper tills are physical reminders that an organic wetland interval was bracketed by glacial advances.

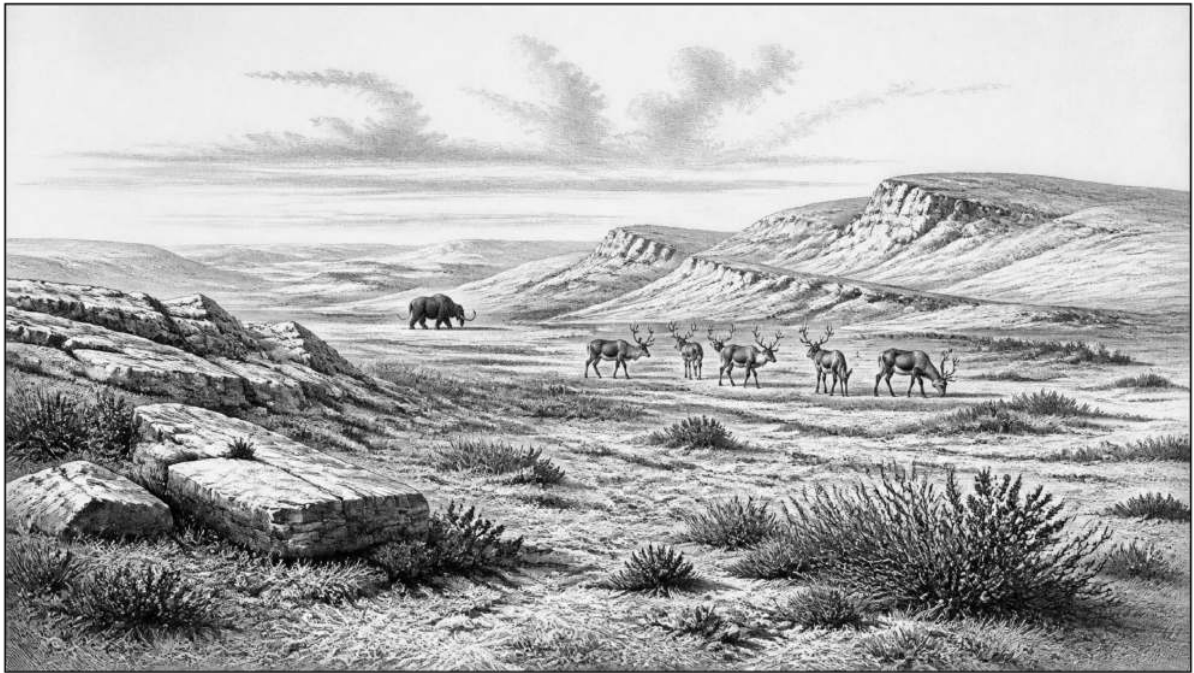
Sea level was lower than today because large quantities of water were stored in ice sheets, altering coasts and the geography of the Irish Sea basin. Yet lower sea level alone does not prove an easy, continuous land route at a specified date. Ice, rivers, marine channels and changing shorelines all mattered, while the routes followed by animals and any people remain unresolved. The faunal record proves arrivals, not their exact paths. Ireland was connected to wider ecological processes across Britain, the Irish Sea and Atlantic shelf, but the character of those connections changed through time.

The most revealing historical development near this assigned year is thus not a human event but a fragile environmental opportunity. At Derryvree, bogbean and other cold-adapted plants grew beside freshwater before later ice sealed their record within a drumlin. At Castlepook, bones preserve the presence of animals that later vanished from Ireland and raise, in one contested incision, the prospect of a very early human visit. Together they show an island in motion: habitable in places and at times, ecologically productive but climatically precarious, and approaching far more extensive glaciation. That is as close as the evidence allows us to come to Ireland in 31,496 BCE.

Chapter 006 of 100

31495 BCE

Doneraile's Open Margin^[6]



The label 31,495 BCE is a modern filing device, not a date that can be attached to a known occurrence in prehistoric Ireland. No people living on the island kept a calendar, and no written, annual or even generational record survives from this depth of time. In calendar arithmetic it falls roughly 33,444 years before AD 1950, but archaeology cannot identify a specific hunt, journey, death or political decision in that single year. The responsible frame is therefore the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), and expressed through broad calibrated ranges rather than year-level certainty.

For Ireland, this is a period of exceptional interest precisely because its evidence is sparse and difficult. The island was not yet the familiar wet, wooded Atlantic landscape of later prehistory. Nor was it necessarily covered everywhere by the continuous ice sheet that would dominate during the Last Glacial Maximum. Geological evidence indicates that substantial areas remained ice-free until about 34,000 years ago, before the last Irish Ice Sheet expanded over much of the country. Around the notional date of 31,495 BCE, Ireland stood near that environmental threshold: cold, open, exposed and subject to climatic instability, but capable of sustaining herds of large mammals and their predators.

A Date Made from Ranges

The distinction between radiocarbon and calendar dating matters especially here. Radiocarbon laboratories measure the remaining carbon-14 in organic material and conventionally report an age in radiocarbon years before present, where “present” means AD 1950. Atmospheric carbon-14 levels varied through time, so a radiocarbon result must be calibrated against independently dated environmental records. At more than 30,000 years ago, calibrated results commonly span centuries or longer. They can also be revised as calibration curves, sample preparation and archaeological understanding improve.

Consequently, 31,495 BCE should not be confused with either a laboratory result or the anniversary of a prehistoric event. It corresponds approximately to 33.4 thousand calendar years before present, but even that conversion is an approximation. The best language is “around 33,500 calendar years ago”, “late MIS 3”, or “before the Last Glacial Maximum”. The Last Glacial Maximum itself is generally placed at roughly 26,500–19,000 years before present, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest extent. Ireland around this earlier point was moving towards, not yet living at, that maximum.

An Island Before Full Glaciation

Glacial geology provides the broadest evidence. Organic deposits trapped beneath later tills at Derryvree and Greenagho in County Fermanagh show that freshwater and wetland environments existed before later ice advanced across them. Their dates do not describe conditions in every Irish region simultaneously, but they demonstrate an important point: the last major ice sheet grew over landscapes that had previously supported vegetation, standing water and animal life. Evidence from north-central Ireland suggests ice-free conditions there until at least about 34,000 years ago, while marine evidence indicates that adjacent western waters were open during much of the preceding interval.

This does not permit a neat national map for 31,495 BCE. Ice margins shifted, mountain areas differed from lowlands, and climatic change was abrupt on palaeolithic timescales. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was also not a single static mass. Its later expansion involved different ice streams and regional centres, while sea level, coastlines and connections between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe were unlike those of today. The Irish Sea basin was a changing glacial and marine corridor rather than the permanent maritime barrier familiar to modern travellers.

The immediate environment was likely an open mosaic rather than dense forest: grassland, herb-rich tundra, patches of dwarf shrub, bare or frost-disturbed ground, wet hollows and seasonal watercourses. Such landscapes could support grazing and browsing mammals, though species distributions changed with climate and not all animals were present everywhere or continuously. Trees, if present locally during milder phases, would not have formed the extensive woodland associated with Ireland after the final retreat of the ice.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

The most vivid Irish evidence for this world comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, historically called Mammoth Cave. Excavations begun in 1904 recovered a remarkable cave fauna. Subsequent study and radiocarbon dating showed that the collection contains animals from different episodes of the Pleistocene rather than one single moment. That mixed history is a caution, but it does not reduce the importance of the cave. Castlepook is among Ireland’s richest records of large Ice Age mammals in the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum.

Its assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare and the Ice Age spotted hyaena. The latter is especially significant: Castlepook is the only known Irish occurrence of spotted hyaena. Such animals reveal a productive but severe open-country ecology. Mammoths required enormous quantities of plant food; reindeer were adapted to seasonal northern environments; hyaenas and wolves were predators and scavengers able to move carcasses and bones. A cave deposit is therefore not automatically a snapshot of animals living at its entrance. Bones may have been carried in by carnivores, washed in, disturbed by later activity or moved during excavation.

This qualification is central to interpreting everyday life. We cannot responsibly picture a permanent settlement at Doneraile, a village of mammoth hunters, or a routine annual migration route. No dwelling floor, hearth, store of food, human burial or stratified stone-tool assemblage of this age has been securely identified in Ireland. The animal record demonstrates that a rich Pleistocene fauna reached the island. It does not demonstrate that people lived beside every herd, nor that Castlepook was a human home.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One object makes this date unusually consequential for Irish history: a reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection. Re-examination has identified a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. The bone has been publicly associated with an age of about 31,000 BC, and it has also been described as roughly 33,000 years old in radiocarbon terms. Those expressions should be treated as broad public shorthand, not as proof of an event in a precise calendar year.

If the mark is anthropogenic, it is potentially evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland many millennia before the securely established post-glacial occupation record. It would indicate a fleeting human action: the cutting of a carcass, perhaps during butchery elsewhere before a carnivore or scavenger carried discarded bone into the cave. It would not, by itself, prove that hunters camped in the cave, that they occupied Ireland permanently, or that a distinct Irish population endured through the worsening climate.

Why the caution? The femur derives from an older collection rather than a modern excavation of a sealed occupation surface. Its radiocarbon date measures when the animal died, not necessarily the exact moment the mark was made. Moreover, bone surfaces can be altered by carnivore teeth, sediment abrasion, trampling, weathering, breakage and excavation damage. Identifying a stone-tool mark depends on careful comparison with those alternatives. The claim is important and worth testing, but its proper status is a strong possibility rather than an established story of colonisation.

People at the Western Edge

If people did reach Ireland at this time, they belonged to the wider Upper Palaeolithic world of north-west Europe: highly mobile *Homo sapiens* groups whose subsistence depended on hunting, gathering and detailed knowledge of seasonal landscapes. Their technology elsewhere included finely made stone blades and points, worked bone and antler, clothing suited to cold conditions, fires, temporary shelters and social networks extending across long distances. None of these wider European practices can be transferred automatically to Ireland as direct evidence. They are a relevant comparison, not a substitute for an Irish tool-kit or campsite.

A possible crossing was geographically conceivable in ways modern maps obscure. Lower sea levels changed shorelines, while Ireland's relationship with Britain and the continental shelf was shaped by fluctuating ice, exposed land and water barriers. Yet feasibility is not proof. A journey may have been possible at one season and hazardous or impossible at another. Nor should the existence of mammoths and reindeer on the island be treated as simple proof of a continuously open land bridge. Fauna, ice and sea operated on changing timescales.

There is no evidence from Ireland around 31,495 BCE for political institutions, named communities, organised warfare, diplomacy, territorial states or formal religion. There are likewise no known farms, fields, trade goods, monuments, art objects or graves that can be assigned to this horizon. These absences

are historically meaningful. They mark the limits of the archive, not a claim that people lacked social relationships, beliefs or cultural knowledge. If a small visiting group was present, cooperation, food-sharing, teaching and ritual would have mattered to its survival; archaeology simply cannot recover their particular forms in Ireland.

Silence, Then Better Evidence

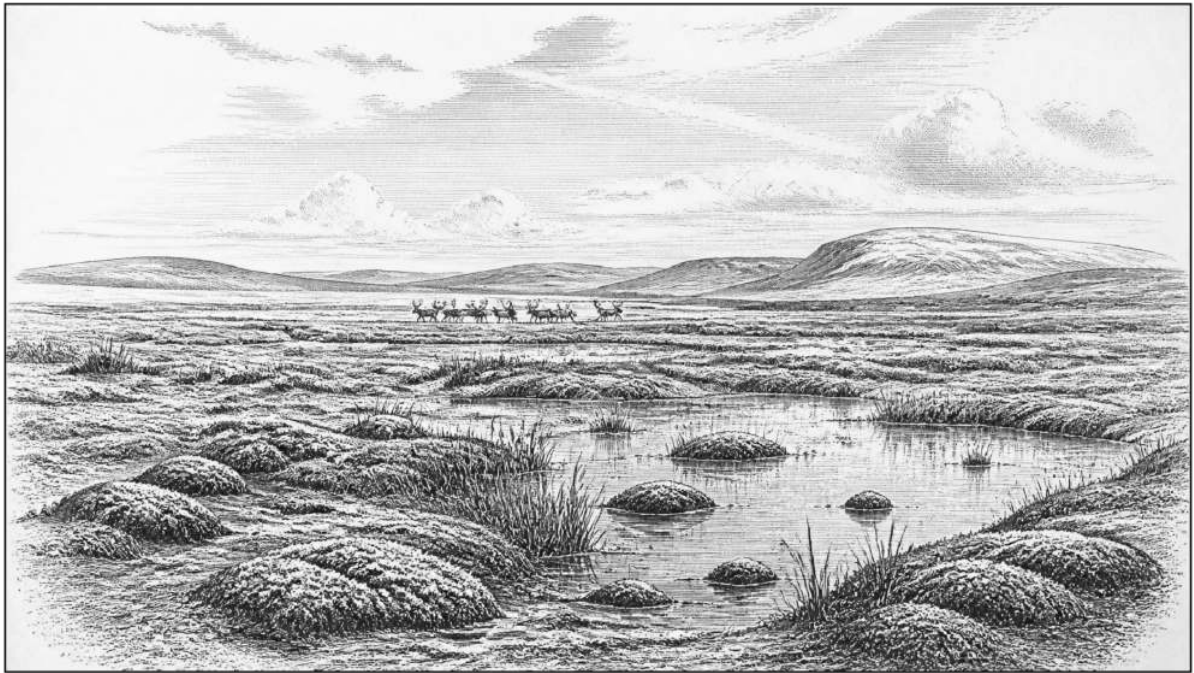
The contrast with later evidence helps to define the problem. The earliest securely dated indication of human activity in Ireland remains a butchered brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to about 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 calibrated years before present. It belongs to the terminal Pleistocene, long after the environmental world represented by Castlepook had been transformed by maximum glaciation and subsequent retreat. Substantial archaeological traces of settlement appear later again, in the Mesolithic.

Thus the principal development around this notional year was environmental, with a possible human footnote of great importance. Ireland was an open, cold Pleistocene landscape supporting mammals now extinct on the island and predators no longer part of its fauna. The last ice sheet was gathering strength, threatening to erase or bury many of the surfaces on which any people might have travelled. Castlepook's marked reindeer bone may eventually alter the history of Ireland's earliest human presence. For now, it asks a more disciplined question: not whether Ireland already possessed a prehistoric society in the later sense, but whether a brief human encounter with its Ice Age animals can be securely recognised at all.

Chapter 007 of 100

31494 BCE

Castlepook Before the Ice Sheet^[7]



The label 31,494 BCE gives a modern calendar position to a time that cannot be described year by year. It corresponds approximately to 33,443 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for “BP” dates, and falls within the Late Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Ireland has no written record, named population, ruler, settlement or event that can be assigned to this particular twelve-month period. The responsible history is therefore one of calibrated ranges, animal remains, cave sediments, pollen, insects, landforms and ice-sheet reconstruction. These sources illuminate conditions across centuries or millennia; they do not produce an annual chronicle.

A Date Within A Range

The best dated environmental evidence relevant to this point comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two separate beds of glacial till. The deposit yielded the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. When calibrated, the published range is approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The modern year-label 31,494 BCE, or about 33,443 BP, sits within that broad range, but this does not mean that the exposed silt was laid down in that year alone. It records a sequence of sedimentation and ecological conditions over time.

Derryvree matters because it demonstrates that at least part of north-central Ireland contained ice-free ground during a late MIS 3 interval. The lower till beneath the freshwater bed records an earlier advance of ice; the upper till records a later one. Between them lay a landscape able to sustain shallow water, wet ground and tundra vegetation. It is an unusually valuable survival. Later glaciers repeatedly eroded older

deposits, while Ireland's generally acidic soils are unfavourable to the long-term preservation of bone, wood and other organic traces. A road cutting through a drumlin consequently provides evidence out of all proportion to its modest appearance.

Open Ground And Fresh Water

The flora and fauna preserved at Derryvree indicate a treeless, periglacial environment rather than a wooded version of modern Fermanagh. Sedges, mosses and other cold-adapted plants grew around freshwater pools and saturated ground. The assemblage has been described as a muskeg or tundra wetland: a patchwork of wet hollows, mineral soil, low vegetation and open water, shaped by frost and short growing seasons. Such a landscape could look locally varied rather than uniformly frozen. Summer thaw, standing water and plant growth were possible even where winters were severe and the wider climate was markedly colder than today.

This evidence is environmental, not a complete map of Ireland. It would be unsafe to project one Fermanagh wetland unchanged across every valley, upland and coast. Yet it accords with other evidence for climatic instability in late MIS 3. Speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, grew intermittently during the last glacial cycle; because cave calcite formation requires liquid water, their dated phases register episodes in which local conditions were less persistently frozen. Greenagho, near Belcoo in County Fermanagh, provides another buried lake or wetland deposit, calibrated to roughly 37,200–35,700 BP. Together, these records show a climate capable of abrupt shifts, not a single unbroken descent into maximum glaciation.

At this time Ireland was approaching, rather than yet living through, the full Last Glacial Maximum. Reconstructions differ in their treatment of early ice advances, partly because later ice destroyed or obscured so much evidence. Nevertheless, the Derryvree and Greenagho dates support ice-free conditions in parts of the north and centre until at least about 34,000 BP. Subsequent expansion of the Irish component of the British–Irish Ice Sheet transformed the island. The main maximum came much later, conventionally placed around 27,000–23,000 calibrated BP, when ice covered Ireland and extended across its surrounding shelf. Around the date considered here, the key historical development was not a finished ice-sheet landscape but an unstable threshold between habitable open country and advancing glaciation.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, offers the most important faunal archive for this broad phase. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it was excavated principally in the early twentieth century, when a large collection of animal bones was recovered and deposited in museum collections. The cave has yielded remains associated with an Ice Age fauna including reindeer, brown bear, wolf or fox, hare, woolly mammoth, giant deer and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland holds, among other material, an incomplete spotted-hyaena skull from the site.

The cave assemblage demonstrates that animals now absent from Ireland could reach and inhabit the island during portions of the Late Pleistocene. Reindeer suit an open, cold landscape; hyaenas were powerful scavengers and hunters; mammoths and giant deer evoke grazing systems wholly unlike later Irish ecosystems. But the animal list should not be converted into a single, simultaneous scene. Castle sediments accumulated over long periods, excavation methods were those of their day, and some deposits were disturbed. Modern redating has shown that several older radiocarbon determinations from southern

Irish caves require revision. A bone from Castlepook may securely establish that an animal was present at a particular point in the deep past, yet not prove that every species found in the cave shared the same decade, century or even millennium.

This distinction is especially important for 31,494 BCE. The Castlepook animals provide strong evidence for the character of Irish Late Pleistocene faunas in the general interval. They do not permit a claim that a mammoth, hyaena pack or reindeer herd stood at a known place on the island in that precise year. Nor does the cave's survival make southern Cork typical of the entire country. Caves preferentially trap, protect and preserve bone; open-air camps, if they existed, were far less likely to endure subsequent erosion and glaciation.

The Reindeer Bone Question

Castlepook has also become central to the question of the earliest possible human activity in Ireland. A reindeer femur from the old collection was reported in 2021 as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate a human visit to Ireland far earlier than the more securely documented terminal-Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

The limits of the claim are as historically important as its promise. The radiocarbon result dates the death of the reindeer, not automatically the making of the mark. Identifying a cut mark requires taphonomic judgement: investigators must distinguish a tool incision from damage caused by carnivore teeth, trampling, sediment movement, excavation or later handling. The Castlepook bone is not accompanied by a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human remains or stratified camp. There is therefore no sound basis for describing a settled community, its language, clothing, kinship, technology or route of arrival in Ireland around 31,494 BCE.

At most, the bone opens a carefully qualified possibility: one person or a small party may have encountered, killed or scavenged a reindeer and processed part of it with a sharp-edged implement during this general pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. Even that proposition awaits fuller publication and continuing scrutiny. The new excavations undertaken at Castlepook in 2022, supported by the Royal Irish Academy and involving specialists from several universities, are significant precisely because undisturbed faunal deposits may eventually test the older collection's implications. For now, the reindeer femur is evidence under interpretation, not the foundation for a populated prehistoric Ireland.

No Politics, No Trade Network

There is no evidence for political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, chiefs, territories or institutions in Ireland at this date. Equally, there is no evidence for agriculture, livestock, fields, pottery, metalworking, formal exchange networks or permanent villages. "Economy" can only be used in the narrow ecological sense of available resources: animal meat, fat, hides, bone and antler, alongside seasonal plant materials and freshwater, could have mattered to any visitors. The archaeological record does not demonstrate that people were present to use them.

Nor can religion, art or learning be assigned to Ireland in this year. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone tools, ornaments, images and ceremonial deposits, but it would be an error to import those practices into Ireland without local finds. There are no securely dated

Irish artworks, burials, shrines, inscriptions or artefact traditions from around 33,443 BP. Absence of evidence is not proof that no people ever crossed this landscape; it is, however, decisive against confident stories about their beliefs or social order.

Routes Across A Changing Sea

Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of the seas around Ireland, exposing areas now submerged. Yet the precise geography of crossings, ice and dry land remains contested and changed through time. Scholarship on later glacial and post-glacial sea levels cautions against assuming a straightforward, continuous land bridge between Ireland and Britain. For this much earlier period, any account of movement must be still more restrained. Animal arrivals prove that ecological connections existed at intervals, but they do not reveal whether animals crossed exposed terrain, coastal shallows, seasonal ice, narrow water gaps or combinations of these routes. The same uncertainty applies, even more strongly, to any potential human journey.

What can responsibly be said is that Ireland was not the familiar green island of later history. Around this modernly labelled year, parts of it supported cold, open environments, wetlands and large mammals; parts of the wider region were increasingly affected by glacier growth; and the landscape was vulnerable to profound future change. Derryvree's freshwater silts and Castlepook's cave bones preserve fragments from that world. They tell us that Late Pleistocene Ireland was ecologically connected, climatically volatile and archaeologically elusive. They do not yield a diary for 31,494 BCE, but they establish the deep environmental setting from which all later Irish human history eventually emerged.

Chapter 008 of 100

31493 BCE

Derryvree's Frosted Fen^[8]



The label 31,493 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a date that can be recovered from Irish archaeology with calendar-year precision. No one in Ireland recorded a year, a ruler or an event in this form. In radiocarbon convention it lies roughly 33,442 years before AD 1950, but that arithmetic conversion is not itself a scientific date for an Irish deposit. At this depth in time, evidence is expressed as calibrated ranges, often spanning centuries or millennia. The responsible history of this notional year is therefore a history of climate phases, buried sediments, animal remains and carefully qualified possibilities rather than an anniversary narrative.

A Late Pleistocene Interval

This point falls in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. Northern Atlantic conditions did not remain constant. Colder stadials alternated with comparatively milder interstadials on timescales far longer than a human lifetime but short in geological terms. Ice grew and retreated, rivers changed course, vegetation shifted, and animal ranges followed changing opportunities. Around the date in question, Ireland was not the settled, wooded island familiar from later prehistory; nor can it safely be treated as an unbroken white ice-sheet. Its landscape varied by region and through time.

The British–Irish Ice Sheet was building towards its later maximum, reached many thousands of years afterwards, broadly around 27,000–23,000 years ago. Subsequent glaciation reshaped and buried much of the land surface, destroying or displacing deposits that might otherwise preserve early traces of people. That geological history helps explain why Ireland has so little securely stratified evidence for the Palaeolithic compared with parts of Britain and continental Europe. Absence of sites is not simple proof of an empty land, but neither is it permission to fill the gap with imagined camps, tribes or migrations.

The Derryvree Evidence

The most informative Irish environmental record for the wider interval comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two layers of till, sediment deposited by glacial ice. The lower and upper tills show that ice affected the area before and after the organic horizon. Between those episodes, however, water, plants and small animals left a fragile record of an ice-free local landscape.

A radiocarbon determination from the Derryvree organic material was $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Recalibration with modern curves has been expressed as an approximate range of 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That broad interval includes the general timescale represented by 31,493 BCE, although it cannot establish conditions in that individual numbered year. It is also only one locality. Derryvree should not be mistaken for a complete map of Ireland, nor should a pool-side deposit be used to claim that every valley, coast and upland had the same environment.

What the deposit does securely demonstrate is that this part of Fermanagh supported freshwater conditions between glacial episodes. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect evidence point to open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: ground repeatedly affected by freezing and thawing, with a short growing season and severe winters. Mosses and sedges were important components, alongside plants suited to cold, exposed ground and wet hollows. Bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain-avens, dwarf willow, juniper and alpine clubmoss are among the indicators reported from the sequence. These remains do not conjure a lush bog in the modern sense. They suggest a patchwork of wet, organic ground, shallow pools and open, treeless terrain.

Water, Frost and Open Ground

Insect assemblages add texture to that reconstruction. They have been interpreted as compatible with a muskeg-like wetland, rich in plant matter and interrupted by open water, surrounded by mossy and sedgy ground. Such a setting would have changed seasonally: waterlogging during thaw, frost and snow in winter, and brief but intense biological activity in summer. The evidence is especially valuable because it records living communities rather than merely the later shape of the land. Yet it remains environmental evidence. It tells us nothing reliable about a named settlement at Derryvree, a human population in Fermanagh, or how people, if present anywhere in Ireland, used the place.

South-west Ireland provides a different but complementary archive. Uranium-series dates from broken and reworked calcite formations in Crag Cave, County Kerry, show that speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Calcite growth requires liquid water moving through the cave system and is therefore consistent with intervals in which local mean annual temperatures rose above freezing. The timing broadly follows Greenland interstadials. Crag Cave does not give an annual weather report for 31,493 BCE, but it confirms that Ice Age Ireland experienced significant environmental oscillations rather than a single, unchanging freeze.

At the scale of the island, this was a land still being made and unmade by cold. Rivers carried sediment from sparsely vegetated slopes. Frost action fractured rock and disturbed soils. Sea level was far lower globally than it is today because water was locked in continental ice, changing the shape of surrounding shelves and coastlines. Exactly how accessible every part of Ireland was from Britain or the European mainland at this moment remains a question of palaeogeography and ice extent, not a licence to assume a continuous easy land route. Any human movement into the region would have depended on changing terrain, water crossings, weather and the location of ice margins.

Animals and the Castlepook Question

The strongest reason this distant interval matters for Irish human history lies in north Cork. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, was excavated in the early twentieth century and yielded a notable Pleistocene animal collection. Its cave passages contained remains attributed to cold-stage fauna including reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, fox, hare and lemming. Not all these bones need be contemporary: caves accumulate material over long periods, and older excavations often lack the stratigraphic controls expected today. Nevertheless, the assemblage demonstrates that Ireland periodically lay within the range of animals associated with open, cold environments.

One reindeer femur has exceptional importance. A modern accelerator radiocarbon measurement placed the animal at about 33,000 radiocarbon years ago, and a deep linear mark on the fresh bone has been interpreted as a cut or chopping mark made by a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland long before the Last Glacial Maximum. It would not prove a permanent population, a village, or an organised reindeer-hunting society. It would indicate at most a human visit or activity episode within a broad pre-glacial interval.

Caution is essential. The radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not automatically the making of the mark. A single modified bone recovered from an old collection lacks the powerful contextual support supplied by associated tools, hearths, repeatedly used surfaces, shelter remains or a fresh excavation sequence. Carnivore damage, trampling, sediment movement, breakage and the methods of early recovery must all be excluded before human agency can be regarded as secure. Current work at Castlepook seeks precisely such in-situ evidence, including datable deposits, lithics and further modified bones. The femur is consequently a serious and exciting research problem, not a foundation for confident stories about named Ice Age Irish hunters.

Life Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland during this broader period, they would have belonged to the mobile hunter-gatherer worlds of Upper Palaeolithic north-west Europe. Reindeer could provide meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone; caves and limestone valleys might offer temporary refuge and places where animal remains accumulated. That is an informed comparison with better-documented European contexts, however, rather than a direct description of life at Castlepook. Ireland has not produced a securely associated settlement, stone-tool industry or human burial from around 31,493 BCE.

Accordingly, there is no evidential basis for political affairs, diplomacy, formal warfare, territorial boundaries, chiefs, laws, markets, long-distance trade networks, monuments, ritual institutions or writing in Ireland at this time. Nor can religion be recovered from the Derryvree wetland or a single cave bone. The silence is meaningful: social history needs social evidence. A political map of Ice Age Ireland would be fiction dressed as history.

The economy that can responsibly be discussed is ecological rather than institutional. Plants, herbivores, carnivores, freshwater and seasonal shelter formed a precarious resource field. The Derryvree plants show that even a harsh tundra supported productive wetland niches. Castlepook's fauna shows that large animals could enter Irish landscapes during suitable phases. Whether humans exploited these resources around the notional year remains unresolved. There is no evidence for farming, animal domestication, pottery, metalworking, permanent houses or exchange of manufactured goods within Ireland.

For culture and learning, the principal achievement visible today is scientific rather than prehistoric: archaeologists, palaeobotanists, geologists, palaeontologists and dating laboratories have learned to read a landscape nearly erased by ice. Their records replace false precision with a more compelling picture. Around the broad horizon represented by 31,493 BCE, parts of Ireland contained open, cold, waterlogged terrain between episodes of glaciation; cold-adapted animals ranged through at least some regions; and a reindeer bone from north Cork raises the possibility of an early human encounter. The evidence is sparse, but it is enough to show that Ireland's deepest past was neither blank nor easily told.

Chapter 009 of 100

31492 BCE

Derryvree's Juniper Wetland^[9]



The label 31,492 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No community in Ice Age Ireland used a calendar that can be translated into this date; there are no written records, rulers, named places, settlements or events assignable to it. In radiocarbon terms, the notional point lies at roughly 33,440 years before AD 1950, but even this conversion must not be mistaken for precision. The most useful evidence comes from calibrated ranges spanning centuries or millennia. It places Ireland in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the Middle Midlandian phase of the last glacial cycle.

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental archive is Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, road works in 1969 exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two distinct sheets of glacial till within a drumlin. The organic deposit yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Later calibration has placed its broad age range at approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. Thus 31,492 BCE falls near the younger end of an interval illuminated by Derryvree, rather than at a demonstrable moment within the deposit. Its importance is that it preserves a rare record of an ice-free landscape in northern Ireland between glacial advances.

A Date Without an Event

It would be misleading to present this as a conventional annual history. Ireland at this point was not a political territory in any human sense, and nothing supports discussion of governments, dynasties, diplomacy or organised warfare on the island. Neither can historians responsibly identify an Irish people,

language, religion or artistic tradition for this time. The evidence instead consists of sediments, pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses, insect remains, animal bones, cave deposits and the landforms made or reworked by ice.

Those materials have a different temporal scale from annals. A layer of mud may have accumulated over many seasons; a pollen spectrum is an assemblage of wind-borne evidence from a surrounding area; a radiocarbon age includes laboratory uncertainty and calibration uncertainty. The Derryvree deposit therefore cannot show what happened in a particular winter, whether people were present during its formation, or even that its pool existed continuously across its full calibrated range. It can, however, establish the character of a harsh but biologically active Irish environment during a period close to the requested date.

Freshwater Between the Tills

Derryvree's stratigraphy is the foundation of the story. The lower till records an earlier episode when glacier ice crossed the district. Above it lay the freshwater silts and sands, rich in organic material. A later till sealed the deposit, recording renewed glacial activity. This sequence demonstrates change rather than a permanently frozen Ireland: ice advanced, conditions permitted standing or slow-moving freshwater and the growth of vegetation, and ice returned. It is a small survival from a landscape whose older surfaces and possible archaeological traces were repeatedly eroded, buried or rearranged by later ice.

The deposit has been interpreted as a treeless muskeg or tundra wetland. Its pollen and plant evidence includes grasses, sedges, herbs and juniper, while mosses, aquatic plants and insect remains indicate damp ground with pools, plant-rich water and wetter mossy margins. Dwarf willow is among the plants recorded from the wider Derryvree evidence. This was not the dense green woodland commonly imagined as timeless Ireland. It was an open, cold landscape in which water, peat-like organic matter, bare sediment and low vegetation formed a varied mosaic.

That interpretation is evidence-led, but its limits matter. Pollen is particularly good at revealing broad vegetation patterns, not exact local plant cover. The presence of a water plant proves suitable water somewhere close to the accumulating sediment, not the appearance of a particular pond on a particular date. Nor should the word 'tundra' suggest an unchanging polar desert. Derryvree's freshwater organisms show that parts of the ground supported life during a cold interval, even while winters were severe and growing seasons short.

Ice, Water and a Changing Island

At about 33,440 calibrated years BP, Ireland was moving through a climatically unstable world. The full Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest late-glacial extent, lay ahead, broadly around 27,000–21,000 years ago, with particular regional reconstructions placing maximum ice conditions within narrower portions of that span. Around the Derryvree interval, the size, timing and configuration of earlier Irish ice remain debated. Some evidence indicates substantial pre-Last Glacial Maximum glaciation, while the Derryvree and Greenagho organic deposits demonstrate that north-central Ireland had ice-free ground at least during parts of the relevant period.

This is not a contradiction but a warning against treating the island as a single climatic unit. Ice sheets expanded and withdrew unevenly. Mountainous, northern, western and marine sectors could experience conditions very different from a sheltered Fermanagh basin. The phrase 'Ireland around 31,492 BCE'

therefore describes a broad region containing several environments, not one uniform scene. Derrynvree offers strong evidence for local freshwater conditions; it does not prove that all of Ireland was free of ice, nor does a nearby glacial deposit prove that all ground was ice-covered.

Sea level was lower than today because water was stored in continental ice sheets. Coastlines, estuaries and shallow seas differed markedly from modern ones, yet the exact accessibility of Ireland at this particular point cannot be reconstructed from the Derrynvree deposit alone. It is safer to say that the Irish Sea region was a changing glacial landscape, with routes and barriers governed by fluctuating sea level, ice margins, rivers and weather. Any traces of people using coastal or lowland routes would be especially vulnerable to later inundation, erosion and glacial disturbance.

Animals in the Open Country

Irish cave and faunal records show that large mammals entered the island during portions of the Late Pleistocene. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is particularly important because it has produced a rich, though chronologically complex, assemblage including reindeer, mammoth, spotted hyaena, hare, fox and bear. Published syntheses associate elements of its fauna with the Derrynvree Cold Phase, while individual radiocarbon measurements and cave deposits need not represent a single living community or season.

These animals help explain the ecological possibilities of open country. Reindeer are consistent with sparse, cold environments and could have moved through broad grass-and-herb landscapes; hyaenas were powerful scavengers and predators; mammoths, where their remains genuinely belong to a given interval, indicate connections with the wider mammoth-steppe fauna of north-west Europe. But a bone in a cave is not automatically a map of a herd range, and a carnivore accumulation is not a human hunting camp. Cave assemblages can combine deaths, scavenging, transport and deposition across long periods.

The Human Question

Human presence is the most arresting possibility, and the area in which care is most necessary. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing an incision interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cutmark. If that interpretation and association are sustained by further analysis, it would indicate that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the once-accepted Irish record of post-glacial settlement.

It does not, however, establish a village, a seasonal camp, a population or an unbroken ancestry leading to later Irish communities. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial or human skeletal remain currently defines a settlement in Ireland around 31,492 BCE. The date reported for the Castlepook bone also cannot be made identical with the requested calendar year. It should be treated as a significant but limited clue, separate from the much better-established Derrynvree environmental sequence.

The most securely dated earlier human evidence in Ireland remains later: cutmarks on a brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare have been dated to about 12,810–12,590 calibrated years BP. That later find demonstrates how much the picture has changed, but it must not be projected backwards as proof of a continuous Irish occupation through the colder millennia. The probable growth of ice during and after the Derrynvree interval could have erased, displaced or made impossible any earlier occupation.

Life Beyond the Evidence

If people did visit Ireland in this period, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe makes short, mobile foraging journeys a plausible interpretation. Such groups elsewhere used stone tools, processed animal carcasses, made tailored clothing and maintained social connections across wide territories. Yet these are regional comparisons, not discoveries from Derrynvree. No Irish evidence currently identifies the tools, shelters, foods, kinship systems, belief practices, artistic traditions or languages of any visitors at this date.

Accordingly, there is no responsible evidence for political affairs, diplomacy or conflict in Ireland around 31,492 BCE. There is likewise no basis for identifying trade. The movement of people, animals or materials across the Irish Sea region may have occurred, but no artefact network has been recovered to demonstrate exchange. Religion and learning leave no identifiable Irish record from this interval. The strongest cultural conclusion is negative but important: later monuments, Gaelic traditions and historical identities belong to vastly later worlds and should not be read into the Ice Age.

A Fragile Window

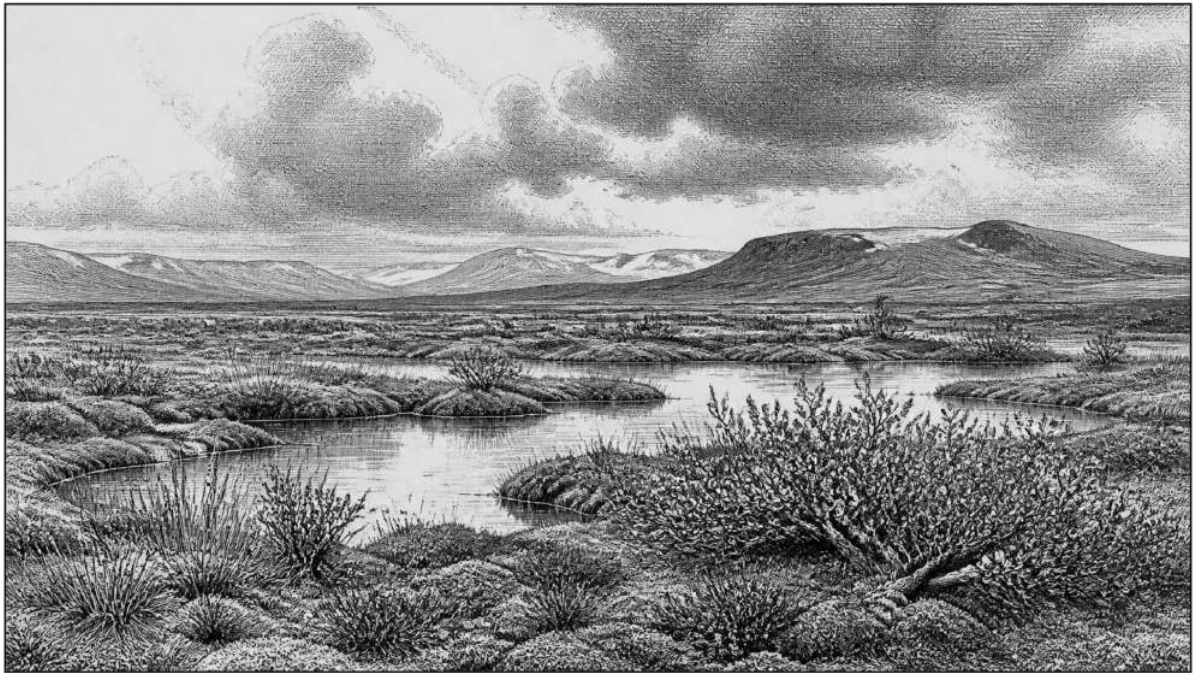
Derrynvree's value lies precisely in its modesty. Between deposits of glacial till, it preserves evidence that an open wetland, with cold-adapted vegetation and freshwater life, existed in Fermanagh during a broad interval embracing the notional date. Castlepook's fauna shows that Ireland was connected to wider Late Pleistocene animal worlds; its marked reindeer bone raises, but does not settle, the prospect of much earlier human activity. Together these records replace the image of an entirely lifeless, permanently ice-bound island with a more dynamic one: local refuges of water and vegetation, roaming animals, advancing ice, and perhaps fleeting human encounters.

For 31,492 BCE, that is the responsible historical horizon. It is not an anniversary of an event. It is a calibrated, uncertain point within a cold and changing prehistoric landscape whose surviving evidence is sparse, local and scientifically invaluable.

Chapter 010 of 100

31491 BCE

BIRM-166's Tundra Fauna^[10]



31,491 BCE is a useful modern filing date, not a date that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No community on the island counted years in this manner, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify a particular calendar year so far back. In radiocarbon convention, which counts before AD 1950, the label lies about 33,440 years ago. It falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. The responsible history for this point is therefore not a chronicle of named events, rulers or settlements, but an account of landscapes, animal remains and the limits of what they can prove.

A Broad Chronological Window

The most directly relevant Irish environmental archive is the Derryvree freshwater series near present-day Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic silts and fine sands lying between two distinct layers of till: material deposited by glacier ice. The sequence establishes an important order of events. Ice had occupied the area; an interval followed in which freshwater sediment, plants and insects accumulated; later ice overrode and sealed the deposit. Organic material produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 +1,170/−1,030 BP.

Modern calibration does not turn that result into a precise anniversary. Published discussion places the Derryvree material broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The notional year 31,491 BCE lies inside that wide range, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season or episode at the site. The date range has been correlated only approximately with several Greenland Interstadials, numbered GI-8 to GI-5. Such correlations are valuable for placing Ireland within North Atlantic climate history, but they should not be mistaken for a precise local weather record.

The Derryvree Landscape

Derryvree offers a glimpse of an Ireland very unlike the later wooded island. Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point to an open, treeless tundra landscape under periglacial conditions. Dry ground was probably thinly vegetated. Wet ground held mossy, plant-rich margins and shallow pools: a muskeg-like mosaic rather than an unbroken sheet of snow or bare gravel. Fossil evidence includes plants associated with cold environments, while finds such as bogbean seed show that sheltered freshwater habitats could support aquatic and marsh vegetation. This was a hard climate, especially in winter, but not an utterly lifeless one.

That distinction matters. “Ice Age” does not mean that every part of Ireland was permanently buried beneath glacier ice at every moment. The Derryvree deposits demonstrate ice-free conditions in southern Fermanagh during part of the Middle Midlandian, the Irish name commonly used for this phase of the last glaciation. Yet the sediments were later sealed by ice, and the ice sheet would expand dramatically afterwards. The Last Glacial Maximum, generally placed around 26,500–19,000 calibrated years BP, erased or disturbed much older surface evidence. Ireland’s surviving record is consequently patchy, with caves and protected deposits carrying disproportionate historical importance.

Caves and the Animal Record

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork is the foremost repository for Ireland’s pre-maximum Ice Age vertebrates. Excavations undertaken in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones from its narrow limestone passages and chambers. The collection records a formidable fauna over a long span rather than a single living community: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyena, wolf, Arctic fox, hare and lemmings are among the animals represented. Their presence demonstrates that, at different times in MIS 3, Ireland could sustain or receive animals normally associated with open, cold environments and the wider north-west European mammoth-steppe zone.

The cave is especially important precisely because it demands caution. Early excavations removed much sediment, water disturbed deposits, and bones of widely different ages became mixed in some areas. Later accelerator radiocarbon dating improved the chronology, and a 2020 reassessment using improved pretreatment found that several earlier measurements had made specimens appear too young. Some Castlepook animals are now understood to be substantially older than formerly supposed; giant deer and spotted hyena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. A bone’s discovery in the cave therefore cannot automatically establish that every listed species lived beside the Awbeg valley in 31,491 BCE.

Nevertheless, Castlepook and Derryvree complement one another. The Fermanagh deposit gives a locally preserved environmental setting whose calibrated range encompasses this article’s date. The Cork caves establish that Ireland formed part of a wider Late Pleistocene faunal world during the broader period. Mammoth and reindeer were not symbols of a romanticised wilderness but large grazing animals requiring extensive forage; hyenas and wolves indicate predators and scavengers within that food web. Their fossil record also suggests repeated opportunities for animals to move into Ireland when sea level was lower and the geography of the Irish Sea region differed greatly from that of today.

An Island in a Changing Region

Ireland's position at Europe's Atlantic edge was crucial. During colder phases, large volumes of water were locked in ice sheets, lowering sea level and exposing broad areas of the continental shelf. Ireland was not necessarily linked to Britain or continental Europe by one simple, continuous "land bridge"; routes changed with sea level, ice margins, rivers and local topography. The animal evidence proves that movement occurred, but it does not identify every route, season or population. It is safer to say that Ireland was intermittently more connected ecologically to neighbouring landmasses than it is today, while remaining exposed to rapid environmental change.

Climate also changed on a scale meaningful to animals and any visiting people. Speleothems from Crag Cave, County Kerry, show episodic growth during MIS 3. Since calcite deposition in that shallow cave requires liquid water and conditions generally above freezing, the record supports the conclusion that comparatively milder episodes punctuated the glacial climate of south-west Ireland. Derryvree's freshwater sediments likewise show that cold-stage Ireland contained habitable niches. But neither archive allows a reconstruction of a particular summer, winter or storm in 31,491 BCE.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated settlement, hearth, tool assemblage, grave or dwelling in Ireland that can be confidently assigned to this date. This absence is not proof that no person ever reached the island. Glacial erosion, later sediment movement and the limited investigation of surviving deposits make preservation unusually difficult. It does mean, however, that historical claims must remain modest. We cannot responsibly describe a resident tribe, a migration, a language, political authority, diplomacy, warfare, religious ceremony, art or teaching in Ireland at this time.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook, dated to roughly 33,000 radiocarbon years ago, has been reported as bearing possible human-made cut or chop marks. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be major evidence for Upper Palaeolithic activity in Ireland far earlier than the island's previously accepted human record. But the specimen derives from antiquarian cave excavation, rather than a modern, securely stratified occupation surface, and the identification and implications require continued critical assessment. It is evidence of a research question, not grounds for inventing a Palaeolithic Irish society. The most that can presently be said is that short visits by mobile hunters are possible and remain under investigation.

Everyday Life, Where Evidence Ends

If people did visit, their practical concerns would have been immediate: shelter, warmth, stone tools, food and safe passage through an unfamiliar cold landscape. Those are reasonable inferences from the lifeways of Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe, but they are not observations from an Irish camp. No Irish evidence from around 31,491 BCE identifies trade, exchange partnerships or seasonal territories. Equally, the animal assemblages cannot tell us whether humans hunted reindeer, scavenged carcasses, avoided hyena dens, or never encountered these animals on the island at all.

The central development around this date was environmental rather than political: Ireland retained pockets of open tundra and freshwater habitat during a fluctuating glacial interval, while being drawn towards renewed extensive glaciation. Birm-166 is consequently more than a laboratory number. It is a

reminder that the deep history of Ireland survives in fragile, local archives: silts beneath a drumlin, calcite in a cave and bones accumulated in dark limestone chambers. These sources can illuminate a cold, changing land. They cannot yet supply an annual human history for 31,491 BCE.

Chapter 011 of 100

31490 BCE

Derryvree's Permafrost Fen^[11]



The label 31,490 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that people in Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced as a discrete historical moment. There is no annual narrative at this depth of time: no written evidence, settlements, graves, tools or securely dated human activity can be tied to that precise year. Counting without a year zero, it falls approximately 33,439 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” used in radiocarbon reporting. That calculation should not be mistaken for calendar-year precision. The responsible picture is one of a broad Late Pleistocene interval, reconstructed from deposits whose dates have substantial ranges and from animal remains whose original contexts are often imperfectly known.

In archaeological and geological terms, this point lies within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle, conventionally placed at about 57,000–29,000 years ago. Ireland was not yet at the maximum extent of the final ice-sheet expansion, which came later, but nor was it a stable or uniformly habitable island. Ice, water, frozen ground, wind, vegetation and animal ranges changed over millennia and sometimes much more rapidly. The most illuminating Irish evidence close to this notional date comes not from a human site but from a buried wetland at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh.

A Freshwater Layer Between Glaciers

Derryvree was exposed during road works in 1969, when a section through a drumlin revealed a remarkable sequence. Beneath the familiar smooth hill lay two thick deposits of till, the unsorted sediment left directly by glacier ice. Between them were fine sands, freshwater silts and organic layers. The

sequence records an essential fact: after one episode of glaciation and before another, this part of Fermanagh was locally free of glacier ice long enough for standing or sluggish freshwater, wet ground and living plant communities to develop.

The original radiocarbon determination from the organic deposits, BIRM-166, was $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. A radiocarbon age is not identical to a calendar age, because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time. Calibration therefore produces a broad and uneven calendar range rather than a single translated date. Later treatments place the Derryvree material broadly within roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That range encompasses 31,490 BCE, but it cannot demonstrate what happened in the Fermanagh basin in that individual year. It is evidence for an environmental phase, not an Ice Age diary.

The organic silts have traditionally given their name to the Derryvree Cold Phase. This terminology matters. Older geological schemes sometimes assumed a straightforward alternation between fully glacial and relatively benign “interstadial” conditions. The Derryvree evidence instead suggests a cold, periglacial landscape: one shaped by severe frost and thaw, yet not sealed beneath local glacier ice. The survival of a wetland archive is exceptional in Ireland because later ice movement stripped, mixed, buried or destroyed so many earlier deposits.

A Treeless, Wet and Seasonal Country

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and small invertebrate remains from Derryvree indicate open vegetation rather than forest. Sedges, mosses and cold-tolerant herbs dominated wet places; dwarf shrubs and sparse woody plants could occupy more sheltered ground. Finds associated with the deposit include bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain-avens, dwarf willow and juniper. These species should not be assembled into a picturesque, fixed scene. Each has its own ecological range, and fossil material may represent changing conditions within the lifetime of the deposit. Taken together, however, they support a tundra-like or muskeg environment with shallow pools, saturated ground and very short productive seasons.

There was liquid water, therefore, but not a mild Irish countryside. Winter cold, seasonal freezing and permafrost-related processes likely constrained roots, drainage and soil development. Wind-exposed ground would have been especially difficult for taller vegetation to colonise. Summers may have brought a brief surge of plant growth around pools and fens, supplying food for insects, waterfowl and herbivores, but the evidence does not allow a reliable annual temperature, rainfall total or seasonal timetable to be assigned to 31,490 BCE.

Derryvree also warns against treating “Ireland” as one environmental unit. A small wetland in south-central Ulster is a local archive. Its contents cannot prove that Cork, Connacht, the Irish Sea basin and upland districts had identical conditions at precisely the same time. Yet its position between tills confirms that substantial variation was possible: parts of the island could support cold open ecosystems while ice remained an important regional force and future glacial growth was already part of the longer climatic trajectory.

Castlepook’s Animal World

The major complement to the Fermanagh wetland lies far to the south-west at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork. Excavations and cave exploration there have produced one of Ireland’s most significant Pleistocene faunal collections. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox,

mountain hare, stoat, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena have all been identified from the cave system or its historic collections. The assemblage establishes that Ireland, at different points in the Late Pleistocene, participated in a wider north-west European world of open-country and cold-adapted mammals.

Its limitations are as important as its drama. Cave deposits can accumulate through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and material falling through fissures. Much Castlepook evidence was recovered in early twentieth-century work, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Some bones have been directly dated, but a cave assemblage is not automatically a single living community or a snapshot of one landscape. It would be unsafe to say that every listed species stood together in north Cork in 31,490 BCE, or that their Irish populations were continuous from one warm pulse to the next.

Nevertheless, the fauna makes ecological sense beside Derryvree's open wetland record. Reindeer and lemmings point towards cold, largely treeless habitats; hyaenas, wolves and bears reveal a food web with predators and scavengers as well as grazing animals. Woolly mammoth remains indicate that very large herbivores could reach Ireland during parts of this broader interval. Giant deer, later dubbed the "Irish elk", were not uniquely Irish and should not be imagined as symbols of a settled national landscape. Their presence is evidence of animal dispersal and suitable forage, not of a permanent fauna in every district.

The Castlepook Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this era especially important for Irish prehistory. Re-examination identified a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping action made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement. County Cork heritage material presents the bone as dating to about 31,000 BCE. If the modification is confirmed as human-made, it would be evidence that somebody processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, tens of millennia earlier than the long-accepted post-glacial record.

That possibility deserves attention, but not exaggeration. A radiocarbon result dates the death of the animal, rather than automatically dating the mark or identifying who made it. One modified bone does not establish a camp, a dwelling, a tool industry, a burial ground, a resident population or uninterrupted occupation. Sharp marks may require careful separation from damage caused by carnivores, sediment abrasion, breakage, weathering or excavation. Recent work at Castlepook has confirmed the research potential of surviving deposits, but its 2022 excavation found no cultural artefacts. The femur is a serious and exciting clue, not a licence to invent an Irish hunting society for this date.

No Politics, No Recorded Religion

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy, formal warfare, named leaders, trade routes, religious rites, art and learning cannot responsibly be described for Ireland in 31,490 BCE. There is no evidence for a polity, tribe, kingdom or organised territorial community. Nor can archaeology at present recover the language, ancestry, beliefs or social rules of any possible visitors. Even the proposition that people crossed from Britain or continental Europe at this particular time remains unproven. Lower sea levels altered coastlines and may have enlarged habitable land, but the geography of connections across the Irish Sea was variable; ice cover, sea channels and exposed ground all mattered.

If people did reach the island during the wider Castlepook horizon, the most defensible interpretation is of small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic parties operating at Europe's north-western edge. They would have needed flexible knowledge of animals, terrain, shelter and seasonal danger. That is an inference from

comparable hunter-gatherer lifeways elsewhere, not a demonstrated description of Irish households. Nothing yet connects such hypothetical visits to the communities that entered Ireland much later, after the great ice-sheet phase had passed.

An Archive of Change

The chief historical development represented by this date is thus environmental, though it shaped every possibility for animal and human movement. Derrynree preserves a cold freshwater fen formed in an interval between glacial advances. Castlepook preserves evidence that large mammals and carnivores reached the island over the broader Late Pleistocene, alongside a contested indication of human processing. Later expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet would reshape the land, help create the drumlin landscapes visible today and erase much evidence of what came before.

For 31,490 BCE, Ireland should therefore be understood neither as an empty blank nor as a fully knowable homeland. It was a changing Ice Age landscape of wet ground, open vegetation, dangerous winters and mobile fauna. The evidence is fragmentary but powerful: silts beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, bones within a Cork limestone cave, and scientific methods that continue to reassess old collections. Their lesson is caution as much as wonder. At this chronological depth, the honest history of Ireland is not a sequence of events, but a carefully bounded reconstruction of worlds that later ice nearly concealed.

Chapter 012 of 100

31489 BCE

Derryvree's Eight-Petalled Dryas^[12]



The label 31,489 BCE is a modern chronological address, not a recoverable year in Ireland's past. No Irish community then used a calendar, left writing, or can be identified through an annual sequence of events. In radiocarbon convention the date lies roughly 33,438 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and sharply unstable phase of the last Ice Age. At this depth of time, responsible history must use calibrated ranges, sedimentary sequences and cautious comparison rather than pretending to know what happened in one particular winter or summer.

The closest relevant Irish environmental record is the freshwater deposit discovered at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its conventional radiocarbon age, 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/-1,030 radiocarbon years BP, has been variously calibrated in later scholarship to a broad span around 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The nominal date of 31,489 BCE therefore falls within the range represented by the deposit, but it cannot be pinpointed within it. Calibration curves convert radiocarbon measurements into calendar estimates; they do not turn a millennia-wide prehistoric horizon into a dated diary.

A Freshwater Bed Between Ice Sheets

Derryvree was revealed in road cuttings in 1969, where fine sands and organic silts lay between two thick beds of till within a drumlin. Till is debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The sequence is important precisely because it records change: ice had affected the ground before the freshwater sediments formed, and ice returned afterwards to cover and preserve them. The later glacier also reshaped much of Ireland and destroyed or buried earlier land surfaces, making such surviving deposits unusually valuable.

The silts preserve a small but consequential biological archive. Pollen was poorly preserved, yet it was largely herbaceous. Plant macrofossils included mosses and the eight-petalled mountain-avens, *Dryas octopetala*; a fossil seed of bogbean has also been reported. These finds, together with insect evidence, support an interpretation of open tundra or muskeg-like ground: wet, cold, largely treeless terrain with shallow water, mossy margins, sedges, herbs and sparse vegetation on drier patches. The few grains of pine and hazel pollen do not demonstrate nearby woodland. They may have travelled far on the wind or been redeposited from older material. The stronger conclusion is that south Fermanagh was not forested at the time represented by the deposit.

This landscape was not necessarily lifeless or uniformly snow-bound. Short summer growing seasons could have made wet hollows and stream edges productive, while winter frost, wind and repeated freeze-thaw shaped exposed soils. The modern rounded drumlins of Fermanagh can give an impression of a settled, green countryside. Derryvree instead reveals an earlier world of mineral sediment, cold freshwater and low vegetation, later sealed beneath ice.

Ice Was Growing, Not Yet Everywhere

Ireland around this broad horizon was in transition. It lay within the last glacial cycle, but before the later Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet became vastly more extensive. Reconstructions indicate that north-central Ireland retained ice-free ground until at least about 34,000 years ago, while the major expansion of the Irish ice sheet followed over subsequent millennia. That does not mean the entire island was comfortably habitable or that a single neat ice margin can be drawn for 31,489 BCE. Local ice, snowfields, permafrost-like ground conditions, meltwater and shifting drainage could vary greatly between regions.

Crag Cave near Castleisland in County Kerry supplies a complementary, though not year-specific, record. Uranium-series dates on its speleothems show episodic calcite growth through MIS 3. Because water must remain liquid for cave calcite to form, the record demonstrates intervals when south-west Ireland experienced milder conditions than full stadial cold. It does not prove that Fermanagh and Kerry shared identical weather at any given time. Rather, it confirms that the Irish landmass responded to rapid North Atlantic climatic oscillations and that harsh phases were punctuated by ameliorations.

Coastlines also differed from those familiar today. Global sea level was lower, exposing parts of the continental shelf, but nearby ice altered relative sea level and the configuration of coasts. The evidence does not justify a simple picture of a permanent dry land bridge between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Animal and perhaps human movement depended on changing sea passages, exposed lowlands, ice margins and seasonal conditions, none of which can be reconstructed to calendar-year precision.

Caves and Cold-Stage Animals

The most substantial Irish faunal evidence comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave, in the Awbeg Valley of north County Cork. This limestone cave has produced Ireland's richest vertebrate record for the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Its assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings occur among later cold-stage material. Such animals show that Irish landscapes were entered by species adapted in different ways to open, cold and seasonally severe environments.

There is an essential warning attached to this impressive list. Castlepook is not a photograph of one herd assembled outside a cave in 31,489 BCE. Bones were accumulated through multiple episodes, potentially by hyaenas and other carnivores, water movement, natural deaths and early twentieth-century excavation. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has shown that several older Irish cave dates were substantially too young, and redating places elements of the southern Irish fauna in MIS 3, some apparently before 40,000 calendar years ago. The cave record demonstrates broad ecological presence over long periods; it cannot securely assign every species to the same valley, season or generation.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted particular attention. Publicly reported as approximately 33,000 years old, it bears a mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as the result of a sharp stone tool used in carcass processing. If that interpretation and its association with the animal's death are confirmed, it would be powerful evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. Yet the bone derives from an old collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling surface or cemetery has been found. It is therefore best treated as important proposed evidence for a brief human visit, not proof of a settled population.

No Politics, and No Proven Society

There is no responsible political history for Ireland at this date. Archaeology identifies neither states nor territories, rulers, diplomatic contacts, warfare, tribal names or permanent settlements. It also offers no direct Irish evidence for language, kinship rules, religious observance, art, teaching or formal exchange. This is not a claim that such human practices were impossible in principle: hunter-gatherers elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed sophisticated ecological knowledge, social networks and symbolic cultures. It is a distinction between context and evidence. Those European comparisons cannot be used to populate Ireland with communities for which no securely excavated evidence exists.

The same restraint applies to everyday life. Reindeer and other large mammals would have represented potential food, hide, bone and sinew resources to people if people were present. But potential is not proof. There are no Irish houses from this period, no known campsites, no manufactured lithic assemblage, no cooking features and no established evidence of repeated hunting expeditions. Nor does the lack of surviving camps prove that no person ever arrived: later glaciation, erosion and changing shorelines were exceptionally destructive to surface evidence. The fair conclusion is narrower. Ireland was ecologically available to mammals during parts of MIS 3, and perhaps intermittently visited by people, but sustained human occupation remains unproved.

Movement, Resources and Deep-Time Change

What can be said about economy and regional connections is environmental rather than political. Derryvree's wetlands could sustain plant life and attract animals to water; open ground could offer grazing or movement corridors; caves could act as traps, dens or repositories for scavenged bones. The Castlepook fauna proves that sizeable mammals reached the island before the ice sheet's maximum expansion. It does not reveal regular trade, controlled routes or an Irish population managing those resources. At most, the combined evidence suggests a landscape whose accessibility and biological productivity repeatedly changed with climate.

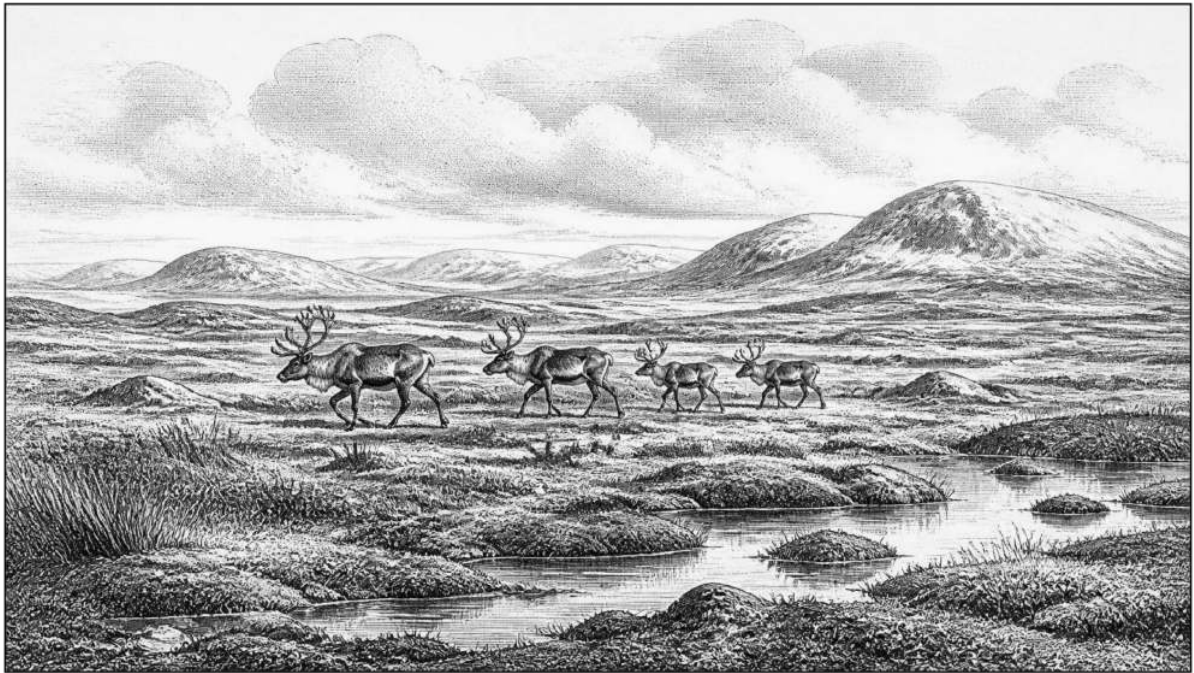
The later advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet gives this moment its wider historical importance. The cold, wet Derryvree terrain and the faunal world represented at Castlepook belonged to a phase that would be overwritten by more extensive glaciation. Ice would abrade surfaces, reroute drainage, lower the survival chances of campsites and create the landforms through which modern Ireland is often read. The surviving freshwater silts, cave bones and calcite deposits are consequently not minor curiosities. They are the fragmentary archive from which Ireland’s earliest recoverable environmental history is built.

For 31,489 BCE, then, the clearest subject is not an event but a threshold: an Ireland of tundra wetlands, shifting climate and animal movement, with ice-sheet growth beginning to transform the island. Derryvree’s eight-petalled dryas is a modest fossil, but it carries a large lesson. It anchors the story in evidence—open ground, cold water and resilient plants—while marking the boundary beyond which claims about Irish people, politics and culture become conjecture rather than history.

Chapter 013 of 100

31488 BCE

Castlepook's Distant Reindeer^[13]



31,488 BCE is a modern label, not a date that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. It corresponds approximately to 33,437 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” used in radiocarbon reporting, but it cannot identify a particular season, event or generation. At this depth of time, even well-dated deposits are usually discussed in ranges of centuries or millennia. The responsible setting is the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), broadly c. 57,000–29,000 years ago: an unstable interval of the last Ice Age before the fullest expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

Ireland around this notional year therefore has no recoverable political history. There are no named communities, rulers, territories, treaties, battles, settlements or religious monuments. There is no evidence from which to infer an Irish language, a social hierarchy, a trading system or a permanent population. What survives instead is fragmentary environmental evidence—buried sediments, fossil plants, animal bones, cave deposits and the landforms left or destroyed by ice. These sources illuminate a cold, changing country at Europe’s north-western edge, while imposing strict limits on what can be claimed about people.

A Date Measured in Millennia

Radiocarbon dates are not calendar dates. They measure residual radioactive carbon and must be calibrated against changing atmospheric concentrations of carbon-14. The internationally used IntCal20 curve extends to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but uncertainty grows markedly in the deeper part of its range. A number such as 31,488 BCE is consequently best treated as a point within a broad calendar framework, not as a precisely dated Irish episode.

The wider climatic chronology is clearer than the local annual history. Greenland ice cores show that MIS 3 was punctuated by abrupt switches between comparatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Such events had major North Atlantic consequences, but a Greenland signal is not itself an Irish weather record. Ireland's surviving deposits are too sparse and unevenly dated to attach one exact ice-core event confidently to this particular calendar label. What can be said is that the island was moving through a volatile cold-stage world in which temperature, moisture, vegetation and ice margins could alter dramatically over periods far shorter than the duration of an archaeological era.

Landscapes Before Maximum Ice

The great ice sheet that later reshaped Ireland was not an unchanging blanket. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet are strongest from c. 31,000 calibrated years ago onwards; evidence for earlier margins is patchier and carries large uncertainties. By 31,000 years ago, ice accumulation was developing in northern Ireland and elsewhere in the archipelago, while major expansion followed. The notional date considered here is earlier still. It would be unsafe to colour all Ireland either ice-free or ice-covered for 31,488 BCE.

That uncertainty matters because later ice removed, reworked or buried much of the evidence that might have documented earlier terrain. Localities in the south and east, including caves in Counties Cork and Waterford, preserve some animal remains that did not survive elsewhere. In County Fermanagh, sediments at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge were found sealed between tills within a drumlin. Their radiocarbon age of $30,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years BP is not a date for 31,488 BCE; calibrated, it belongs broadly in the mid-30,000s years before present. It is nevertheless a valuable witness to the kind of Irish environments that existed during the wider Middle Midlandian cold phase.

Derryvree contained freshwater deposits with plant macrofossils, pollen, mosses and insect remains. These support an interpretation of open, treeless tundra or muskeg, with shallow pools, wet ground, sedges and moss-rich vegetation. Finds of bogbean, mountain avens and other cold-tolerant plants show that even harsh landscapes could contain productive wetlands and short-lived growing seasons. Such evidence does not mean that every Irish valley looked alike. It does, however, correct any picture of an entirely lifeless, frozen island. Periglacial country could be severe and windswept yet still offer water, forage and habitats for insects, birds and grazing mammals.

The Animals in the Cave Record

The strongest evidence for pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal life comes from cave collections, above all in southern Ireland. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that a range of mammals reached Ireland sometime between at least 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Recorded pre-LGM animals include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, horse, brown bear, wolf, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat and lemmings. This is a list drawn from scattered sites and dates, not a census of one year or one valley.

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is especially important. Its old collections include remains attributed to mammoth, hyaena, bear, deer and reindeer. Conventional radiocarbon determinations on Castlepook material produced ages in the region of 34,000–35,000 radiocarbon years BP, including a reindeer metatarsal dated to $33,630 \pm 790$ BP. Such results demonstrate that cold-stage fauna was present in Ireland during the broad period, but they should not be casually converted into a

single calendar year. Moreover, many Irish cave deposits were excavated in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, when recording standards were very different; bones could have been disturbed, mixed or removed from their original layers.

Recent work has also stressed a technical caution. Many older Pleistocene bone dates were obtained before improved collagen-purification methods, notably ultrafiltration, became standard. A 2024 reassessment of Irish cave faunas notes that much of the 1990s radiocarbon programme must now be approached cautiously. The implication is not that every old result is worthless, but that dates, animal identifications and the association of finds need renewed testing. The Irish record is precious precisely because it is thin: one specimen can matter greatly, yet one specimen cannot bear the weight of a complete narrative.

The Reindeer Question

Castlepook has acquired exceptional public interest because a reindeer femur has been reported as carrying a deep linear mark consistent with fresh-bone cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool. If that reading is correct, it may preserve evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—far earlier than the securely documented post-glacial settlement record. County Cork heritage material has reasonably presented the find as opening an important possibility for Irish prehistory.

Possibility is the essential word. The bone comes from an old cave archive rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. No associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human remains or repeatedly used butchery area securely establishes a camp at Castlepook. A radiocarbon result dates the death of an animal within a probability range; it does not independently date a surface mark, identify its maker or prove how long after death the mark was made. Nor does a single putative processing episode demonstrate a resident community.

Comparison with the later cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, is instructive. That specimen received independent examination of its marks and two calibrated radiocarbon ranges, 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 cal BP. It is much younger than the Castlepook material, but it demonstrates the level of contextual and scientific scrutiny needed before a claim for very early human activity becomes secure. For 31,488 BCE, the best conclusion remains deliberately modest: humans may have visited or briefly exploited parts of Ireland in the wider late-MIS-3 period, but continuous occupation has not been demonstrated.

Insularity, Movement and Survival

Lower global sea level altered the outlines of the Irish Sea basin, exposing coastal plains now drowned. Yet low sea level did not automatically create an easy land route into Ireland. Geological studies have found no convincing enduring land bridge across the southern Irish Sea or Celtic Sea during the relevant late-Quaternary periods, while possible northern connections are complex, temporary and debated. For any people who did reach Ireland in this earlier period, a crossing from neighbouring lands may have involved narrow sea channels, ice, seasonal coastal terrain or combinations of these. The route is unknown.

There is likewise no direct evidence for trade or diplomacy. If Upper Palaeolithic visitors came, their wider European counterparts used stone technology, moved across extensive territories and made decisions about prey, shelter and seasonality. Those general comparisons can suggest possibilities, but they cannot be substituted for Irish artefacts. Nothing from Ireland at this date proves the manufacture of

tools, clothing, boats, art, ritual objects or exchange goods. The same restraint applies to conflict: predators competed with people and scavengers for carcasses in a broad ecological sense, but no evidence records a human conflict, raid or organised violence on the island.

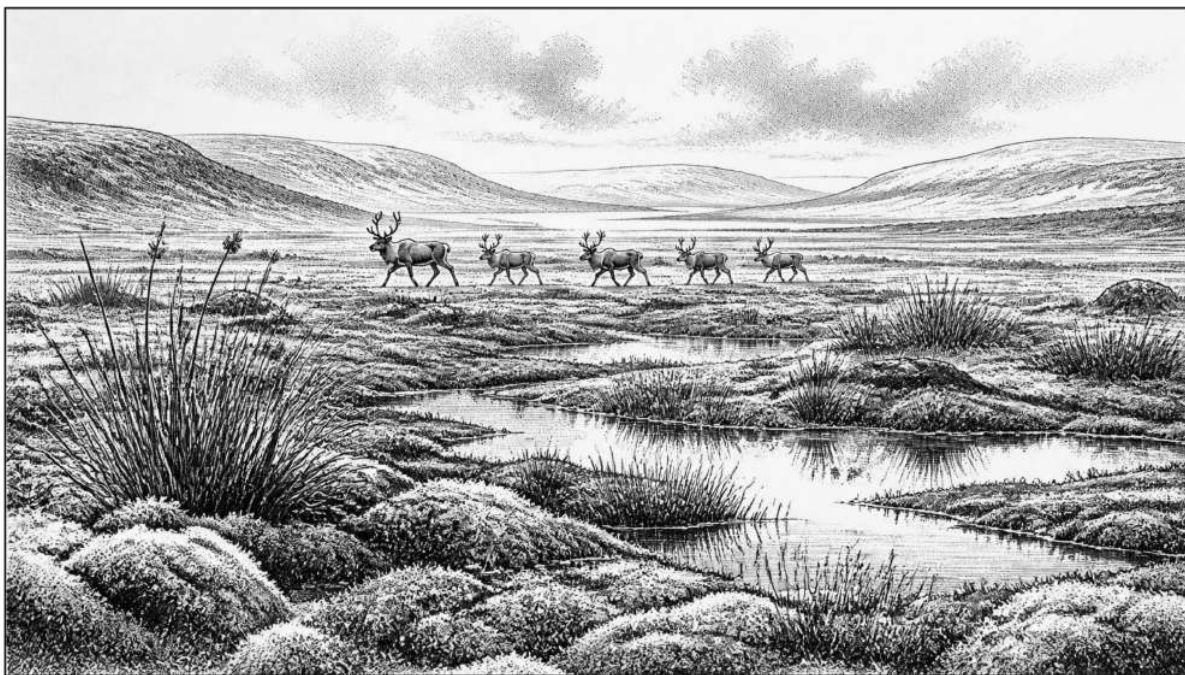
What This Moment Means

The importance of 31,488 BCE lies not in an invented event but in a threshold of evidence. Ireland was part of a North Atlantic Ice Age world before the later ice sheet reached its greatest power. Fossil wetlands suggest open cold-country habitats; cave bones show that large mammals and their predators reached the island; and the disputed Castlepook reindeer mark raises the possibility of an exceptionally early human encounter. These are not fragments of a lost kingdom. They are rarer and more difficult evidence: traces of ecological opportunity, mobility and survival in a landscape that later glaciers almost erased.

Chapter 014 of 100

31487 BCE

Fermanagh's Sealed Freshwater^[14]



31,487 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a date at which Irish archaeology can identify an event. No written record, annual deposit sequence or securely dated occupation allows historians to say what happened in Ireland in that particular year. In calendar terms, it falls roughly 33,500 years before the present, during the Late Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible approach is therefore to use broad calibrated ranges, and to distinguish carefully between what the Irish evidence demonstrates and what it may suggest.

A Date Within a Long Cold Phase

The relevant Irish period is often called the Middle Midlandian, part of the regional sequence of the last glacial cycle. It was not one unchanging winter. Across north-west Europe, relatively milder interstadial episodes alternated with harsher stadials, sometimes abruptly. Ice margins advanced and retreated; sea levels, river courses, vegetation and animal ranges changed in response. Ireland's subsequent glaciation, erosion and rising seas have destroyed or buried much of the evidence that might otherwise survive from this deep past.

For that reason, the number 31,487 BCE should not be treated as the anniversary of a human arrival, hunt, battle or environmental turning point. It is better understood as lying within a broad late-MIS-3 window. The closest major Irish environmental sequence is from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic freshwater silts there produced a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 years before present, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Calibration converts such a radiocarbon

measurement into a wide calendar range, broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. That interval encompasses the notional date, but it does not make Derryvree a record of one identifiable year.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree matters because roadworks in 1969 exposed a rare stratigraphic sequence through a drumlin. Beneath the familiar glacial landform lay freshwater silts and fine sands, themselves sealed between two bodies of till. The order of the layers is powerful evidence. An earlier phase of glaciation had deposited the lower till; afterwards, freshwater sediment accumulated in a non-glacial landscape; later ice or glacial sediment covered the deposit. The site therefore preserves an interval of profound environmental change which would otherwise be invisible beneath later deposits.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and fossil insects from the Derryvree deposit indicate cold, open and largely treeless ground. The vegetation included grasses, sedges, herbs and hardy mosses, with wet, plant-rich surfaces broken by pools or shallow water. Researchers have compared the setting with a muskeg-like tundra wetland: waterlogged ground subject to frost and short growing seasons rather than a landscape of mature woodland. The evidence supports a periglacial environment in this part of Fermanagh. It does not demonstrate that every district of Ireland looked the same, nor that the whole island was ice-free simultaneously.

That distinction is important. A pollen grain records a plant or transported pollen; an insect remain records the presence of an insect in, or near, a habitat; sediment records a local sequence of deposition. Together they permit a carefully argued reconstruction of a cold freshwater landscape. They cannot reveal local place-names, political boundaries, language, kinship groups or religious practices. Around this date, the most securely recoverable Irish history is environmental history.

The Cave Fauna of North Cork

County Cork provides the other major line of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, has yielded one of Ireland's richest collections of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Much of the material entered museum collections through nineteenth- and early twentieth-century cave excavation, long before modern standards of recording. The deposits were affected by carnivores, water, sediment movement and excavation. Individual bones cannot automatically be assembled into a single living community or a single moment in time.

Even so, radiocarbon work undertaken through the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that mammals had reached Ireland during a broad period from at least about 45,000 to 20,000 years ago. Castlepook material includes animals associated with cold and open conditions, among them reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is not a list of species proved to have stood together beside the cave in 31,487 BCE. Rather, it is a time-depth archive, accumulated across changing conditions during the Late Pleistocene.

The assemblage nevertheless transforms the scale on which Ireland's Ice Age past can be imagined. Parts of the island could support substantial grazing animals and their predators during favourable phases of MIS 3. Reindeer imply seasonal movement across open terrain; hyaenas indicate powerful scavengers and bone accumulators; mammoth remains evoke a wider mammoth-steppe or tundra-steppe world,

although the precise local vegetation mosaic must not be inferred from any one bone. Caves were not necessarily homes to these animals. They could be dens, traps, temporary shelters, places where carnivores dragged carcass parts, or sediments into which remains were later washed.

A Reindeer Bone and a Serious Question

The most consequential, and most limited, possible evidence for people at this time is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark consistent with a sharp stone tool used while the bone was fresh, perhaps during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland far earlier than the formerly accepted late-glacial traces. It would show that at least one reindeer carcass was handled by people on the western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe.

But the necessary cautions are unusually large. A radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not necessarily the exact instant when its surface was marked. Identifying a cut mark requires taphonomic judgement: researchers must distinguish damage caused by stone tools from carnivore teeth, trampling, sediment abrasion, excavation tools and breakage. The old cave collections also lack the secure, finely documented contexts expected from a modern excavation. Continuing work at Castlepook is important precisely because it seeks undisturbed, stratified Pleistocene deposits against which the older finds can be tested.

No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial or settlement has yet been established for Ireland at this date. The reindeer bone therefore cannot prove a permanent population, a named cultural tradition or a route of arrival. Nor can it tell us whether visitors remained for a season, returned repeatedly, or vanished without descendants. The most that can responsibly be said is that the specimen raises the credible possibility of a fleeting human presence and carcass processing in Ireland during MIS 3.

Life Beyond the Limits of Evidence

If people did reach Ireland around this broad period, they would have depended on skills familiar from Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe: close knowledge of animals and seasons, mobile hunting practices, stone-working, clothing and shelter suited to cold weather, and social co-operation. These are reasonable comparative possibilities, not discoveries made in Ireland. There is no Irish evidence from 31,487 BCE for a camp, a family group, a boat, a lithic workshop or a food-sharing episode. Even the character of the coast and the exact distances crossed by travellers remain difficult to reconstruct in a world of lower sea level and repeatedly changing ice margins.

Accordingly, there are no political affairs to narrate. No chieftdom, kingdom, alliance, diplomatic exchange or warfare can be identified. There is also no evidence for religion in the sense of rites, sacred places, burials or images, and none for formal learning, writing or oral traditions recoverable by historians. Trade cannot be demonstrated: no imported toolstone, ornaments or exchange network has been securely linked to an Irish human presence of this age. Silence here is not proof that people lacked beliefs, social rules or long-distance contacts; it is a recognition that archaeology has not recovered evidence capable of answering those questions.

The economy most firmly visible is ecological rather than human. Plants converted a brief growing season into forage; herbivores moved through open ground and wetlands; predators and scavengers followed them; caves accumulated fragments of these interactions. Freshwater pools at Derryvree

supported aquatic and marginal plants, while the open country around Castlepook could sustain a changing assemblage of large and small mammals. This was not an ancestral version of the later Irish farming landscape. There were no fields, livestock, townlands, roads or monuments.

Approaching the Great Ice Advance

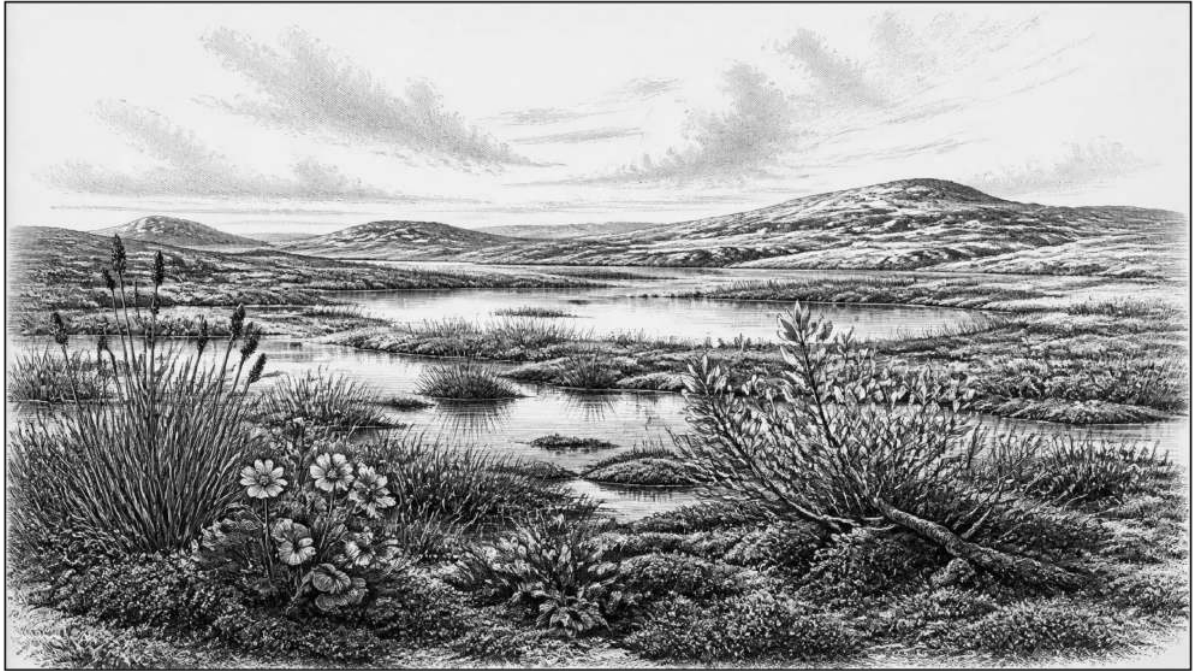
31,487 BCE preceded the global Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally dated to roughly 26,500–19,000 years ago, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet became vastly more extensive. Later ice profoundly remodelled Ireland, laying down till, cutting and infilling valleys, and helping erase fragile traces of earlier human activity. This later destruction helps explain why the record is so sparse, but it must not be used as a substitute for missing evidence. Absence of sites cannot by itself demonstrate either an uninhabited island or a sizeable lost population.

What can be said is more modest and more remarkable. Around the modern label 31,487 BCE, Ireland contained at least some habitable, though severe, environments during the wider MIS-3 interval. Fermanagh preserves a buried freshwater tundra wetland; north Cork preserves a complex archive of Ice Age animals; one reindeer bone poses an unresolved but important question about human action. Together, they replace the old image of an entirely blank Ireland before the final retreat of the ice with a colder, more dynamic and scientifically unfinished landscape.

Chapter 015 of 100

31486 BCE

BIRM-166's Trifoliate Basin^[15]



“31,486 BCE” is a useful label in a chronological series, but it cannot describe an Irish year in the ordinary historical sense. There was no calendar, writing, named polity or recorded event from which a dated narrative could be made. In radiocarbon practice, the year falls roughly 33,436 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. Modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. The responsible evidence consists of sediment layers, fossil plants and insects, animal bones, cave deposits and scientific dates expressed as ranges with sizeable uncertainty.

The closest important Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in present-day County Fermanagh. In 1969, roadworks cut through a drumlin and revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands sandwiched between two thick layers of till: the stony, unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence records an earlier glaciation, an interval in which water and organic matter accumulated at the site, and a later advance that buried the deposit beneath fresh till. Its best-known radiocarbon determination, Birm-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial error margin. When considered with modern calibration, the deposit belongs broadly within the later 30,000s to early 30,000s calibrated years BP, often expressed approximately as 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year lies within that broad window, not at an identifiable point in its sequence.

Freshwater Between Glaciers

Derryvree’s importance is that it preserves a local landscape which later ice almost entirely concealed. Its fine sediments accumulated in or beside quiet freshwater: a pool, marshy hollow or sluggish watercourse, rather than on an exposed glacier surface. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects

recovered from the beds indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime. Periglacial does not simply mean snowy. It describes terrain strongly shaped by frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, unstable drainage and sparse vegetation, while remaining locally free of glacier ice.

The evidence suggests wet hollows and shallow pools bordered by mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs. Fossils include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), an aquatic plant of marsh and pool margins; dwarf willow (*Salix herbacea*); and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), plants associated with cold, open environments. Their presence does not allow a painting of every slope or season, but it decisively rules out the familiar later Irish landscape of dense woodland, enclosed fields and extensive peat bog. The original investigators characterised the setting as tundra or muskeg: damp, plant-rich ground with open water, mossy margins and severe climatic constraints.

This was therefore not necessarily a blank white wilderness. During the growing season, sheltered wet ground could be biologically productive. Insects lived among emergent vegetation; plants colonised saturated soils; and grazing animals could have found forage in suitable patches. Yet that productivity was seasonal and precarious. Cold winters, wind exposure, frost-shattered ground and permafrost-like conditions would have limited tree growth, altered water movement and made the landscape difficult for large animals as well as people. Derryvree documents a functioning ecosystem, but not an easy or stable homeland.

An Island in a Changing Ice-Age World

The wider climatic setting was unstable. Greenland ice cores show that MIS 3 was punctuated by abrupt cold and warmer phases across the North Atlantic region. Ireland's glacial record reflects the local consequences of such change: glaciers advanced, retreated or reorganised; rivers shifted; vegetation altered; and habitats opened or disappeared. It would be unsafe, however, to assign the Derryvree layers, or 31,486 BCE itself, to one particular named Greenland event. The radiocarbon range is too broad, and a northern Irish wetland cannot be assumed to respond at the same instant as an ice-core signal thousands of kilometres away.

Nor should this date be confused with the Last Glacial Maximum, the period when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest known extent, broadly after about 27,000 cal BP and especially around 27,000–23,000 cal BP in many reconstructions. At 31,486 BCE, that full expansion still lay ahead. Geological research nevertheless shows that ice growth was already under way and spatially complex. Some uplands and northern sectors may have nourished glaciers while other districts preserved ice-free ground. Derryvree supplies direct evidence for such a local ice-free interval in Fermanagh before later ice overran the area.

Sea level was far lower than today because immense quantities of water were locked in continental ice. Ireland's surrounding shelf consequently formed a substantially different landscape, though its exact coastlines and possible routes cannot be reconstructed with year-by-year confidence. At this earlier point, the island's relationship to Britain and the European mainland remains more uncertain than popular maps often imply. Lower sea level did not automatically create a simple dry land bridge across every channel; glaciers, cold seas, tidal waters and changing relief also mattered. Any journey into Ireland would have occurred in a demanding and shifting north-west European setting.

Animals, Caves and a Difficult Human Question

The animal evidence most relevant to this general era comes chiefly from limestone caves, especially Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in present-day north County Cork. Collections made there in the early twentieth century, and later work, have identified a striking Ice-Age fauna: woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such a list confirms that parts of Ireland supported cold-adapted animals during phases of the Pleistocene. It does not mean that all these species lived together at Castlepook at one moment. Cave deposits can incorporate remains accumulated over many millennia by animals, water, sediment movement and excavators.

This qualification is especially important because the cave was extensively excavated in 1904. Much of its original stratigraphic context was disturbed or removed, and later radiocarbon work has demonstrated that some older determinations from Irish cave assemblages require reassessment. A reindeer antler previously treated as late-glacial, for example, proved substantially older when redated using improved methods. The scientific lesson is not that old cave finds are useless, but that specimen histories, contamination, excavation records and dating techniques must be examined before a bone is made to carry a historical argument.

One Castlepook reindeer femur has attracted particular attention. It has been publicly described by County Cork heritage authorities as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a sharp stone-tool cut or chop made during carcass processing. If that interpretation is sustained, it may represent extraordinarily early evidence of people handling a reindeer in Ireland, broadly near the period considered here. The possible implication is a brief Upper Palaeolithic visit, perhaps by a small travelling group, rather than settlement.

That is interpretation, not established proof of an Irish population. The bone does not come with a securely associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, repeated butchery deposit or occupation surface of the same age. Its date is the age of the animal's surviving organic material; it does not independently date the incision, name the tool-user or reveal whether people stayed for hours, days or generations. Natural breakage, carnivore activity and the limitations of old collections must remain part of the assessment. The most defensible conclusion is that there is a serious but still limited possible indication of human activity, not evidence for a permanent community.

What Cannot Be Written

Accordingly, no political affairs can be recovered for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, kingdoms, territorial borders, diplomacy, war or organised institutions. Nor is there Irish evidence from which to identify a language, a religious rite, an artistic tradition, formal learning or a trade network. Archaeologists may compare Ireland with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe, who used sophisticated stone technologies and maintained social connections across considerable distances, but comparison is not evidence that the same practices occurred on this island.

Everyday life is likewise largely beyond direct recovery. If people reached Ireland, they would have needed food, shelter, clothing and practical knowledge of a cold landscape; however, no Irish structure, hearth, tool kit or camp can yet demonstrate how those needs were met. Reindeer, if encountered, could in principle have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but one contested modified femur cannot

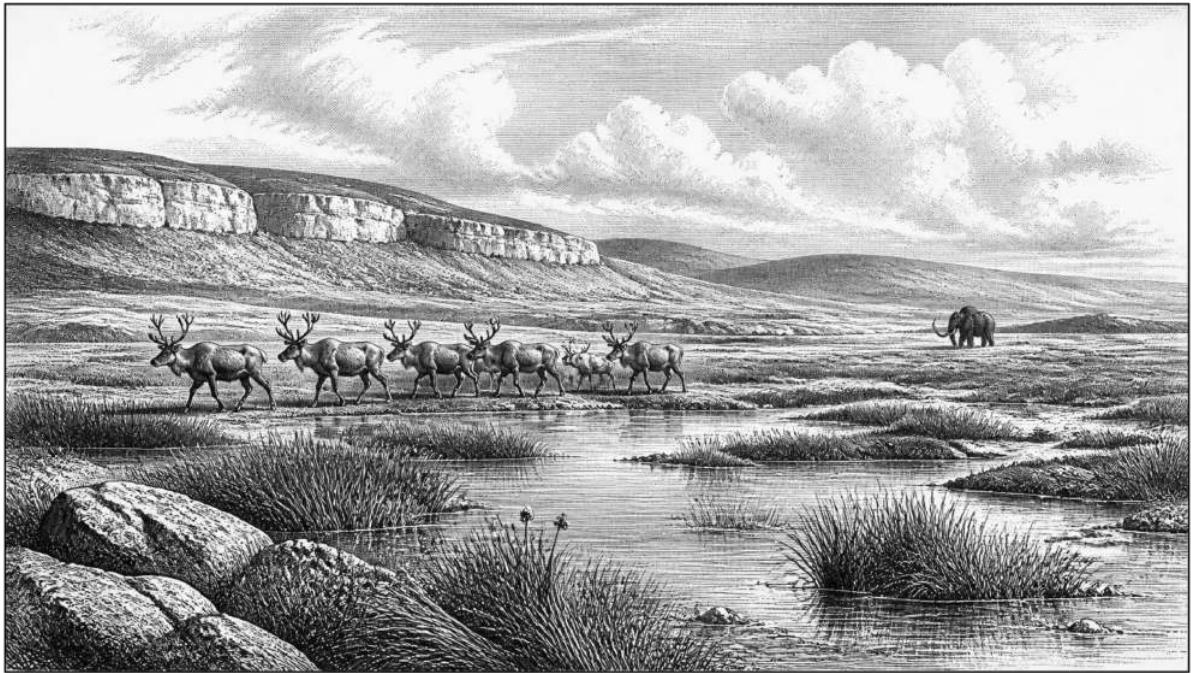
prove a subsistence system. The strongest evidence is environmental: open, wet tundra at Derryvree; a varied cold-stage fauna in Irish caves; and continuing climatic change before the great ice-sheet expansion.

The enduring significance of this distant point is therefore methodological as much as dramatic. Ireland around 31,486 BCE is not a story of a known people or event. It is a world reconstructed from a buried Fermanagh wetland and difficult Cork cave bones: freshwater surviving between glacial episodes, cold-adapted plants and animals occupying viable patches of terrain, and a tantalising possibility that humans may once have entered that landscape. The gaps are real. So too are the sediments, fossils and carefully calibrated ranges that allow this cautious glimpse of Ireland's deep past.

Chapter 016 of 100

31485 BCE

Castlepook's Palaeolithic Claim^[16]



The label 31,485 BCE cannot denote an eventful year in Ireland in the way that a later historical date can. No calendar, named community, ruler, settlement or written record survives from this depth of time. Archaeologists instead work with radiocarbon determinations, calibrated ranges, cave deposits, animal remains, landforms and environmental proxies. In calendar terms, this label lies roughly 33,400 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile phase of the Last Glacial period. The responsible subject is therefore not a supposed Irish “year”, but the changing possibilities for life, animals and perhaps very occasional human visitors in Ireland during the broad interval around it.

A Date Without Annual Precision

Modern calendar precision is unavailable. Even a very good radiocarbon result represents a probability range, not an anniversary; calibration converts radiocarbon years into ranges of calendar years using independently dated records of past atmospheric carbon. The margins become wider and more consequential beyond 30,000 years ago. Older Irish cave discoveries were also excavated before modern expectations of fine stratigraphic recording, systematic sieving and contamination control. A bone’s age may be measured, but that does not automatically establish the date at which it entered a cave, nor the age of every object recovered nearby.

The period is usually called the Middle Midlandian in Irish Quaternary terminology and belongs to MIS 3 in the wider global framework. It preceded the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached far greater extent, broadly between about 26,000 and 20,000 years ago. Around 31,485 BCE, Ireland was not the later green and wooded island familiar from the Holocene. Yet neither should it

be imagined as a single, timeless white wilderness. The climate repeatedly altered between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials over centuries and millennia. What survives records brief windows in a restless Ice Age landscape.

Wet Ground Beneath a Drumlin

The strongest direct environmental evidence relevant to this broad age comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two separate tills within a drumlin. The deposit produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with substantial uncertainty. It should not be equated mechanically with 31,485 BCE, but it is evidence for an Irish Middle Midlandian interval broadly relevant to the same late-MIS-3 world. Its position beneath a later ice deposit is equally important: a living landscape existed before the subsequent advance covered, compressed and preserved it.

Plant, insect and other biological evidence from Derryvree indicates open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime. Sedges, mosses and aquatic plants point to wet ground, shallow water and freshwater margins; the surrounding terrain supported low, treeless vegetation rather than closed forest. Such a setting could include exposed mineral ground, seasonally waterlogged hollows and sheltered places where plants flourished briefly. It was a varied small-scale environment, not simply bare ice. But the deposit represents one locality and one environmental episode. It cannot prove that every part of Ireland shared precisely the same conditions at precisely the same moment.

South-west Ireland offers a complementary climatic archive. Uranium-thorium dating of calcite formations in Crag Cave, County Kerry, shows that liquid water periodically passed through the shallow cave during the last glacial period. Because such speleothem growth requires mean annual temperatures above freezing, the record supports repeated episodes of amelioration. In later MIS 3 those growth pulses broadly coincide, within dating uncertainty, with Greenland interstadials. This does not turn Ireland into a warm place, nor does it date a particular day in 31,485 BCE. It demonstrates that the island's climate could change sharply and that wetter, somewhat less severe intervals mattered to its plants, animals and any people attempting to enter it.

The Castlepook Faunal World

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, provides the most vivid evidence for the animal communities of pre-Last-Glacial-Maximum Ireland. Its narrow limestone galleries and chambers yielded more than 2,000 bones during excavations undertaken mainly between 1904 and 1918. The collection includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with later cold-stage material including Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings. Individual bones span a long period rather than a single occupation: Geological Survey Ireland summarises dates from roughly 45,700 to 19,950 BP. Castlepook is thus a repository created over many millennia, not a frozen snapshot of one season.

Its most telling lesson is ecological. Reindeer and mammoth required productive open-country habitats; giant deer needed substantial forage; large carnivores and scavengers depended on prey, carrion and routes through the landscape. Spotted hyaenas were especially significant. Their presence helps explain why carcass parts accumulated in cave chambers: carnivores can transport, gnaw and disperse

bone, while water and later disturbance can further rearrange deposits. A hyena skull from Castlepook, now in the National Museum of Ireland, is tangible evidence that the cave was used within a predator-and-scavenger landscape rather than as a human home by default.

Recent redating has made the caution more, rather than less, necessary. Improved ultrafiltration of bone collagen showed that some Castlepook dates obtained in the 1990s were thousands of radiocarbon years too young. The reassessment places important elements of the southern Irish fauna more firmly in MIS 3 and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years BP. The result confirms that the island was accessible to substantial mammal populations before the great ice expansion. It also warns against building neat narratives on untested early dates.

A Reindeer Bone and a Human Question

The most provocative evidence near this article's chronological horizon is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It bears a single deep mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool during the processing of fresh bone. Radiocarbon work reported the bone as approximately 33,000 years old. If the interpretation and association are sustained, it would indicate that people reached Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the long-established evidence for post-glacial settlement. It would be evidence of a brief human action upon an animal, not evidence for a permanent population, village or named hunting people.

The distinction matters. No securely associated stone tools, hearth, dwelling, burial, clothing, art or stratified hunting floor of this age has been recovered in Ireland. A cut-marked limb cannot establish whether hunters killed the reindeer, found it already dead, removed a small quantity of meat or tendon, or processed it elsewhere before carnivores carried the discarded bone into the cave. Nor can a lone mark disclose language, kinship, ritual or identity. Castlepook's early excavation history and its mixed, water-disturbed deposits make independent microscopic study, fresh dating and carefully excavated new deposits essential. The bone makes an important Palaeolithic claim; it does not yet furnish a complete Palaeolithic society.

This is why the later, directly dated evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare remains a useful benchmark. A butchered brown-bear patella dated to about 12,810–12,590 calibrated BP is widely treated as secure terminal-Pleistocene evidence of human activity, while some scholars continue to debate what even that find can say about sustained colonisation. If such caution is appropriate for a younger and more tightly dated specimen, it is indispensable for Castlepook's much older reindeer femur.

What Cannot Be Reconstructed

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot responsibly be described for Ireland around this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, fortifications or conflict between human groups. Religion, art and learning are likewise invisible in the Irish record for this period: no shrine, image, engraving, grave or musical instrument can be assigned to it. The impressive cave names at Castlepook—such as Hyenahall and Elephant Hall—are modern descriptive names, not traces of Ice Age institutions.

Nor is there evidence for agriculture, herding, pottery, metalworking, settled houses, exchange networks or regular trade. If people visited, the cautious model is of extremely small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups operating in a wider north-west European world, perhaps following animals or

exploiting seasonal opportunities. Lower sea levels changed the shape of surrounding coasts and exposed parts of continental shelves, but they do not by themselves prove a simple, continuous land bridge or a dependable route into Ireland. Animal dispersal demonstrates access at some times; it does not specify the route, frequency or human use of it.

The history illuminated by 31,485 BCE is consequently a history of thresholds. Ireland supported, at intervals, open-country ecosystems rich enough for reindeer, mammoth, giant deer and powerful scavengers. Freshwater sediments in Fermanagh and cave calcite in Kerry reveal that cold conditions were variable rather than uniform. Castlepook in Cork preserves the island's best faunal archive for the time before the Last Glacial Maximum—and one contested sign that people may have entered that world. The essential fact is not a fictional annual episode, but a landscape repeatedly made habitable, traversed by animals and perhaps touched once by human hands before ice and time erased almost everything else.

Chapter 017 of 100

31484 BCE

Derryvree's Radiocarbon Silt^[17]



31,484 BCE is not a date at which Irish history can be recovered year by year. No written records, named people, settlements, political communities or securely dated events survive from this remote part of the Late Pleistocene. Indeed, modern calendar-year precision is unavailable: radiocarbon results measure probability ranges, must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels, and commonly carry wide uncertainties at this depth of time. The best approach is therefore to place the notional year within a broader interval, roughly 33,400 calendar years before present, and to ask what deposits, bones and landforms can responsibly reveal about Ireland at or near that time.

Ireland then belonged to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable phase of the last ice age. It was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet later reached its greatest extent, but it was a cold world in which ice margins, permafrost, open ground and short-lived milder episodes mattered greatly. The island's present coastlines did not define its Pleistocene geography. Sea level was much lower than today, exposing large tracts of what are now seabeds, while the extent and continuity of land routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe changed with ice, sea level and local topography. Movement into Ireland was physically possible at some stages, but the evidence does not permit a simple map of a permanent land bridge or a settled population.

A Date Made from Ranges

The closest informative Irish environmental record is the freshwater series found at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed silts and fine sands enclosed between two substantial sheets of glacial till. This is a remarkable arrangement: water-laid and organic deposits formed during a locally ice-free interval, then were sealed beneath the

products of a later ice advance. A conventional radiocarbon measurement, BIRM-166, gave $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years before present. Subsequent calibration and chronological discussion place the deposit broadly in the middle part of MIS 3, with a wide calendar-age range that overlaps the general world represented by this article rather than pinpointing 31,484 BCE.

That distinction is essential. Derryvree does not record a single day, season or named episode in 31,484 BCE. Its sediments accumulated over time; fossils may have been moved within the wetland; and the laboratory result has statistical limits. Yet the sequence is direct evidence that, before later glaciation reworked the landscape, part of south Fermanagh contained freshwater, wet ground and a cold-adapted living community. In a country where later ice repeatedly eroded, displaced or buried older surfaces, such an archive is exceptionally valuable.

A Treeless Wetland Landscape

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree indicate open tundra or muskeg-like conditions rather than forest. Sedges and grasses were important, while the recorded flora included arctic-alpine and wetland plants such as dwarf willow, mountain avens, alpine clubmoss, bogbean and water-milfoil. These remains should not be imagined as a neat modern habitat transplanted unchanged into the past. They instead point to a varied mosaic: shallow pools, saturated mossy ground, plant-rich margins, patches of exposed mineral soil and sparse dry-land vegetation beyond the water.

The climate was periglacial: cold enough for severe winters and frozen ground processes, but not so uniformly inhospitable that freshwater ecosystems could not function. Insects are especially useful here because many species have tight environmental requirements. The Derryvree assemblage supports the interpretation of open, cold conditions with standing or slow-moving water and moss-rich wetland habitats. It is evidence for ecology, not a thermometer reading. Scholars can reconstruct broad climatic character from such combinations, but cannot state the weather on an exact calendar date or claim that every part of Ireland shared precisely the same conditions.

Its wider implication is nevertheless important. Ireland was not simply an unbroken ice sheet or sterile polar desert during every phase of the later Pleistocene. At least locally and intermittently, it offered habitats capable of sustaining plants, invertebrates and grazing animals. Such windows were vulnerable. A subsequent advance of ice overrode Derryvree's wetland, compressing its evidence between tills and helping to create the drumlin landscape visible in the region today. The deposit is thus both a record of life and a warning against treating modern Ireland's green, wooded appearance as timeless.

Castlepook and the Animal World

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile provides another crucial, though more difficult, perspective. Its old cave collections include the remains of mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, spotted hyaena, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, stoat, mountain hare and lemmings. This impressive list demonstrates that Ireland could support, or be visited by, a large and ecologically varied Ice Age fauna during MIS 3. Reindeer and mammoth imply open feeding grounds; predators and scavengers indicate a food web with carcasses and herbivores sufficient to support them. Caves, however, are not straightforward snapshots of a single landscape.

Many Castlepook bones were collected during early twentieth-century excavations, before current standards of stratigraphic recording, sampling and dating. Carnivores could drag bones into a cave; water and sediment could redeposit them; and separate episodes may have become mixed. Modern re-dating has

also shown that some older Irish cave radiocarbon results underestimated the true age of bones by thousands of years, owing to limitations in earlier preparation methods. The responsible conclusion is that Castlepook preserves an important MIS 3 faunal record, but its animals were not necessarily all alive together, nor does the cave prove a stable human settlement beside every herd.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object makes this period especially significant for the history of people in Ireland: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool during the processing of fresh bone. Heritage presentations have associated the specimen with roughly 31,000 BCE, and the possibility of Upper Palaeolithic activity is therefore directly relevant to this notional year. If the mark is correctly identified, it may indicate that one or more people butchered, or helped process, a reindeer carcass in Ireland during MIS 3.

It must remain a qualified possibility, rather than an established story of Ireland's first inhabitants. The bone came from an old, disturbed cave collection. A date on bone chiefly dates the animal's death, not necessarily the formation of a surface mark; nor can it establish the identity, number, origin or intentions of any person who may have made it. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human remains or repeatedly used hunting camp of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. Excavation in 2022 found surviving cave sediments and faunal material, but no cultural artefacts. Further microscopic study and securely excavated contexts are needed.

People Without a Proven Society

For that reason, political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, religion and formal learning cannot be described for Ireland in 31,484 BCE. There is no evidence for chiefs, tribes, boundaries, treaties, languages, ritual sites or artistic traditions on the island at this time. Nor is there evidence for farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking, houses or trade networks. To fill these absences with a generic image of "Stone Age Ireland" would be misleading, because the familiar Irish Stone Age belongs overwhelmingly to much later, post-glacial periods.

There is a narrower, evidence-led human context. Across north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic people used stone technologies, travelled over large territories and exploited seasonally changing animal and plant resources. If people did reach Ireland in the Castlepook interval, they would have entered a cold, open and risky environment in which reindeer and other mobile resources mattered. That is an inference from the wider European record and from Irish fauna, not proof that a resident Irish community followed a particular annual round. A brief visit, opportunistic butchery or seasonal movement remains more consistent with the small and contested Irish evidence than any claim of continuous occupation.

Change Rather Than Continuity

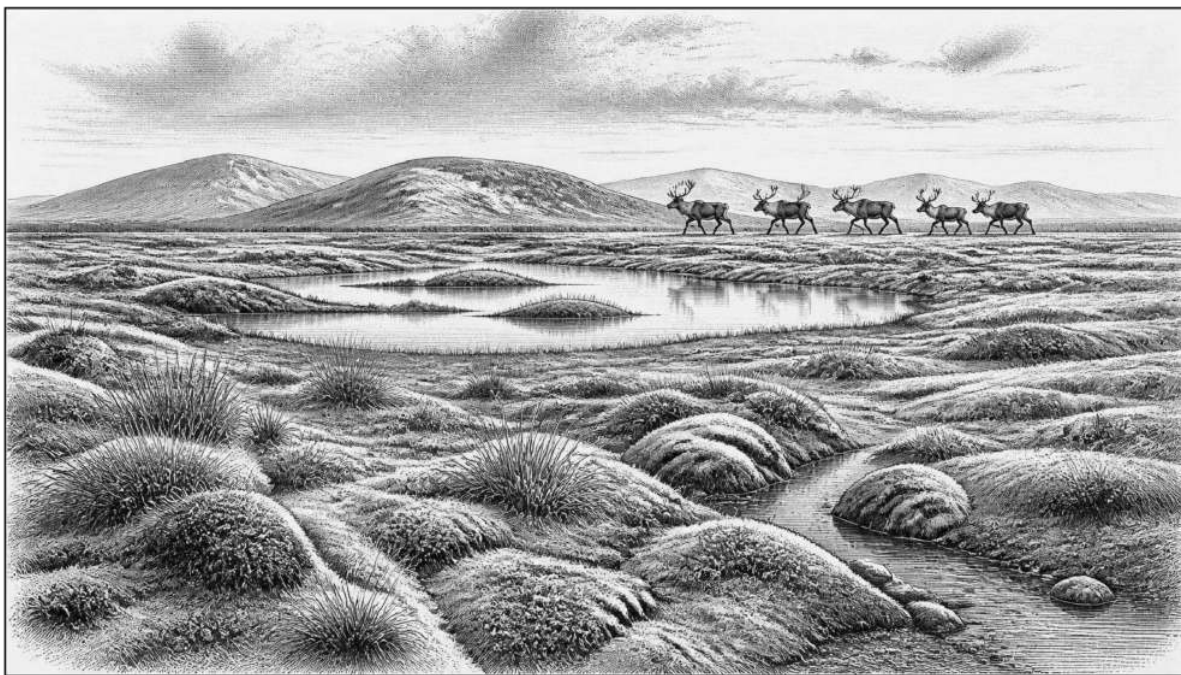
The most important development around this date was environmental instability. Ireland's habitable patches existed within a wider glacial system that would intensify dramatically over the following millennia. Ice would expand, lower temperatures and altered drainage would remake landscapes, while later glaciation would destroy or conceal many traces of earlier life. This helps explain why the evidence is so uneven: Derrynvree survived because it was sealed beneath till; Castlepook retained bones because caves can trap remains; open-air camps, if they existed, were far less likely to endure.

Thus Ireland around 31,484 BCE is best understood not as a nation in embryo, but as a changing north-western landscape at the edge of the Upper Palaeolithic world. Derrynree's silts provide firm evidence for cold freshwater tundra wetlands. Castlepook's fauna shows that large mammals and carnivores used parts of the island during MIS 3. The marked reindeer femur raises the absorbing prospect of a human encounter with that world, but does not yet establish settlement. The history of this moment lies in those careful distinctions: what the deposits demonstrate, what they suggest, and what future fieldwork may yet test.

Chapter 018 of 100

31483 BCE

Derryvree's Interstadial Waters^[18]



The label 31,483 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that any person in prehistoric Ireland could have named, recorded or marked on a calendar. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,430 calendar years before 1950, within the later part of the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a highly unstable phase of the last Ice Age. At such depth of time, precision to a particular year is impossible. Radiocarbon measurements require calibration, have statistical uncertainty, and normally date organic remains rather than the exact moment of an event. The responsible approach is therefore to examine the broad date ranges that overlap this point, rather than invent a year-specific episode.

The Irish evidence is sparse but important. It consists chiefly of buried wetland sediments, cave faunas, glacial deposits and mineral formations in caves. These sources can illuminate climate, vegetation, animals and the shifting extent of ice. They cannot reveal a named community, a ruler, a battle, treaty, settlement plan, language, religion or trade system. Nor do they demonstrate a permanent human population. Ireland at this time was not a country in the political or cultural sense familiar from later prehistory; it was a changing north-western European landscape at the edge of an ice-age Atlantic world.

An Interval, Not a Date

The closest useful Irish environmental record is at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence: freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic-rich layers, lay between two thick sheets of till, the unsorted debris left by moving glacier ice. The basic sequence is clear. An earlier episode of glaciation deposited the lower till; an interval without ice at that location allowed water, mud, plants and animals to accumulate; a later ice advance sealed the deposit under another till sheet.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years BP, with a large stated uncertainty. Modern calibration places it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year considered here lies within that broad interval. Yet this does not make Derryvree a snapshot of 31,483 BCE. It is a time-window that may combine material accumulated over a considerable span; the date cannot be assigned to a particular season, generation or individual pool.

That distinction matters because Ireland's climate was changing rapidly on millennial and sometimes shorter scales. Greenland ice-core records show alternating warmer interstadials and colder stadials across MIS 3. Irish deposits cannot be matched confidently to every one of these shifts, but they demonstrate that the island's history was not a simple tale of one unbroken ice cover. Ice margins expanded and contracted; rivers altered their courses; exposed ground was reshaped by frost; and ecological opportunities opened or vanished according to region and climate.

A Treeless Freshwater Landscape

The Derryvree flora and fauna are the strongest direct guide to the kind of setting that could have existed in Fermanagh during the period represented by the deposit. Freshwater mosses and sedges, together with pollen, plant remains and insects of cold northern character, point to open tundra or muskeg-like terrain under a periglacial regime. Periglacial means intensely cold conditions around, rather than necessarily beneath, a glacier: repeated freezing and thawing disturbed soils, while seasonal snow, shallow water and saturated ground shaped the vegetation.

This was not simply a blank, snow-covered wilderness. Low vegetation could form varied local habitats. Sedges and mosses grew on wet ground; grasses and herbs occupied drier patches; dwarf shrubs may have found shelter in favourable places; pools and channels created freshwater niches. The surviving evidence supports an open, largely treeless environment rather than the closed oak, elm and hazel woods of later post-glacial Ireland. It also indicates that landscape diversity existed at small scales, with wetter basins, better-drained slopes and stream margins offering different resources.

Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a complementary, though not identical, climate archive. Uranium-thorium dates show that calcite formations in this shallow cave grew episodically during MIS 3. Such growth requires liquid water moving through the rock, and is interpreted as evidence that temperatures sometimes rose above the threshold at which this process could occur. It does not prove that every part of Ireland was mild, forested or ice-free at the same time. It does, however, reinforce the picture of a fluctuating rather than uniform glacial climate, in which temporary ameliorations could have transformed local drainage, vegetation and animal routes.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Animal bones from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork show that substantial mammals reached Ireland during favourable parts of MIS 3. The cave is the island's richest known Late Pleistocene vertebrate site. Its wider Ice Age fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer or "Irish elk" (*Megaloceros giganteus*), reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later deposits also yielded colder-adapted animals including lemmings, Arctic fox and wolf. These remains do not all belong to one moment, nor need they represent animals living together in a single local ecosystem. Cave deposits can be disturbed by water, scavengers, denning carnivores and older excavations.

Improved radiocarbon work has nonetheless revised the chronology of southern Irish faunas. A reassessment of Castlepook samples found that several results were substantially older than dates obtained in the 1990s, and suggested that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 cal BP. The target date of 31,483 BCE is therefore close in broad chronological terms to a period when the animal record is being actively re-evaluated, not a date at which a fixed list of species can safely be placed across the whole island.

Reindeer are especially significant because they suit open, cold environments and could have used broad grazing grounds. Mammoths and giant deer evoke impressive animals, but their fossils should not turn Ireland into an imagined permanent “mammoth-steppe” untouched by environmental variation. Their presence establishes movements of particular animals or populations through parts of the island during suitable phases. It does not establish abundance everywhere, continuous residency, or an ecosystem unchanged from Cork to Fermanagh.

Sea level was lower globally than today because much water was held in northern ice sheets. The outlines of coasts and the connections between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe differed accordingly. But neither lower sea level nor the occurrence of mainland animals allows a simple assertion of a continuous, easily crossed land bridge at this particular date. Glacial ice, marine channels, local sea level, terrain and seasonal conditions all changed. The routes by which animals arrived remain a subject of reconstruction rather than certainty.

The Castlepook Human Question

One artefact-like observation gives this era unusual importance in Irish archaeology. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as bearing a deep mark consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a sharp stone implement. The bone has been publicised as approximately 33,000 years old, close to the broad timescale represented by 31,483 BCE. If the mark is confirmed as humanly made and securely connected with the bone’s age, it would indicate that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic.

That is an important but deliberately narrow conclusion. The find does not demonstrate a settlement, a camp, a hunting party’s size, a domestic group, a migration route or a lasting population. There is no associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, artwork or undisturbed occupation floor from which to reconstruct daily life. The bone could not tell us whether people killed the animal, encountered a carcass, removed meat at the cave, or processed it elsewhere before its final deposition. Nor can it identify their language, ancestry, beliefs or social organisation.

The caution is strengthened by the history of Castlepook itself. Much of its older bone collection came from early twentieth-century excavation, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. The cave also served as a repository shaped by natural processes and carnivores. Recent excavation has therefore aimed to discover whether intact Pleistocene deposits survive and whether fresh material can resolve the site’s complex history. Until corroborating evidence is recovered, Castlepook is best described as a proposed early signal of human activity, not proof of settled Palaeolithic Ireland.

No Politics, but a Human Possibility

For political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, religion, learning and formal exchange, the evidence is silent. There were no states, tribes or institutions in the historical sense that archaeology can identify in Ireland at this time. It would be misleading to supply imagined chiefs, hunting territories, seasonal rituals

or alliances merely because small hunter-gatherer groups elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe had social lives and cultural traditions. Such comparisons can suggest possibilities, but they are not evidence from Ireland.

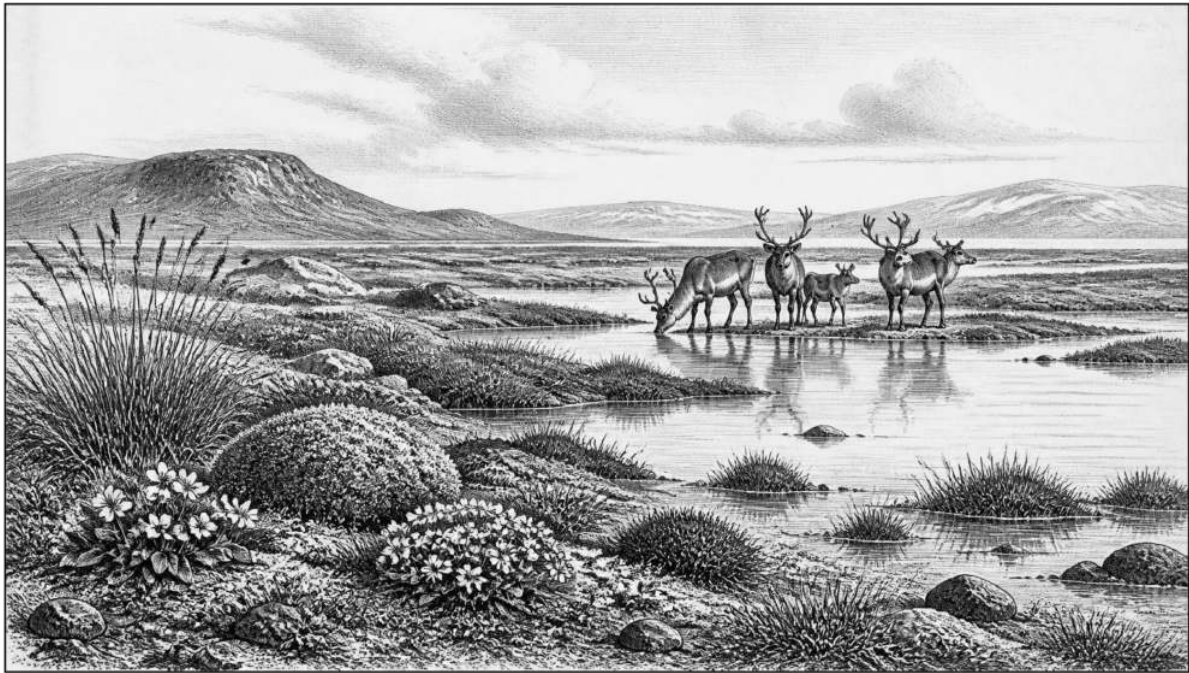
If people did enter Ireland during this broad period, they were almost certainly highly mobile foragers operating in a demanding landscape, rather than farmers or inhabitants of permanent villages. That is an inference from the environmental setting and from better-documented Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere, not a conclusion proved by a Castlepook bone. The secure Irish record provides no evidence for cultivation, livestock, pottery, metalworking, monuments, long-distance commerce or permanent houses around 31,483 BCE.

The most meaningful history of this notional year is therefore environmental and evidential. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, Derryvree preserves the remains of a cold freshwater world that existed between glacial advances. In Cork, cave bones record animals that crossed into, or persisted in, an Ireland far different from the modern island. A single marked reindeer bone raises the possibility that people were present too. Together, these traces show an Ireland of mobile ice, open wet ground and intermittent ecological opportunity—compelling precisely because the surviving evidence is fragmentary, and because it demands restraint as well as imagination.

Chapter 019 of 100

31482 BCE

Derryvree's Fringed Sandwort^[19]



The label 31,482 BCE gives a useful position in a modern chronological sequence, but it must not be mistaken for a year that can be recovered from Irish evidence. No written record, calendar, named community or event history exists for Ireland at this depth of time. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,430 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Radiocarbon determinations from this period have substantial uncertainties and require calibration. The responsible history of this notional year is therefore not a narrative of events, but an account of environmental records, animal remains and a very limited, contested indication of human activity.

A Freshwater Interval at Derryvree

The strongest Irish evidence relevant to this broad horizon lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence: freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic material, lay between two thick sheets of till. Till is the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The order of the deposits is consequently clear. An earlier glacial phase had covered or influenced the locality; then water, sediment and plants accumulated in an ice-free interval; later glacier ice buried the record beneath a new till sheet.

The Derryvree material produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 ± 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Later calibration places the deposit broadly in the range c. 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested date lies within that wide calibrated span, but this does not mean that a particular pool, plant or animal can be assigned to 31,482 BCE. The deposit accumulated across time, and its date is a range for the evidence, not a timestamp for an annual occurrence.

What Derryvree demonstrates is locally powerful. Part of south Fermanagh supported standing or slow-moving freshwater and wet ground during a cold stage of the last glaciation. It does not demonstrate that all Ireland was ice-free, nor that conditions in Fermanagh precisely matched those in Cork, the west coast or the Irish Sea basin. Ireland's glaciers were dynamic, and an island-scale map for any single century would be an overstatement. Yet the freshwater bed is decisive evidence against a picture of an entirely lifeless or uniformly ice-covered land.

Tundra, Pools and Short Summers

Plant macrofossils, pollen and invertebrate remains from Derryvree were interpreted as evidence for open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. Periglacial does not mean permanently buried beneath a glacier. It describes a landscape strongly governed by freezing, thawing, frost disturbance and severe seasonality at the margin of, or beyond, active ice. The scene was unlike the later Irish countryside of oak woods, hazel scrub, enclosed pasture and peatland. Trees were absent or exceedingly limited locally; exposed ground, frost-heaved soils, wet hollows and shallow pools were more important features.

The surviving plant evidence includes cold-adapted species and mosses. Mountain avens and lesser clubmoss are among the better-known fossils, while fringed sandwort provides a particularly evocative reminder that apparently delicate plants could persist in a harsh environment. Sedges, aquatic plants and moss-rich ground would have grown where moisture, local shelter and the brief growing season allowed. Insect evidence has been read as consistent with a muskeg-like wetland: waterlogged, organic ground interrupted by open pools. Such reconstructions remain interpretations, but they rest on identifiable biological remains rather than on imaginative scenery.

Climate was not static. Greenland ice-core records and Irish cave calcite demonstrate abrupt millennial-scale swings during MIS 3. In south-west Ireland, speleothems in Crag Cave grew episodically when liquid water could percolate through the shallow cave system, offering independent evidence that climatic ameliorations occurred during the wider glacial period. Derryvree represents one such environmentally viable interval, although neither archive can resolve conditions on a particular day or year. Its lesson is variability: cold Ireland contained changing local habitats, not a single unaltered 'Ice Age' landscape.

Ice Was Advancing, Not Yet at Its Maximum

At roughly 33,430 cal BP, the last Irish Ice Sheet had not reached its later maximum extent. Reviews of sub-till organic evidence suggest that much of Ireland was still ice-free until about 32,000 years ago, after which the ice sheet expanded and thickened. The eventual maximum was asynchronous across the British–Irish Ice Sheet system, with different marine and terrestrial sectors reaching their limits at different times, principally between about 27,000 and 23,000 years ago. Thus 31,482 BCE belongs to a phase of mounting glacial pressure rather than to the fully developed Last Glacial Maximum.

That distinction matters for regional history. The Derryvree sands and silts show that its Fermanagh locality had not been continuously entombed by ice. Conversely, the tills above and below them prove that glacier activity was integral to the wider sequence. Ice could reshape drainage, strip soils and reroute habitats; meltwater and frost could alter the surface even beyond an ice margin. Much of the earlier landscape has been removed, reworked or sealed beneath later deposits. The scarcity of evidence is therefore itself part of the story: subsequent glaciation made this period exceptionally difficult to investigate.

Sea levels were far lower globally because large quantities of water were stored in ice sheets. However, low sea level should not be simplified into a guaranteed land bridge to Ireland. The geography of the Irish Sea region was governed by changing ice margins, local sea level, land depression beneath ice and irregular coastlines. For animals or people moving westwards from Britain or continental Europe, access was an environmental problem whose answer changed over millennia. There is no evidence for a settled transport route, trade corridor or diplomatic contact network in Ireland at this date.

Castlepook and the Animal World

County Cork supplies a complementary, though very different, archive. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile—also known as Mammoth Cave—has produced more than 2,000 bones and is Ireland's richest known cave assemblage for the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Direct dates on individual bones extend widely, from about 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. That range is important: Castlepook was a repository used or entered across many millennia, not a single living surface belonging to one moment.

Its Ice Age fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings are also represented in the broader cave record. These bones prove that such animals reached Ireland at various times during the glacial period. They do not prove that every listed species lived together in north Cork in 31,482 BCE. Water movement, carnivore activity and early twentieth-century excavation disturbed parts of the assemblage, while advances in collagen pretreatment have shown that some older radiocarbon measurements need reassessment.

Nonetheless, Castlepook makes the ecological implications of Derrynvree more tangible. Cold-open habitats could support grazing and browsing mammals, alongside predators and scavengers. Reindeer were especially well suited to seasonal, treeless environments, while hyaenas could transport and modify bones in caves. The cave is therefore not evidence of a peaceful pastoral landscape. It records animal movement, predation, scavenging, death and the selective preservation of remains within limestone passages.

A Possible Human Trace

One Castlepook specimen has particular significance: a reindeer femur from an old collection, reported as around 33,000 years old and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as the result of cutting fresh tissue with a sharp stone tool. County Cork heritage publications have presented it as a possible sign that Palaeolithic people butchered reindeer in the Doneraile area around 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be dramatically earlier than Ireland's formerly accepted evidence for human activity.

The qualification is essential. The femur's radiocarbon age dates the animal's death, not automatically the mark, the location of carcass processing or the identity of the maker. The item did not come from a newly excavated, securely stratified camp with associated tools, hearths, shelters or repeated butchered refuse. Castlepook's deposits were affected by water, carnivores and antiquarian excavation, and recent work has recovered no cultural artefacts from surviving deposits. The proposed human modification has been widely reported but has not yet received the full published specialist assessment needed to settle the question.

Accordingly, no population, settlement, ethnicity or cultural tradition can responsibly be asserted for Ireland in this year. There is no evidence for government, warfare, diplomacy, organised religion, art, formal learning, farming, permanent houses, exchange networks or trade. If people did reach the island, the most that may presently be inferred is a brief visit by one or a few highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foragers capable of using sharp stone edges and exploiting animal resources. Even hunting is not certain: the marked reindeer could have been scavenged rather than killed by people.

History Before History

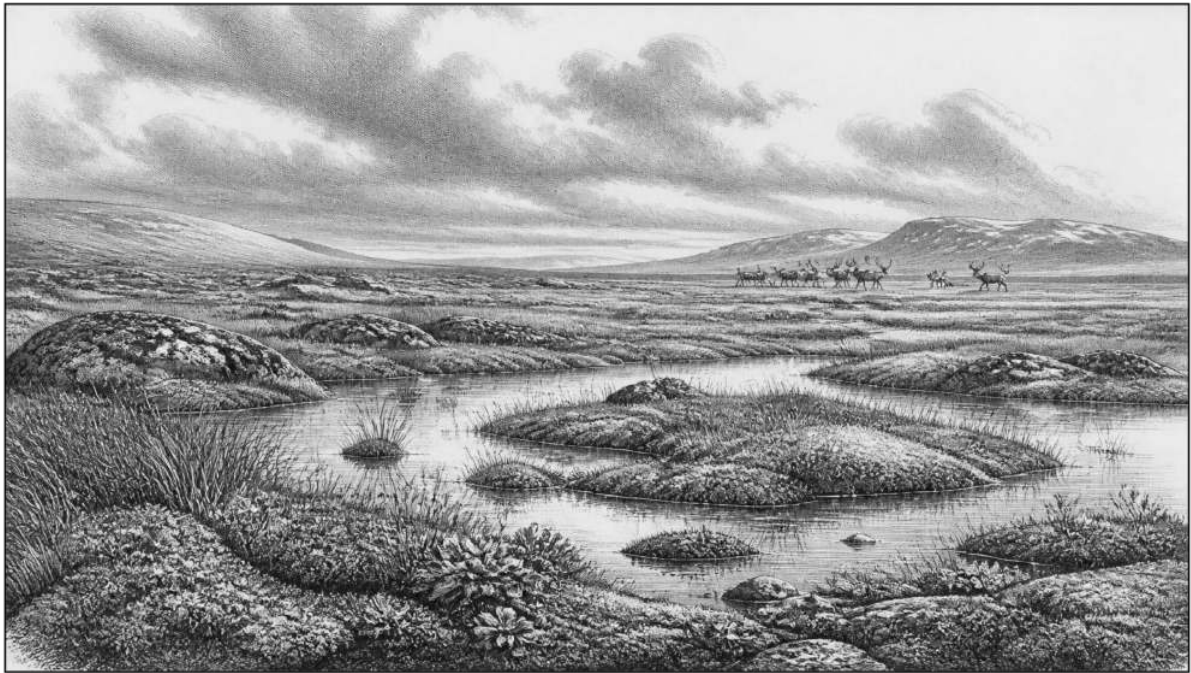
The principal development illuminated around 31,482 BCE is therefore environmental opportunity amid instability. Derryvree preserves an ice-free freshwater wetland in Fermanagh, inhabited by cold-adapted vegetation and invertebrates, during a broad interval later sealed by ice. Castlepook preserves a time-averaged record of large mammals and carnivores in southern Ireland, with one potentially transformative but still unconfirmed clue to human carcass processing. Together they reveal a biologically active Ireland at the north-western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe.

This is not yet Ireland as a society with recoverable institutions or remembered ancestors. It is Ireland as a shifting assemblage of tundra plants, wetland pools, migrating mammals, limestone caves and advancing ice. The evidence is fragmentary, but its restraint is valuable. It shows not a blank prehistoric void, nor an invented community of Ice Age ‘Irish’, but a landscape capable at times of sustaining life—and perhaps, fleetingly, human visitors—long before durable settlement became visible in the archaeological record.

Chapter 020 of 100

31481 BCE

Castlepook's Reindeer Debate^[20]



Modern calendar-year precision cannot be projected responsibly into this depth of Irish prehistory. No one in Ireland recorded a year equivalent to 31,481 BCE, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial deposits can identify happenings within a single calendar year so far back. The label is nevertheless useful as a point of orientation: it falls about 33,431 years before the conventional radiocarbon “present” of AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The evidence most relevant to it consists of cave bones, water-laid sediments, fossil insects and plants, cave calcite, and reconstructions of ancient ice. These sources illuminate environments and possible visits by people, not a continuous Irish population or an event-by-event history.

A Date Within a Range

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental sequence is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic silts and fine sands lay between two layers of glacial till in a drumlin exposure. The order is important: ice had deposited the lower till, an interval without local overriding ice allowed freshwater sediments and organic matter to accumulate, and a subsequent ice advance sealed the deposit beneath another till. A conventional radiocarbon result of $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years before present has been recalibrated in later discussion to a broad range of roughly 31,700–36,900 calibrated years before present. In calendar terms, that is approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year lies within that range, but it cannot be isolated from it.

Derryvree therefore supplies evidence for an interval, not a snapshot. Its plant and insect remains point to cold, open country with wet ground: a treeless muskeg or tundra wetland, including pools, mosses, sedges and arctic-alpine plants. The record is local to Fermanagh. It does not prove that every

part of Ireland was ice-free, identical in vegetation, or equally habitable at precisely the same time. Yet it decisively complicates any simple picture of a wholly ice-covered island throughout the approach to the Last Glacial Maximum.

Ice, Water and Open Ground

At this stage the climate was severe but not static. MIS 3, broadly c. 59,000–27,600 years ago, contained abrupt North Atlantic swings between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Greenland ice-core sequences provide the master chronology for such changes; Irish records can be compared with it, although correlations are rarely exact. The Derryvree dates have been tentatively associated with several Greenland interstadials, rather than one confidently named phase. The responsible conclusion is that the Fermanagh deposit accumulated during a cold, ice-free episode amid a highly variable glacial climate.

Crag Cave in County Kerry offers a different kind of evidence. Uranium-thorium dates show that calcite formations grew episodically in the cave during MIS 3. Because shallow-cave speleothem growth requires liquid water and conditions generally above sustained freezing, these deposits register episodes of climatic amelioration in south-west Ireland. They do not provide a weather report for 31,481 BCE, nor do they demonstrate open countryside outside the cave at all times. Together with Derryvree, however, they show that Ireland's climate responded to the rapid oscillations apparent across the North Atlantic.

The great expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet was still gathering force. Recent reconstructions portray substantial ice caps on high ground, including north-west Ireland, around 31,000 years before present, followed by asynchronous growth of a much larger ice sheet. Its maximum volume came later, around 23,000 years ago, while particular Irish and marine sectors reached their greatest extents at different times. At the date considered here, Ireland was thus a regional mosaic: glacierised uplands and ice margins in some areas, but also terrain capable of supporting freshwater wetlands and grazing animals elsewhere. Later ice scour and deposition would erase or bury much of the evidence for that landscape.

The Castlepook Animal World

The clearest southern Irish evidence comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave. Antiquarian excavations there produced a remarkable but difficult collection of Pleistocene animal bones. Reassessment using improved collagen pretreatment and accelerator mass spectrometry has shown that several old radiocarbon determinations were substantially too young. The revised work places parts of the Castlepook fauna in MIS 3, including animals dated around the broad period relevant here. It demonstrates that cold-stage mammals entered, or survived in, portions of Ireland before the later full glaciation.

The assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, arctic fox, hare, lemming and spotted hyena. Not every species necessarily occupied the landscape simultaneously; a cave collection may amalgamate material accumulated across thousands of years. Nor was a cave simply an unbiased sample of surrounding wildlife. Carnivores could drag carcass parts inside, water could move sediment and bone, and early excavators removed deposits before modern recording standards existed. The National Museum of Ireland's Castlepook hyena skull, and bones bearing signs of carnivore activity, underline that predators as well as geological processes shaped the collection.

Even with those cautions, the fauna supports a picture of open, cold-adapted habitats rather than woodland. Reindeer could have followed seasonal grazing routes across grass-, herb- and sedge-rich ground. Mammoths and other large herbivores, where present, belonged to a wider north-west European cold-stage ecological world. Hyenas and bears reveal a food web with scavenging, predation and competition for shelter. This was not an empty land awaiting humans. It was a changing ecological frontier, in which animal movements may have been seasonal and in which viable habitats could expand or contract sharply as temperature, snow cover, ice and vegetation altered.

One Marked Bone, Not a Settlement

Castlepook is especially important because a reindeer femur, recovered from the cave's older collections, has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and carries a deep linear mark identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as potentially made by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be extraordinarily early evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland and handled a reindeer carcass. It would move the human story of the island far earlier than the previously accepted terminal-Pleistocene traces.

The qualification matters as much as the possibility. A radiocarbon determination dates the death of the animal, not automatically the making of a surface mark. The femur did not come from a modern excavation of an intact camp floor with associated blades, hearth charcoal, dwelling remains or human bones. Castlepook's deposits have been disturbed by carnivores, sedimentary processes and earlier digging. Natural damage and recovery damage must be distinguished microscopically from deliberate cutting. The bone is therefore compelling evidence for reindeer in Ireland during this broad interval, and a serious but still limited indication of human activity. It is not proof of a permanent settlement, a named community, or uninterrupted occupation.

What Cannot Be Written

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for rulers, territories, warfare, diplomacy, law, language, ritual monuments, farming, trade networks or formal learning. It would be misleading to supply them merely because later historical categories invite them. No houses, hearths, tool assemblages, ornaments, graves or rock art can presently be assigned securely to 31,481 BCE in Ireland. Consequently, religious belief and culture cannot be reconstructed from Irish finds of this age. Even if people did briefly arrive, their social organisation, speech, clothing, route and duration of stay remain unknown.

Interpretation can go only a little further. Elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, small hunter-gatherer groups used sophisticated stone technologies, fire, tailored clothing and far-reaching social connections. Such knowledge makes a short visit to an Irish cold-stage landscape conceivable, especially during a milder interval and in the presence of migratory game. It does not transfer those practices to Ireland as evidence. Sea level was far lower than today, but the precise geography and accessibility of routes through the Irish Sea region are disputed and changed with ice and relative sea level. Any crossing, whether across exposed ground, ice, water, or a combination of these, remains an inference rather than a demonstrated journey.

An Archaeology of Restraint

The most meaningful development around this notional year is therefore not a battle, dynasty or foundation, but the possibility that Ireland formed part of the humanly reachable northern edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe before the Last Glacial Maximum. Derryvree preserves evidence of cold freshwater wetlands between ice advances; Crag Cave preserves intervals when liquid water fed calcite growth; Castlepook preserves a varied animal community and one debated possible sign of butchery. Together they replace an older assumption of simple, continuous uninhabitability with a more textured history of temporary environmental windows.

That history remains provisional. New cave excavation, improved recovery of collagen, microscopic study of bone surfaces, ancient biomolecules and better ice-sheet modelling may confirm, qualify or overturn parts of the present picture. For 31,481 BCE, the honest Irish record is sparse but significant: a harsh, treeless and regionally varied land; wetlands alive with cold-adapted plants and insects; reindeer and other mammals moving through available habitats; advancing ice that would later transform the island; and a single bone that may preserve the trace of a human hand.

Chapter 021 of 100

31480 BCE

Maguirebridge's Buried Bogbean^[21]



The label 31,480 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anybody in Ireland could have named, recorded or remembered. No written calendar, settlement sequence or archaeological layer can resolve events on the island to that single year. In the conventional archaeological system it falls about 33,430 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a period of abrupt North Atlantic climatic shifts. The responsible history of this notional date is therefore a reconstruction from ice-laid sediments, pollen, seeds, insects, animal bones and the difficult dating of old cave finds.

The best direct Irish evidence close to this horizon comes not from a human camp but from a buried wetland at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its importance lies in the fact that later ice sealed, rather than wholly destroyed, a small portion of an older landscape. Together with cave fauna from southern Ireland, it shows that parts of the island could sustain cold-adapted life before the most extensive phase of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. It does not, however, provide a diary for 31,480 BCE, nor does it prove that every region of Ireland was ice-free at the same moment.

A Date Measured in Ranges

Derryvree was exposed during roadworks in 1969, when a cutting passed through a drumlin about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. Beneath the drumlin's surface lay two distinct tills: dense, unsorted sediments deposited by moving ice. Between them were fine sands, silts and organic layers formed in freshwater. The sequence is eloquent. Ice had first crossed the district; afterwards, water and wet ground supported plants and small animals; then a later ice advance overrode the site and buried the evidence beneath another till sheet.

Organic material from this freshwater series gave the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 years BP, with a large uncertainty of +1,170/–1,030 years. “BP” means before AD 1950, not before the present day. Radiocarbon ages are not calendar ages, because the proportion of atmospheric carbon-14 has changed through time. Calibration against the modern IntCal20 curve converts the result into a broad probability range rather than a date precise to a generation, still less to a year. Published discussions place the Derryvree evidence broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The target date lies within that span, but it cannot be isolated within the deposit.

That uncertainty is not a weakness to be wished away. It tells us what the evidence can honestly bear. The Derryvree material is strong evidence for an ice-free freshwater and periglacial environment in this part of Fermanagh during a portion of later MIS 3. It is not evidence for a named community, a particular winter, or a single political event. Across Ireland, later glacier movement, erosion, sea-level change and early unstratified excavations have removed or scrambled much of the record that might otherwise allow finer resolution.

Wet Ground Under a Cold Sky

Derryvree’s pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains describe an open landscape of full-glacial character. The original investigators interpreted it as tundra or muskeg: wet, moss-rich, sedgy ground broken by shallow pools and slow water, with frost affecting the surrounding terrain. It was not the wooded, hedged and pasture-rich Ireland familiar today. The balance of evidence points instead to largely treeless country, where low vegetation and damp hollows survived a severe, strongly seasonal climate.

A particularly vivid find is a seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, a plant of shallow freshwater margins and fens. Its presence does not make the landscape mild. Rather, it confirms that some pools and saturated ground supported aquatic and wetland vegetation despite the cold. Fossil water-milfoil pollen and moss assemblages add further detail. Such remains allow archaeologists to move beyond a bare phrase such as “Ice Age”: there were standing waters, vegetation zones, insects and animal pathways, not an empty white expanse.

Yet this was an unstable world. MIS 3 was marked by repeated climatic oscillations across the North Atlantic. Conditions could alter substantially over periods far shorter than the millennia represented by the Derryvree date range. Regional contrasts also mattered. An exposed upland, a sheltered limestone valley and a low-lying basin beside freshwater would not have offered the same resources. The later expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would eventually reshape much of the island and erase many landscapes of this age; that destructive history helps explain why Derryvree is so exceptional.

Reindeer, Hyenas and Mammoths

Southern cave assemblages provide a complementary, though complicated, picture of Irish animal life. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork has yielded remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. This is an impressive cold-country fauna, very different from the later historic fauna of Ireland. Reindeer and lemmings accord well with open, northern environments; large herbivores and their predators imply food webs that could operate beyond the margins of the Derryvree wetland.

The list must not be mistaken for a census of one valley in 31,480 BCE. Cave deposits often accumulate over long intervals. Carnivores may drag remains into a den; water may redistribute bones; excavation can mix material from separate layers; and fossil specimens may be dated decades after their recovery. Improved ultrafiltration and radiocarbon pretreatment have shown that several earlier Irish cave dates were too young. Re-dating at Castlepook, Foley and Shandon caves pushed some faunal evidence thousands of radiocarbon years farther back, strengthening the case for an Irish MIS 3 fauna while making old assumptions about exact contemporaneity less secure.

Castlepook is also central to the possibility of a much earlier human presence. A reindeer femur in the collection of the National Museum of Ireland has a deep linear mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork heritage interpretation associates the specimen with about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland around the broad period considered here, many millennia before the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene evidence from County Clare.

The qualification is crucial. The marked femur is not a settlement. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial or concentration of butchered animals has yet demonstrated a camp at Castlepook in MIS 3. Nor does the radiocarbon age of an animal bone identify the exact moment when its surface was modified. The cave itself may have been a carnivore lair rather than the place where the animal was killed or initially butchered. Recent archaeological work has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits that might test the claim with better context. Until such evidence is recovered, the femur is a serious and tantalising indication of possible human activity, not proof of a settled population.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no evidence from Ireland around this horizon for rulers, territories, diplomacy, organised warfare, formal religion, agriculture, metalworking or trade networks. It would be misleading to invent them merely because an annual history normally discusses politics, conflict, belief and economy. No houses, hearths, graves, ornaments, artworks or toolkits can presently be assigned securely to this date on the island. Consequently, there is no basis for describing a distinct Irish society, language, religious practice or learned tradition.

If people did reach Ireland in this period, the Castlepook bone suggests a far more modest scenario: small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups exploiting animal resources in a difficult northern environment. Their wider European contemporaries possessed sophisticated stone technologies, clothing, social connections and cultural traditions, but those facts cannot simply be transferred to Ireland without Irish finds. Even the route remains uncertain. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the seas around Ireland, yet reconstructions of any land connection with Britain are debated and time-specific. A crossing, if one was necessary, should not be assumed to have been either easy or routine.

An Island of Evidence, Not Certainty

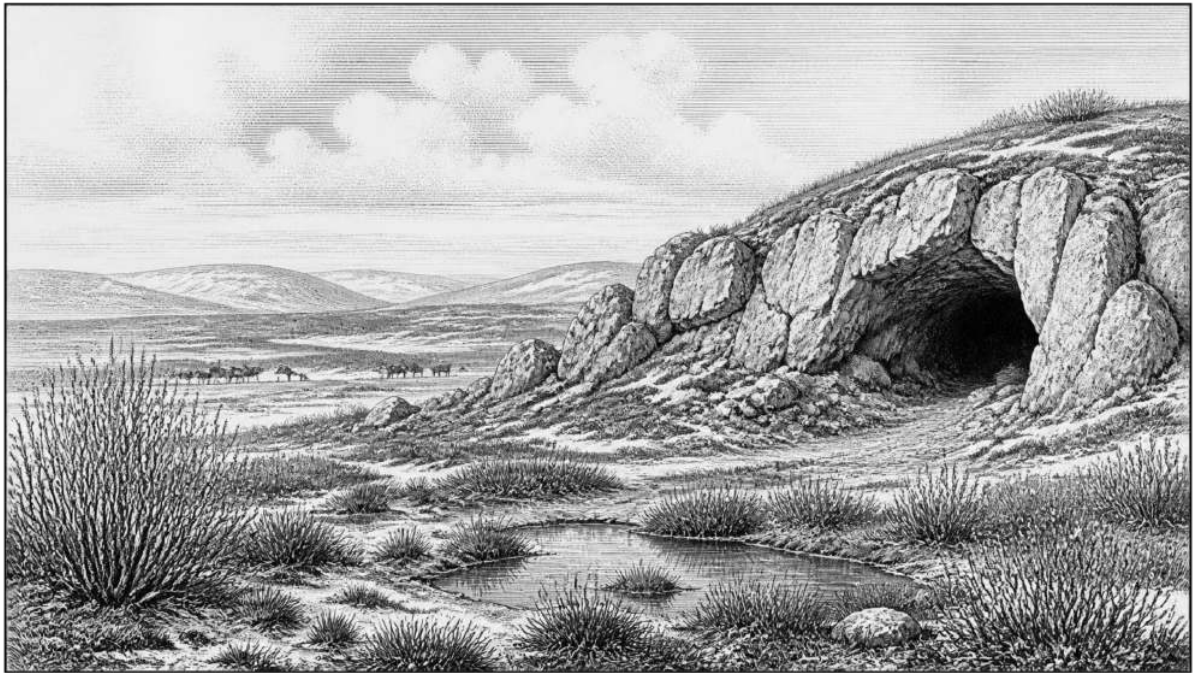
The most important development around 31,480 BCE was environmental. In Fermanagh, freshwater accumulated between glacial advances amid treeless tundra-like wetland. In the south, a varied Pleistocene fauna included animals now long absent from Ireland, while Castlepook preserves a contested clue that human hunters may have briefly entered this landscape. These are fragments, but meaningful

ones. They replace an older image of an entirely lifeless Ireland with a more careful picture: a changing, regionally varied island at the edge of north-west Europe, capable at times of supporting wetlands, herds, predators and perhaps fleeting human visitors before ice again transformed the ground.

Chapter 022 of 100

31479 BCE

A Femur Beneath Castlepook ^[22]



31,479 BCE is not a date at which Ireland's past can be observed with calendar-year precision. It is a modern numerical label, roughly equivalent to 33,429 calibrated years before present, where "present" conventionally means 1950. At this depth in time, radiocarbon measurements have margins of uncertainty, calibration curves are revised as science improves, and cave deposits often represent accumulations over long intervals rather than a single season. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in this exact year, but what evidence can illuminate the island during the broad period around it.

That evidence places Ireland in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum. It is a period of severe climatic instability rather than an unbroken, uniformly frozen age. Greenland ice-core records show abrupt swings between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials across the North Atlantic world. Ireland lay at the far north-western edge of the European landmass, repeatedly exposed to these changes. Its archaeological record is exceptionally thin, and its environmental record is fragmentary; yet cave bones, buried wetland sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, geomorphology and modern re-dating programmes together supply a cautious outline.

A Landscape Before Maximum Ice

Around this broad date, the great British-Irish Ice Sheet had not yet reached the maximum extent achieved later in the glacial cycle. Research on upland trimlines, blockfields and exposure dating indicates that parts of Ireland, including north-central areas, were ice-free until at least about 34,000 years ago, though conditions and ice limits varied considerably by region. More recent modelling likewise places an

ice-free phase in Ireland before the major build-up that culminated much later, around the Last Glacial Maximum. These are regional and probabilistic reconstructions, not a map of conditions on one particular day in 31,479 BCE.

The safest picture is of a cold, open and changeable country. Forest was absent or very restricted. Instead, much of the available terrain supported tundra, steppe-tundra, sparse grassland, sedge-rich wet ground and patches of low shrubs. Frost action, seasonal thaw, wind-blown sediment and unstable drainage shaped many surfaces. In south Fermanagh, organic silts sealed between glacial tills at Derryvree and Maguiresbridge preserve evidence for freshwater or wetland episodes during an earlier part of the last cold stage. Mosses, sedges, dwarf shrubs and cold-adapted plants indicate that even a treeless landscape could contain pools, marshes and productive local habitats.

Those deposits are important because they correct the old caricature of an entirely sterile Ice Age Ireland. Cold did not mean lifeless. Wet hollows could hold water, aquatic plants and insects; open ground could sustain grazing animals; limestone caves could shelter carnivores, trap sediment and preserve bones. Equally, the later ice advances destroyed or buried much evidence. What survives is not a balanced sample of the ancient landscape, but a small and heavily filtered archive.

Castlepook and the Reindeer Bone

The most striking Irish object relevant to this period is a fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Castlepook, also known as Mammoth Cave, has long been known for its rich Ice Age animal assemblage. Its collections include remains attributed to mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The species list demonstrates that Ireland, at least intermittently, formed part of the wider north-west European world of cold-open habitats.

County Cork heritage material presents one reindeer femur as dating to about 31,000 BC and carrying a deep incision identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting by a sharp stone tool while a carcass was being processed. If that interpretation is confirmed, the bone would be extraordinarily important: it may preserve evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the island's better documented terminal-Pleistocene and Mesolithic inhabitants.

But it cannot bear more historical weight than the evidence allows. The femur emerged from early twentieth-century cave excavations, not a modern excavation of a sealed occupation floor. No associated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, human burial, campsite or concentration of butchered bones has yet been securely demonstrated for the same moment. A radiocarbon measurement dates organic material in the bone, principally the animal's death; it does not separately date an incision, identify its maker, establish where the animal was killed, or prove the duration of any visit. Caves also gather material through carnivore scavenging, natural deaths, water movement, collapse and later disturbance.

The strongest formulation is therefore deliberately modest. Around the broad span represented by 31,479 BCE, a Castlepook reindeer bone may record human carcass processing. It is possible evidence of a fleeting encounter, not proof of a settled Irish population. The National Museum of Ireland accordingly remains cautious about claims for a demonstrated Palaeolithic human presence on the island. That caution is not a dismissal of the bone; it is the proper distinction between a promising individual trace and a securely excavated archaeological settlement.

Animals, Predators and Food Webs

The Castlepook fauna nevertheless makes the period vividly intelligible. Reindeer suggest open terrain with substantial seasonal grazing; Arctic foxes, lemmings and mountain hares belong to cold-adapted communities; mammoth and giant deer point to the broader Pleistocene fauna capable of using open, productive landscapes. Spotted hyaena is especially significant. A hyaena den is not simply a record of animals living together: it is a place where prey parts may have been dragged in, gnawed, broken and mixed with material accumulated at different times. A cave-bone assemblage must therefore be read taphonomically, as evidence of processes as well as species.

For any people who may have reached Ireland, reindeer would have been a valuable resource. Meat and fat supplied food; hide, sinew, antler and bone could potentially have supplied practical materials. Yet none of these uses may be inferred confidently from the single marked femur. There is no basis for imagining a named hunting party, a permanent camp in the cave, a particular weapon or a regular seasonal migration route. Comparable Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe were highly mobile hunter-gatherers, but Ireland's evidence does not establish that their social arrangements, languages, beliefs or technologies were reproduced here.

No Politics, No Known Community

Conventional headings such as political affairs, diplomacy and conflict have almost no direct content at this date. There were no states, kingdoms, written records, borders or institutions known from Ireland around 31,479 BCE. Nor can conflict be deduced from a marked bone. At most, the Castlepook evidence raises the possibility that very small human groups entered an ecologically demanding western territory during a favourable interval. Whether they arrived by a land connection, crossed water, followed exposed coastal plains, or came only once cannot be resolved from the present Irish record.

The same limits apply to religion, culture and learning. No ceremonial site, art, ornament, musical instrument, grave or symbolic object of this age is securely known from Ireland. It would be wrong to fill that silence with generic Ice Age cave art or ritual borrowed from France, Iberia or central Europe. Human beings of the Upper Palaeolithic certainly possessed rich cultural lives elsewhere, but evidence of culture in Ireland must be Irish evidence. Here, the history is chiefly one of potential presence and environmental opportunity.

Economic life, if people were present, was likewise not an economy of farms, markets or trade routes. It would have centred on immediate subsistence, mobility and local knowledge: reading animal movements, choosing shelter, maintaining tools and navigating a difficult landscape. This is informed interpretation from wider hunter-gatherer archaeology, not a directly observed Castlepook household. There is no evidence for farming, stock-keeping, pottery, metalworking, long-distance exchange or permanent village life. Indeed, even the existence of a short-lived human camp in Ireland at this time remains unproven.

What the Date Can Mean

For Ireland, the importance of this remote date lies in a threshold rather than an event. The island was neither the familiar green landscape of later prehistory nor necessarily a continuous ice sheet. It was part of a volatile North Atlantic environment in which open habitats and cold-adapted animals could spread

into areas later remade by ice and rising seas. The Derryvree and Maguiresbridge wetland archives show ecological complexity in cold conditions; Castlepook shows a remarkable Ice Age fauna in Munster; and one incised reindeer bone poses a serious, still unresolved question about people.

Future work may transform that question. Re-excavation at Castlepook has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits, while improved collagen pretreatment, radiocarbon calibration, microscopic surface analysis, sediment study and ancient biomolecular methods are refining what old museum collections can reveal. Some earlier Irish cave dates have already proved unreliable when retested, demonstrating why new results must be assessed critically. Around 31,479 BCE, then, Ireland's year-by-year history is necessarily a history of calibrated ranges, deposits and probabilities. Its most responsible conclusion is also its most compelling: a cold Irish landscape supported Ice Age animals, and a single marked reindeer femur may preserve the faintest sign that people briefly entered it.

Chapter 023 of 100

31478 BCE

Maguirebridge's Ice-Age Wetland ^[23]



The label 31,478 BCE cannot identify an Irish event in the way that a medieval or modern year can. No calendar, written record, named community or dated settlement survives from this depth of time. Expressed in the archaeological convention of years before present, whose baseline is AD 1950, it falls approximately 33,400 years ago. That conversion is only a chronological convenience: at this age, radiocarbon determinations need calibration and normally resolve spans of centuries or millennia rather than a particular year. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of the Last Glacial Period, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), not an invented annual chronicle.

A Landscape Known in Fragments

Ireland's evidence for this interval is unusually sparse and difficult. Later ice sheets eroded, displaced and buried earlier ground surfaces; rising seas then submerged much of the former coastal plain. What remains is scattered among cave deposits, sediments sealed beneath glacial tills, fossil plants and insects, animal bones, and mineral layers in caves. These records do not describe the same day, locality or population. Their value lies in combination: they demonstrate that parts of Ireland could sustain life during cold phases before the Last Glacial Maximum, while also showing how incomplete the surviving archive is.

The closest important environmental sequence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed organic silts and fine sands caught between two separate sheets of till within a drumlin. The freshwater bed contained plant, pollen and insect evidence which the excavators interpreted as a treeless, cold wetland or muskeg, with mossy ground and open pools. Its conventional radiocarbon age, 30,500 years BP with a substantial error margin, calibrates broadly to about

36,900–31,700 cal BP in later discussion. The notional date considered here sits within that large range, but this does *not* mean that Derrynree records conditions in 31,478 BCE itself. It is a regional archive spanning a wide and climatically variable interval.

Nonetheless, Derrynree gives the most defensible picture of one kind of Irish terrain available around this broad horizon: open ground rather than forest, cold freshwater habitats rather than settled countryside, and vegetation adapted to short growing seasons and harsh winters. Fossil evidence has been associated with sedges, mosses, dwarf shrubs and tundra plants, including species whose modern distributions evoke arctic or alpine settings. Pools could support aquatic plants and insects even where the wider landscape was exposed to frost, wind and seasonal snow. This was not necessarily a uniform island-wide environment. Altitude, proximity to the Atlantic, local drainage and the shifting margins of ice all mattered.

Before the Great Expansion

This was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, the later period when the British–Irish Ice Sheet attained far greater extent. Recent ice-sheet reconstructions model substantial growth from about 31,000 years ago, reaching maximum area around 26,000 years ago and maximum volume later still. At roughly 33,400 years before present, the exact outline of Irish ice remains uncertain. Evidence from Derrynree and Greenagho in Fermanagh has been read as showing ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland until at least about 34,000 years ago, while individual uplands and maritime sectors may have behaved differently. It would be unsafe to depict all Ireland either as an open refuge or as an ice-covered waste.

The prudent reconstruction is one of rapid environmental instability. Colder and relatively milder episodes punctuated MIS 3 across the North Atlantic world. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, episodes of speleothem growth show that liquid water periodically percolated through shallow cave systems during this broader glacial age. Such calcite growth is evidence for intervals when conditions locally rose above prolonged freezing, not for a mild Irish climate. The same research indicates that temperature changes between stadial and interstadial conditions could be very large. Ireland's habitats were consequently liable to contract, expand and change character over timescales far beyond the resolution of a single BCE year.

Reindeer and Cave Faunas

Southern Irish caves provide another essential record. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave, yielded large collections during excavations conducted in the early twentieth century. Modern reassessment and radiocarbon dating have demonstrated that some of its animal remains are much older than once believed and belong to MIS 3. The pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna documented from Irish cave collections includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, horse, brown bear, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox, wolves, hares, stoats and lemmings. Not every species was necessarily present at Castlepook at the same time, and none can automatically be assigned to the precise date in this article. Together, however, they establish that Ireland was periodically part of a wider north-west European world of cold-adapted and open-country animals.

Reindeer are especially significant because they suited broad, sparsely wooded grazing landscapes and may have moved over extensive ranges. Mammoth and horse likewise point towards patches of productive herbaceous ground, rather than uninterrupted glacier or dense woodland. Carnivores complicate the picture. Caves can be dens, shelters and traps; hyaenas, bears and other animals may have

carried or disturbed bones. A cave bone assemblage is therefore an accumulation shaped by predation, scavenging, water movement, collapse and excavation history, not a census of a living community. It illuminates ecological possibility, but it cannot map a neat food chain across all Ireland.

The Single Human Question

The most consequential possible evidence for people is also the narrowest. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone edge during carcass processing. If that interpretation is confirmed, the bone would be evidence that a person handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial settlement. It would be a major finding, but it should not be inflated into proof of an Irish population in 31,478 BCE.

The date obtained from bone establishes the age of the animal, while the identification of a cut mark is a separate specialist judgement. The old Castlepook excavations pre-date modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and the collection does not provide a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, art object or occupation surface. Renewed excavation has located surviving deposits and tested parts of the system, but has not yet produced published in-situ evidence sufficient to establish a Palaeolithic camp. The best conclusion is deliberately limited: a brief human visit or visits to Ireland during MIS 3 are plausible, and the marked femur may record one; permanent settlement, population size, route of arrival and continuity with later inhabitants remain unproven.

Movement Without Maps

Lower global sea levels altered the geography of north-west Europe, exposing areas now beneath the sea. Yet lowered sea level did not automatically create an easy continuous land bridge to Ireland. The Irish Sea basin, changing coastlines, rivers, wetlands and ice margins made the practical routes available to animals or people variable and uncertain. Reindeer and other mammals undeniably reached the island during favourable phases. For humans, a movement through changing coastal lowlands, crossings of water, or both remains possible; the evidence does not choose between them. Any claim for a fixed migration corridor at this date would go beyond the surviving record.

There is no evidence for trade in the ordinary historical sense. No securely dated artefact source, exchanged ornament, imported tool kit or repeated seasonal meeting-place demonstrates an Irish exchange network around this time. If people did reach Castlepook, they would have belonged to wider Upper Palaeolithic populations moving through north-west Europe and using highly portable knowledge: stone-working skills, carcass processing, clothing production and routes learned from landscapes and animals. That is an inference from contemporary continental archaeology, not a recovered description of Irish social life.

What Cannot Be Recovered

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare are wholly beyond the evidence. There were no states, kings, borders or institutions that archaeology can identify in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for a named language, religion, mythology, music, ritual place or system of formal learning. Absence of evidence is not proof that any people who visited had no beliefs, family ties or cultural

practices; it means that no responsibly specific account can be made for Ireland. The same restraint applies to everyday life. Reindeer, caves and wetlands do not reveal a household, a meal, a hunting party's size or a child's experience.

What can be said is important enough. Around the notional date of 31,478 BCE, Ireland was an environmentally changeable Ice Age island or near-island landscape, not an empty backdrop before "real" history. Wetlands in Fermanagh preserved traces of cold-water life between glacial advances. Caves in Cork retained evidence of mammals adapted to open, severe conditions. A single marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of a human encounter, while insisting on further proof. The chief historical development was the unstable relationship between climate, ice, animals and access: a relationship that helped determine whether Ireland could briefly be visited, inhabited by fauna, or rendered inaccessible as the great ice expansion approached.

Chapter 024 of 100

31477 BCE

Maguiresbridge's Mid-Glacial Marsh ^[24]



The label 31,477 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No calendar, written account, named ruler or dated event survives from this depth of time. In the convention used by radiocarbon specialists, it lies roughly 33,400 calibrated years before present (cal BP; "present" being AD 1950), during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. Even that conversion should not imply false precision. At this age, archaeological and environmental evidence is normally expressed in probability ranges of centuries or millennia, not in individual years.

Ireland around this notional point was part of a restless Ice Age world. It was not yet the wholly ice-covered island often imagined from the later Last Glacial Maximum. Nor was it a recognisably modern green and wooded country. The best evidence instead indicates a cold, exposed and regionally varied landscape, intermittently open to freshwater, wetland vegetation and large mammals, while glaciers and periglacial processes repeatedly altered or erased the ground. The evidence is sparse, but it is unusually important because later ice sheets destroyed so much of the older Irish archaeological record.

A Date Without a Diary

The principal difficulty is chronological as well as archaeological. A conventional radiocarbon measurement is not itself a calendar date: atmospheric carbon levels varied through time, and laboratory results must be calibrated against independently dated natural archives. IntCal20, the current international Northern Hemisphere calibration curve used for this period, extends to 55,000 cal BP, but its use produces ranges rather than an exact anniversary. A modern date such as 31,477 BCE should therefore be treated as a point inside a broad time horizon, not as an occasion on which an Irish event can be narrated.

There are no securely dated Irish settlements, hearths, stone-tool workshops, graves, artworks, ornaments or human remains belonging to this precise horizon. This absence cannot simply be equated with an empty island: people and their camps leave uneven traces, and ice, water, acidic soils and earlier excavation methods all affect what survives. But it does mean that political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, kinship systems, language, formal religious practice and named communities are beyond responsible reconstruction. “Ireland” itself is a geographical term for the landmass, not the name of a known society at the time.

The Derryvree Window

The most informative Irish archive close to this date comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a remarkable sequence beneath a drumlin: freshwater sands, silts and organic deposits lay between two tills, the unsorted sediment left by glacier ice. The sequence establishes a clear order. An earlier ice advance deposited the lower till; an interval without overriding ice allowed wetland and shallow-water sediments to accumulate; a later advance buried them beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits, laboratory sample BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Subsequent calibration has placed the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 cal BP. The notional year 31,477 BCE, roughly 33,400 cal BP, falls within that wide span. Yet it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season or generation at Derryvree. The deposit offers a time-window onto conditions in north-central Ireland, not a snapshot of the whole island.

That distinction matters. Glacial deposits record movement and melting of ice, but they do not make a neat national map for every century. Conditions could differ sharply between uplands, lowlands, coasts and sheltered basins. The Derryvree organic beds demonstrate that this locality experienced an ice-free interval before renewed glaciation. They do not prove that every part of Ireland was simultaneously free of ice, nor that the same vegetation grew everywhere.

Cold Water and Open Ground

The biological remains at Derryvree make the environmental evidence more vivid. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate a cold, largely treeless landscape rather than closed woodland. Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses, low shrubs and plants suited to cold ground occurred around wet places and open pools. Finds associated with mountain-avens and other arctic-alpine vegetation are consistent with tundra-like or muskeg-like conditions. The insect evidence likewise points towards wet, plant-rich ground with standing or slow-moving water, bordered by mosses.

This was not necessarily a featureless wasteland. Local drainage, soil, slope and shelter would have created distinct habitats. A marshy basin could be more productive than a wind-scoured ridge; shallow water could sustain plants and insects even where winter conditions were severe. In summer, open ground may have offered forage to grazing mammals, while exposed terrain and prolonged cold constrained trees. The word “tundra” is useful as a description of broad ecological character, but it should not conceal local variation or suggest a perfect modern analogue.

The wider climatic setting was volatile. Marine Isotope Stage 3 saw abrupt shifts in North Atlantic climate, and Irish glaciers did not simply advance once in a single uninterrupted movement. The British–Irish Ice Sheet later expanded much more extensively during the Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally

placed around 27,000–23,000 cal BP. At the earlier Derrynvree horizon, Ireland was already shaped by ice, frost, meltwater and changing sea levels, but the evidence preserves intervals in which freshwater environments and terrestrial animal communities existed.

Castlepook's Animal World

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork supplies the most celebrated Late Pleistocene faunal assemblage. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, the cave yielded bones from an imposing cold-stage fauna. The published record includes mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, wolf, fox or Arctic fox, brown bear, spotted hyaena, hare and lemmings. Two old radiocarbon determinations, on mammoth and hyaena material, pointed to a broadly Middle Devensian or Marine Isotope Stage 3 age, around 34,000–35,000 radiocarbon years BP.

These bones prove that large mammals and predators reached parts of the landmass during favourable phases of the Late Pleistocene. Their coexistence also warns against imagining a simple food chain or a single habitat. Reindeer and mammoth evoke open grazing country; hyaenas and wolves indicate active carnivores and scavengers; small mammals help define the cold ecological setting. Caves, however, are not neutral storehouses. They can be dens, traps, shelters, drainage routes and places where water or carnivores concentrate bones. A cave fauna is therefore evidence for regional animal life, but not automatically a list of animals living together at one moment outside its entrance.

Castlepook's early excavation history adds another limitation. Much material was recovered before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and deposits may have been disturbed by animal activity, water, frost and earlier digging. Later research has consequently treated the cave as a valuable but complex assemblage. The secure conclusion is that Ireland supported a varied Late Pleistocene fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum. The precise chronology and original association of every bone remain matters for continuing research.

The Reindeer Bone Question

A fragment of reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has made this period especially significant for Irish archaeology. Public reporting in 2021 described the bone as approximately 33,000 years old and identified a deep mark as damage made by a sharp stone edge while fresh bone was being processed. If that reading is confirmed, it would be potentially the earliest evidence for human activity in Ireland: an Upper Palaeolithic person or people may have butchered a reindeer long before the better-established late-glacial record.

The claim deserves both attention and restraint. The animal bone itself dates the life and death of a reindeer, not automatically the moment of marking, the place where the carcass was obtained or the duration of a human visit. The object came from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated, sealed occupation surface. No securely associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial, food-processing floor or repeated camp has demonstrated a resident population of this age. Microscopic distinction between human cut marks, carnivore damage, trampling, weathering and excavation scars is essential.

Accordingly, the most responsible formulation is conditional. The marked femur may be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the pre-Last Glacial Maximum. It is not proof of a permanent settlement, a seasonal hunting territory, a migration route from Britain, or a continuous Irish

population. A small visiting group could have left very little; equally, one bone cannot establish the numbers, identities or intentions of the people proposed.

Life, Movement and Silence

If people were present, their immediate practical concerns would have been shelter, fuel, clothing, water and access to animal resources in an often hostile climate. A reindeer carcass could supply meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler. Such possibilities are grounded in the animal's biology and in wider Upper Palaeolithic experience, but the Castlepook evidence does not reveal whether people hunted the animal, scavenged it, or processed it elsewhere before the bone entered the cave. It cannot tell us how they travelled, what tools they carried, or whether they returned.

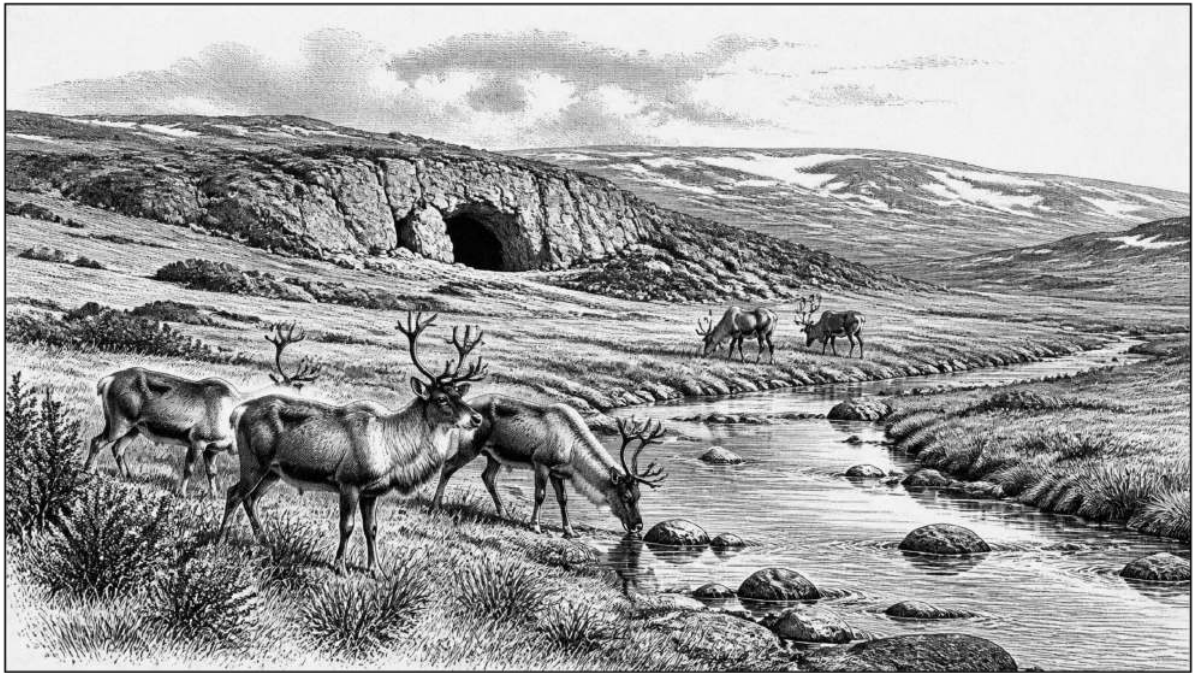
There is no evidence from Ireland at this horizon for farming, domesticated animals, crop cultivation, long-distance exchange in identifiable goods, monuments or permanent villages. Nor can religion be recovered. Caves can acquire ritual significance in other prehistoric settings, but Castlepook's Pleistocene bone accumulation provides no basis for claiming ceremonies or beliefs here. Likewise, there is no evidence for political leadership, diplomacy or organised conflict. The important history is ecological and geological: shifting ice margins, open wetland habitats, mobile mammals and a possible, exceptionally slight human trace.

That silence is not a failure of history. It is the historical condition of deep time. Around 31,477 BCE, the Irish record is made from silts under a drumlin, fossils in limestone caves, radiocarbon ranges and the scars later ice left upon the terrain. Derryvree shows that freshwater and cold-adapted vegetation existed during an interlude between ice advances. Castlepook shows that large animals crossed this changing world, while one reindeer bone raises an important but unresolved question about people. Together they provide a cautious, compelling view of Ireland not as a settled prehistoric country, but as a precarious Ice Age landscape on the edge of human evidence.

Chapter 025 of 100

31476 BCE

The Awbeg Femur Question ^[25]



31,476 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year for which Ireland's past can be narrated event by event. There is no Irish written record, no dated settlement, no known individual and no political history to attach to this point. Even archaeological dating cannot resolve an annual moment so far back. The label lies roughly 33,425 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), conventionally dated about 57,000–29,000 years ago. The evidence is best expressed through ranges, deposits and probabilities, rather than the misleading precision of a single BCE year.

For Ireland, the central question is not which event occurred in 31,476 BCE, but what kind of country existed during this part of the last Ice Age, and whether people ever entered it. The answer begins with a fragmentary but important body of evidence from cave bones, buried wetlands, pollen, insects, cave calcite and glacial landforms. Together these indicate a cold, unstable and environmentally varied island-edge landscape. They do not establish a permanent human population.

A Date Without an Anniversary

Radiocarbon results are reported in years “before present”, where present means AD 1950, and must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels to estimate calendar ages. At more than 30,000 years ago, calibrated ranges are often broad. Nor can an age measured on an animal bone identify the precise hour, season or even year in which that animal died, let alone the moment when a surface mark was made upon it. Ireland in this era should therefore be located in a time band: approximately the middle-to-later part of MIS 3, before the peak expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet.

MIS 3 was not one uniform Ice Age climate. Greenland ice-core records, Irish cave deposits and wider North Atlantic research show abrupt swings between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Conditions favourable to liquid water and biological productivity could return during warmer episodes, only to be interrupted by renewed severe cold. An Irish scene at this time was thus not a fixed, timeless “frozen wilderness”, but a landscape repeatedly transformed by temperature, moisture, vegetation cover and the changing reach of ice.

Cold Country, Not Empty Country

At around this broad date, Ireland was not yet at the best-documented maximum of the last glaciation. The British–Irish Ice Sheet achieved its greatest total volume much later, around 23,000 years ago, although ice growth and advance were asynchronous across its different sectors. Evidence from southern Ireland and the continental shelf demonstrates that the ice sheet’s history was complex, and that local ice limits cannot safely be inferred from a single national map. Some ground may have been ice-covered, while other districts, particularly at changing margins, could support plants and animals.

Sea level was substantially lower than it is today, but this does not license a simple picture of Ireland joined to Britain by an easy land bridge. Ice, changing coastlines, glacio-isostatic movements, channels and marine incursions made the geography of the Irish Sea exceptionally complicated. Whether animals or people could cross depended on conditions at particular times and places. No demonstrated route can be assigned to 31,476 BCE. Any movement into Ireland must be treated as a possibility shaped by a fluctuating northern Atlantic environment, not as a known migration corridor.

The terrain would have differed profoundly from the familiar wooded, hedged and cultivated Ireland of later history. In cold phases, open ground supported grasses, sedges, herbs, dwarf shrubs and mosses; trees were scarce or absent in many areas. Wind, frost action, seasonal thaw and bare sediment would have been important forces. Yet “open” does not mean lifeless. Wet hollows, stream margins, lakes and seepages could form productive local habitats, while limestone caves offered protected cavities that became traps, dens or repositories for bones.

Derryvree’s Buried Waters

The clearest environmental evidence relevant to this long interval comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Road works exposed a remarkable sequence in which organic-rich freshwater deposits lay between two bodies of glacial till. The basic order is secure: an earlier ice advance laid down till; a non-glacial interval permitted waterborne sediments and organic material to accumulate; and a later advance buried the evidence beneath fresh till.

The Derryvree freshwater series contained remains of mosses and sedges, together with cold-climate insects. Reported radiocarbon evidence from the organic deposits includes a determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with substantial uncertainty. Calibration means that this cannot simply be turned into one exact BCE date. It nevertheless places the deposit in the broad environmental world of later MIS 3. It shows that northern Ireland had, at some stage in that interval, freshwater habitats and vegetation between glacial episodes.

That evidence is especially valuable because it corrects two opposite errors. It is wrong to imagine Ireland as continuously smothered beneath ice throughout the entire last glacial period. It is equally wrong to turn one temperate-looking wetland signal into proof of a warm, forested country at every moment.

Derryvree records a local freshwater landscape during an interval of relative respite. It does not provide a national weather report for one numbered year.

The Castlepook Evidence

For the possibility of people, the crucial place is Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, above the Awbeg Valley. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered an extraordinary collection of Ice Age animal remains. Subsequent study and improved radiocarbon methods have made Castlepook central to the reassessment of Ireland's Pleistocene fauna. The cave has yielded evidence for animals including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and the only reliably recorded Irish spotted hyaena.

These animals must not be placed together in a single imagined herd. Cave deposits can blend material accumulated at different times, and early excavations did not record contexts to present standards. Carnivores could drag carcass parts into caves; scavenging, water movement, sediment disturbance and later excavation all complicate the story. The strongest conclusion is chronological rather than theatrical: Ireland was capable, at intervals in MIS 3, of supporting or receiving a more varied cold-stage fauna than the island's modern mammal community suggests.

A reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook has given this period exceptional historical importance. It has been presented as carrying a deep incision consistent with fresh-bone butchery by a sharp stone tool, and it has been associated in public heritage interpretation with a date of about 31,000 BC. If the mark is correctly identified as anthropogenic, it is evidence that a person or very small group processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the formerly accepted record of human activity on the island.

But the distinction between evidence and interpretation matters. The dated bone demonstrates the antiquity of the animal, not a named human community. A cut-mark interpretation concerns the shape, placement and microscopic character of the incision, and must be assessed against damage caused by predators, trampling, sediment and excavation. The cave is not a securely excavated camp with hearths, tools, shelters or human remains. No Irish Palaeolithic lithic assemblage has yet been securely tied to this episode. The Castlepook femur is therefore a compelling indication of human action, not proof of permanent occupation, a settlement or a continuous population.

People Beyond the Evidence

If people did visit southern Ireland in this broad period, their lives would have been governed by mobility, weather and animal movements. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe used stone tools, hunted and scavenged large animals, processed meat and hides, and moved through seasonal landscapes. Those comparisons can help explain what a butchered reindeer limb might represent. They cannot identify the language, ancestry, social organisation, religion or artistic practices of any people who may have reached Ireland.

There is no responsible basis for discussing Irish chiefs, tribes, diplomacy, territorial politics, warfare, formal trade networks or religious institutions in 31,476 BCE. Nor is there evidence for farming, permanent houses, pottery, metalworking, monuments or a local economy in the later prehistoric sense. A short visit by mobile foragers would have involved practical cooperation: finding shelter, managing fire, obtaining food and fuel, maintaining tools and avoiding large carnivores. Yet even that is an inference from comparable European contexts, not a directly excavated Irish domestic scene.

A Landscape Before History

The most important development illuminated by this date is therefore methodological as well as prehistoric. Ireland's deep past is no longer adequately described as beginning only with post-glacial hunter-gatherers. Re-examination of old museum collections, modern radiocarbon pretreatment, cave excavation and environmental science have revealed an older, more complicated frontier. Castlepook raises the prospect of a fleeting human presence during MIS 3; Derryvree records freshwater life between glacial advances; Crag Cave's speleothems indicate episodes when liquid water could circulate through south-west Irish karst.

None of this turns 31,476 BCE into an anniversary. Rather, it gives the date its proper setting: a cold and changeable Ireland, connected to the wider north-west European world by shifting ecological opportunities, inhabited by striking mammals, repeatedly affected by advancing ice, and perhaps briefly visited by people. The Awbeg femur remains a question as much as an answer. Its importance lies precisely there: it asks historians and archaeologists to recognise both how much deeper Ireland's human story may reach, and how cautiously that story must be told.

Chapter 026 of 100

31475 BCE

Derryvree's Intertill Reedland ^[26]



31,475 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a date that could have been recognised or recorded in prehistoric Ireland. There was no Irish calendar, writing system or named polity from which a year-specific event might be recovered. On the modern BCE/BP convention, the label lies about 33,424 calendar years before AD 1950, the reference point used for radiocarbon dating; but that arithmetic conversion does not turn it into an archaeological anniversary. At this depth of time, evidence is dated in radiocarbon determinations, calibrated ranges and broad climatic phases. Ireland's history at this point is therefore a history of ice, water, plants, animals and—perhaps—rare human visits, rather than kings, wars or institutions.

A Changing Ice-Age Island

The appropriate setting is the later part of the Last Glacial period, conventionally placed within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). This was not one uniform age of permanent cold. Climate in the North Atlantic region shifted repeatedly between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials, with consequences for vegetation, animal movement, sea level and the growth of ice. Ireland was on Europe's far north-western edge: a place whose accessible land, coasts and links to neighbouring Britain changed as ice expanded and contracted. The great British–Irish Ice Sheet had not yet reached its later maximum extent. Reconstructions generally place the principal build-up of the final ice sheet after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, with maximum conditions much later, around 27,000–21,000 years ago.

That chronology matters because it rules out two misleading images. Ireland was neither a familiar green island nor simply a single, featureless sheet of ice in 31,475 BCE. Some ground was capable of supporting terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems, although the extent and continuity of ice-free country remain debated and altered through time. The landscape was exposed, seasonally severe and vulnerable to

permafrost, wind action and sudden changes in drainage. In many places, later glaciers eroded, buried or rearranged earlier deposits. The absence of surviving traces in a district consequently cannot prove that it was empty of life; it may instead show the destructive power of later ice.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

The most illuminating Irish evidence for a broadly comparable interval comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed silts and fine sands lying between two substantial till sheets: sediment left by one glacial episode, then a freshwater interval, then renewed glaciation. The intervening deposit preserved organic material, plant remains, insects and other biological evidence. Its radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty of $+1,170/-1,030$ years. Such a legacy determination must not be treated as an exact match for 31,475 BCE; modern calibration produces a broad calendar-age probability range rather than a single year.

Even so, Derryvree offers an unusually vivid environmental window. Its plant remains point to open tundra or muskeg: wet, peaty ground with pools and slow water, surrounded by mosses, sedges, grasses, dwarf shrubs and cold-tolerant herbs rather than woodland. Finds included aquatic and wetland plants such as bogbean and water-milfoil, while the moss flora and insect assemblages indicate ground that was waterlogged in places but subject to a harsh, periglacial climate. This was not a bare polar desert. It was a low, treeless wetland landscape, productive in a limited seasonal way and structured by water, frost and short growing seasons.

Derryvree also provides a lesson in scale. It is a local deposit, not a map of the whole island. Fermanagh's enclosed basins, watercourses and drumlin terrain cannot simply be projected onto north Cork, the western seaboard or upland Ireland. Yet the site demonstrates that, before later ice sealed the sequence, at least part of Ireland contained liquid freshwater, vegetation and insect life. The sediments register regional environmental change more securely than they reveal human activity. They tell us what a small portion of the island could sustain, not who lived there or how people, if present, organised themselves.

Castlepook and the Animal World

For the animal world, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile in north County Cork is central. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, it yielded a rich but complicated cave fauna. Reindeer were especially numerous, and the wider assemblage included remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings. These animals do not all necessarily belong to one moment or one ecological community: cave deposits accumulated over long periods, and carnivores could transport bones from the surrounding landscape into their dens. Nevertheless, direct re-dating has confirmed that important parts of the southern Irish fauna belong to MIS 3, well before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The evidence supports a picture of open country able to sustain grazing and browsing herbivores, with large predators and scavengers moving through it. Reindeer are especially compatible with cold, open habitats and seasonal mobility. Mammoth and giant deer suggest a broader mosaic of grassland, herb-rich ground, wet places and sheltered feeding areas, though their presence does not mean that every part of Ireland was occupied by the same fauna at once. Hyenas are important because they were active agents

in the formation of cave assemblages: a bone in a cave may record a scavenger's meal rather than the place where an animal died. Castlepook is therefore an archive of ecological connections and animal behaviour, not a straightforward kill-site or settlement.

Animals plainly reached Ireland during suitable phases, but the route is less certain than older popular accounts suggest. Lower sea levels exposed more continental shelf than today, while ice, shallow seas and changing shorelines shaped possible crossings between Ireland, Britain and mainland Europe. A continuous, dry land bridge should not be casually assumed. For particular species and particular moments, movement may have involved exposed terrain, ice connections, short water gaps or combinations of these. The key historical point is that Ireland was not biologically isolated in the modern sense: its Pleistocene fauna shows repeated connection with the wider north-west European world.

The Unsettled Human Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has made this period exceptionally significant for Irish prehistory. It has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as stone-tool damage made during butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it may represent evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland during a broadly comparable MIS 3 interval. It would be an important sign of human activity far earlier than the island's securely demonstrated terminal-Pleistocene evidence. But it cannot responsibly be converted into a claim of settled occupation in 31,475 BCE.

The caution is substantial. The femur came from an old cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact living floor; the radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not automatically the making of the mark; and the cave contains material accumulated by natural processes and carnivores over a long span. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, house structure, burial, artwork or occupation surface has yet identified a resident Upper Palaeolithic community in Ireland at this time. Recent work at Irish caves has underlined how strongly antiquarian digging, water movement and re-deposition can complicate the original context of bones.

Consequently, there is no evidential basis for describing Irish political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, named peoples, languages, religious practice, learning or trade institutions in this notional year. Terms such as Gaelic, Celtic and Irish belong to vastly later cultural and historical contexts and must not be projected backwards. If people did reach the island, the most defensible interpretation is of a small, mobile party operating within the wider Upper Palaeolithic world of north-western Europe—perhaps exploiting an animal carcass, perhaps travelling through an accessible cold landscape. That is a possibility grounded in one contested object, not a recovered social system.

Life Without a Recorded Society

Economy, in the narrow sense appropriate to the evidence, was ecological. Herbivores converted sparse seasonal vegetation into meat, hides, bone and antler; carnivores and scavengers competed for carcasses; wetlands offered water and plant growth during the brief productive season. Were humans present, reindeer would have been a valuable resource, but no Irish find of this age securely shows how meat was shared, hides worked, tools made or camps supplied. There is likewise no evidence for farming, domesticated animals, pottery, metalworking or long-distance exchange networks. Those developments belong many millennia in Ireland's future.

The most important development around 31,475 BCE was therefore not an event but a precarious environmental interval. Derryvree's freshwater sediments preserve a cold wetland between episodes of glaciation. Castlepook's bones reveal an island visited or inhabited by a striking Ice-Age fauna and raise, without yet conclusively settling, the possibility of human presence. Subsequent ice growth would transform and often erase these landscapes. The surviving record is fragmentary, but it is enough to replace the old image of an utterly lifeless Ireland with a more compelling one: a changing western margin of Europe where tundra water, grazing herds and advancing ice set the terms of existence.

Chapter 027 of 100

31474 BCE

Derryvree's Tundra Clock^[27]



31,474 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a recoverable year in Ireland's own past. No calendar, written record, named community or datable event allows historians to identify what happened during those particular twelve months. Converted into the archaeological convention of years before AD 1950, it falls at roughly 33,400 calibrated years before present (cal BP), within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). At this depth of time, radiocarbon determinations must be calibrated and reported as ranges with margins of probability, rather than treated as precise anniversaries.

The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the broader interval around 33,400 cal BP: a cold, climatically variable country whose surviving history is preserved in exceptional deposits rather than in settlements or monuments. The clearest Irish evidence comes from buried wetland sediments at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, and from the animal remains accumulated in Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork. Together they show a land of open vegetation, severe winters, freshwater hollows and large mammals. They do not provide evidence for a population, a polity or a continuous human occupation.

Dating a Landscape, Not a Year

The most useful chronological anchor is the Derryvree freshwater series. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a section through a drumlin in which fine sands, silts and organic layers lay between two thick sheets of glacial till. The sequence is significant because it records a period when water, vegetation and sediment accumulated after one episode of ice deposition and before a later glacial advance sealed the deposits

beneath more till. Organic material from the sediments produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with an uncertainty of roughly a thousand years. Modern calibration places it broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 cal BP.

That wide range includes the modern label 31,474 BCE, but it cannot tell us whether a particular pool, plant or animal belonged to that exact year. Nor should the date be used to create a false impression that all the materials in the deposit formed simultaneously. What Derryvree provides is a securely ordered environmental archive: an interval of ice-free or locally ice-free ground in Fermanagh, later overridden or enclosed by glacial processes. Its evidence is especially valuable because subsequent ice action destroyed or deeply buried much of Ireland's earlier surface record.

The wider climate was unstable. MIS 3 was not one unbroken winter, nor was it a warm interlude. Greenland ice-core records and Irish cave deposits indicate repeated shifts between colder stadial conditions and relatively milder interstadials on millennial scales. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, uranium-thorium dating of speleothems shows that calcite formed episodically during MIS 3. Because such growth requires liquid water moving through the cave system, it is evidence for intervals when local mean annual conditions were not permanently below freezing. It does not mean that all of Ireland was mild, wooded or ice-free at the same time.

A Treeless Wetland in Fermanagh

Derryvree's pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point to an open, treeless tundra or muskeg landscape. Grasses and sedges were important components, accompanied by herbs and low shrubs including juniper. Plant evidence also includes species associated with cold, wet or arctic-alpine conditions, while the insects indicate shallow pools, abundant decaying plant matter and mossy wet ground. This was not a featureless snow desert. It was a patchwork of saturated hollows, open water, peat-forming vegetation, mineral ground and exposed terrain, changing with season and climate.

Winters were harsh, and periglacial conditions shaped the land. Frozen ground, seasonal thaw, strong winds and short growing seasons would have restricted trees and favoured plants able to exploit brief summers. Yet freshwater life and wetland vegetation demonstrate that water remained available for at least part of the year. The contrast matters. Ireland around this time should not be pictured as continuously buried under the maximum ice sheet of the later Last Glacial Maximum. That maximum lay ahead: the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its most extensive Late Pleistocene limits broadly around 27,000–23,000 cal BP, when Ireland and much of its continental shelf were covered by ice.

Regional variation was probably pronounced. Fermanagh's buried wetland says much about one northern inland locality, not everything about Cork, the west coast or upland districts. Local glacier margins, altitude, exposure to Atlantic moisture and changing sea levels would all have affected conditions. Nevertheless, the Derryvree archive establishes an important point: near this notional date, parts of Ireland could sustain terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems between glacial advances.

Castlepook's Animal World

In north Cork, Castlepook Cave—also known as Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave—preserves Ireland's richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations undertaken largely in the early twentieth century, and later investigations,

recovered more than 2,000 bones from its galleries. The cave has yielded woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, as well as later cold-stage animals including Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings.

The list is striking, but it demands careful reading. A cave is not a simple census of an ancient field. Carnivores may have dragged prey or carrion into it; water disturbed deposits; early excavations did not always preserve the detailed stratigraphic information expected today; and individual bones from the site span a long period. Radiocarbon dates from Castlepook include a mammoth specimen at about 33,500 radiocarbon years BP and a spotted-hyaena specimen at about 34,300 radiocarbon years BP, each with substantial uncertainty. These dates broadly connect the cave fauna with the Derryvree cold-phase environment, but they do not demonstrate that every species lived side by side, or that all were present in 31,474 BCE.

Even so, the fauna reveals an Irish landscape capable of supporting sizeable herbivores and their predators during favourable phases of MIS 3. Reindeer suggest open, cold-country grazing. Mammoth and giant deer indicate that parts of the wider landscape offered substantial forage, though their preferred habitats and seasonal movements need not have been identical. Spotted hyaenas, which chewed and accumulated some of the Castlepook bones, show that Ireland was part of a much wider north-west European ecological world. Their presence also explains why the cave is rich in bones: it was, at least at times, a carnivore-used repository rather than a human camp.

The Human Question

There is no secure evidence for a settled human community in Ireland at roughly 33,400 cal BP. No hearth, dwelling floor, stone-tool assemblage, burial, art or repeated occupation sequence of this age has been established. Consequently, there can be no responsible account of political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, chiefs, religious observance, formal learning or trade networks for Ireland in this year. These are not merely missing details; they are categories for which the evidence is absent.

One object makes the question of human presence worth keeping open. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool, and has been publicised as approximately 33,000 years old. If that interpretation and association are upheld, the mark could indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. It would be an important sign of a brief visit or hunting episode, not proof of permanent settlement. The bone was recovered from a complex cave context, without an associated tool assemblage, and natural damage, carnivore activity, excavation history and dating associations all remain essential considerations.

The distinction between evidence and interpretation is crucial. It is reasonable to say that people may have entered Ireland during MIS 3 and that they may have butchered an animal. It is not reasonable to imagine a named band, a village, a seasonal camp at Castlepook or a developed Irish hunting culture from one marked bone. Nor can archaeologists yet specify how any visitors crossed the sea barriers and changing coastal landscapes around the island. Lower sea levels exposed more land than today, but routes, shorelines and crossings in this period remain poorly reconstructed.

Economy, Culture and the Long Silence

For non-human animals, the economy of the landscape was ecological: grazing and browsing on open vegetation; predation and scavenging; use of caves as shelter or dens; and movement through a changing mosaic of wetland and dry ground. If humans were present, their likely subsistence would have centred on mobile hunting, scavenging and butchery, but this remains an inference from the broader European Upper Palaeolithic, not a demonstrated Irish practice. There is no Irish evidence at this date for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments, long-distance exchange goods or built settlements.

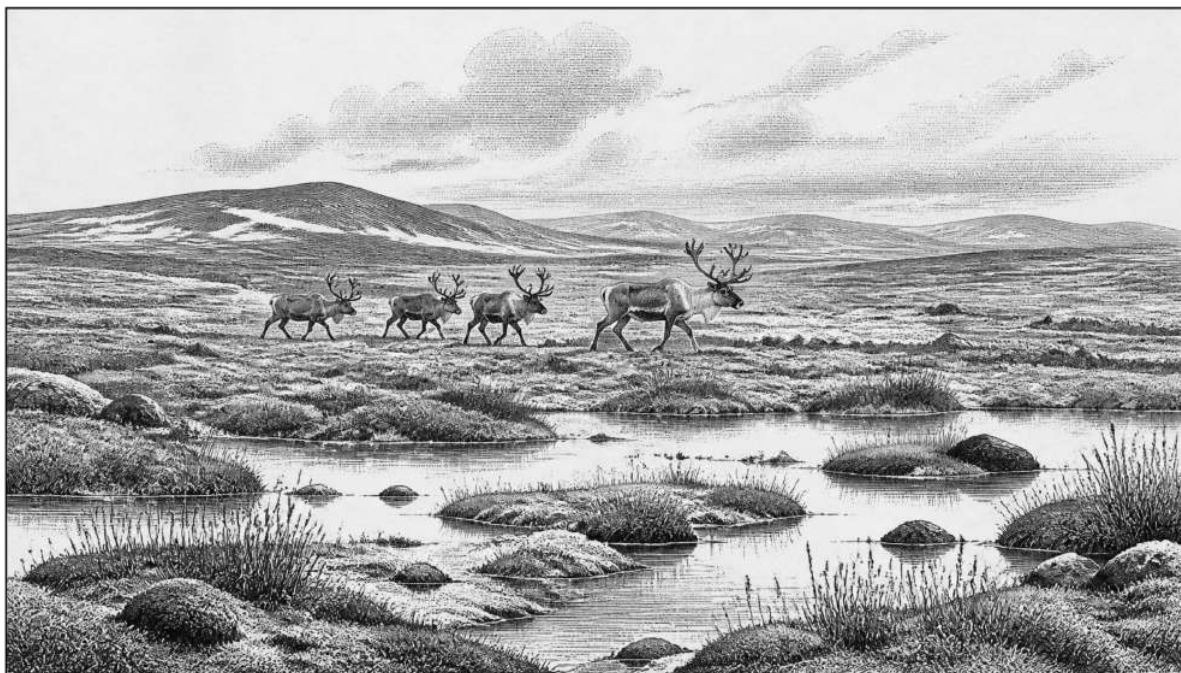
Culture and religion are similarly beyond direct recovery. People elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated tools, ornaments, images and burials during the broad Upper Palaeolithic, but no such material can be assigned to Ireland around 31,474 BCE. The absence may partly reflect the destructive force of later glaciation and the difficulty of locating deeply buried or submerged landscapes. It may also reflect Ireland's peripheral geography and genuinely infrequent human visitation. Archaeology cannot yet decide the balance between those explanations.

What can be said is both modest and remarkable. Around this point in the last Ice Age, Ireland was not yet the settled island of later prehistory. It was a shifting cold-world frontier, inhabited certainly by plants, insects and mammals, and reshaped repeatedly by ice and water. Derrynvree's silts preserve the intimacy of a tundra wetland; Castlepook's bones preserve a wider animal community and a possible human trace. Their very scarcity is part of the history. They are fragments from a landscape in which survival, movement and environmental change mattered far more than the calendar year later generations would attach to it.

Chapter 028 of 100

31473 BCE

BIRM-166 and Mammoth Cave^[28]



The label 31,473 BCE is a modern way of placing an immensely remote part of the past on a familiar timeline, not a date that anyone living in Ireland could have known or recorded. Calendar-year precision is not available. Counted back from the conventional radiocarbon reference year of 1950, it lies roughly 33.4 thousand years ago, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a volatile interval of the last glacial cycle. The most responsible picture of Ireland at this point is therefore built from dated ranges, cave bones, sediments, pollen-sized plant remains, insects and cave calcite—not from a year-specific event.

Two archives frame the discussion. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two sheets of glacial till. The organic deposit returned the conventional radiocarbon measurement BIRM-166, $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Modern calibration places it broadly at about 31.7–36.9 thousand calibrated years BP. In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile—has yielded Ireland’s most important pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal assemblage. Neither archive pinpoints a single season in 31,473 BCE, but together they show an Ireland that was not uniformly buried beneath the later ice sheet.

A Date Range, Not a Dated Occasion

Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, because atmospheric carbon-14 levels have varied through time. Calibration curves convert a laboratory measurement into one or more probability ranges, and uncertainty grows further back in time. The Derryvree result is especially valuable precisely because it is an age for organic matter in a recognisable sedimentary sequence, rather than an imagined date for a historical occurrence. Its broad calibrated range encompasses the modern label used here, but does not make 31,473 BCE uniquely demonstrable.

Older Irish Quaternary terminology called this portion of the record the Derryvree Cold Phase, and associated the Castlepook fauna with it at roughly 34–35 thousand years ago. Such labels remain useful shorthand, but they should not conceal the unevenness of the evidence or imply a stable, island-wide climate. MIS 3 was punctuated by abrupt warmer interstadials and colder stadials, familiar in Greenland ice-core records. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dates on calcite from Crag Cave show repeated episodes when liquid water could percolate through shallow cave systems, alternating with intervals too cold for such deposition. The climate was dynamic on timescales far shorter than a conventional historical period.

At the scale of this notional year, it is safest to say that parts of Ireland could contain open, cold landscapes and freshwater habitats, while ice margins and sea conditions changed around the wider British–Irish region. The great expansion that covered most or all of Ireland at the Last Glacial Maximum came later. Evidence from southern Ireland indicates major ice-sheet advance across the south coast after about 24,000 calibrated years BP; wider reconstructions place maximum last-glacial ice extent much later than the Derryvree deposits. That later advance is a principal reason why evidence from the preceding millennia is so fragmented: ice eroded, transported and buried older surfaces.

Derryvree's Freshwater Landscape

The Fermanagh section provides the clearest direct environmental witness near this date. The silts lay between distinct tills: glacial deposits below and above, with a period of non-glacial freshwater sedimentation in between. This establishes a simple but important fact. When the organic layer accumulated, the particular locality was ice-free. It does not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at once, nor does it yield a map of the coastline, but it decisively complicates the image of an eternally frozen island.

Plant and insect evidence from Derryvree has been interpreted as a treeless tundra or muskeg environment: wet ground rich in mosses and plant matter, with pools and sedge-dominated margins. Records include cold-adapted vegetation, while aquatic and wetland indicators show that water was available locally in the growing season. A muskeg was not an inviting forested bog in the modern Irish sense. It was a saturated, cold landscape in which shallow open water, thawed ground, vegetation and frost could occur in close proximity. Winter conditions were severe; summer warmth nevertheless permitted biological activity and freshwater deposition.

That distinction matters for everyday life as well as environmental reconstruction. There is no Derryvree dwelling, hearth, tool-kit or human bone from this range. The deposit tells us about habitat rather than residents. It does, however, identify an ecological setting capable of sustaining insects, wetland plants and grazing animals, and of providing seasonal water. It also demonstrates how limited Irish evidence must be read: a road cutting through a drumlin can preserve a short interval of life between separate episodes of glaciation, while the wider landscape that once surrounded it has largely vanished.

Cave Fauna in North Cork

Castlepook Cave offers a complementary, though differently complicated, archive. Excavations undertaken chiefly between 1904 and 1908 recovered a large collection now held largely by the National Museum of Ireland. The assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf,

Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. A spotted-hyaena skull from the cave is a particularly striking reminder that Ireland's Pleistocene fauna was profoundly unlike the later historic fauna.

This list should not be turned into a single, tidy scene. Castle deposits accumulated through several processes and over substantial time. Carnivores may have dragged in prey or scavenged carcasses; animals could die in or near the cave; sediment and water could move bones; and the early excavations did not meet present-day standards of stratigraphic recovery. Some material was demonstrably intrusive or of later date. Re-dating with improved bone pretreatment has also shown that several older cave dates needed revision, in some Castlepook cases by thousands of radiocarbon years. The lesson is methodological as much as chronological: a cave collection is an archive to be tested specimen by specimen, not a frozen snapshot.

Yet the broad conclusion is secure. During portions of MIS 3 before the Last Glacial Maximum, south Ireland supported, or was visited by, a varied cold-climate mammal community. Reindeer and lemmings point towards open northern environments; mammoth and giant deer indicate substantial herbivore biomass; wolves and spotted hyaenas occupied the carnivore side of that food web. Their coexistence need not mean that every species was present on the same day or in the same microhabitat. It does show that the island, or land connected closely enough for animal movement, could be part of a wider north-west European ecological network.

The Human Question

The most consequential claim for this period concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted as having been made during butchery with a sharp stone tool. If that identification and association are upheld, it would be evidence that a person handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during MIS 3. It would not establish a settlement, a permanent population, a named people, a migration route or continuous occupation.

The distinction is essential. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, house floor, human burial, art, ornaments or repeated domestic refuse of comparable age has been recovered in Ireland. The femur comes from a legacy cave collection rather than a modernly excavated occupation surface. Natural damage, carnivore activity, excavation disturbance and later movement of material are questions that must be considered whenever marks on ancient bone are assessed. Recent excavation at Castlepook is therefore important not because it can promise a dramatic answer, but because controlled stratigraphy and modern analytical methods may clarify how the cave accumulated.

A cautious interpretation allows for brief human incursions without inventing a Palaeolithic Irish society. Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe were highly mobile and could exploit large animals, but analogy is not proof that a camp existed at Castlepook. If people reached Ireland, a carcass-processing episode is presently the most that the evidence can support. Their numbers, language, kinship, beliefs, routes and duration of stay remain unknown.

No Politics, No Kingdoms, No Recorded Religion

Accordingly, conventional headings such as political affairs, diplomacy and conflict have almost nothing to report for 31,473 BCE. There were no states, borders, kings, treaties or written records evidenced in Ireland. Nor is there Irish evidence from this date for shrines, formal burials, images, music,

teaching traditions or ritual practice. Absence of evidence is not proof that people lacked social bonds, knowledge or symbolic lives; it means that archaeology here cannot responsibly reconstruct them.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. There was no agriculture, metalworking, pottery economy or documented exchange network. The possible processing of reindeer would suggest direct use of meat, hide, sinew or bone, but only conditionally and at the scale of a single carcass. Animal movement between Ireland and neighbouring landmasses demonstrates ecological connectivity, while the exact palaeogeography remains debated. Lower global sea level did not automatically create a simple dry crossing: changing sea level, glacial loading, local crustal movement, ice and marine channels all shaped possible routes.

A Landscape Before the Great Ice

The most important development illuminated by this date is environmental rather than political: Ireland was passing through a fluctuating cold-world interval before the later ice-sheet maximum transformed the island. Fermanagh's freshwater silts record an ice-free wetland episode; Cork's cave bones reveal a rich, unfamiliar mammal world; Crag Cave's calcite pulses register climatic oscillation; and glacial geology records the subsequent advance that would obscure much of this landscape.

For Ireland Year by Year, then, 31,473 BCE is best understood as a point within a range. Around this time—rather than demonstrably in that exact calendar year—some Irish ground supported cold, treeless wetlands and open country, and Pleistocene animals moved through landscapes far different from those of later Ireland. A possible cut-marked reindeer femur raises the prospect of a fleeting human presence. It is an exciting possibility, but the durable historical fact is the evidence itself: silts between tills, bones in a cave, calibrated ranges, and the need to let their uncertainty remain visible.

Chapter 029 of 100

31472 BCE

Sedges Between the Tills^[29]



31,472 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record with calendar-like precision. No person, settlement, political act or seasonal event can responsibly be attached to it. In radiocarbon terms, it lies broadly around 33,400 calendar years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically volatile phase of the last Ice Age. The closest useful Irish evidence comes from deposits and bones dated across wide ranges. It can illuminate a changing environment and the possibility of human visits, but not provide an annal for one numbered year.

A Date Within a Range

The distinction between radiocarbon years and calendar years matters especially at this depth of time. Radiocarbon measures the remaining carbon-14 in once-living material; atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over millennia, so the result must be calibrated against an internationally maintained curve. A conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years BP, for example, is not equivalent to 30,500 calendar years before 1950. It calibrates to a substantially older and often broad range. The uncertainties are not an inconvenience to be ignored: they are part of what the evidence means.

The most relevant Irish chronological anchor is Birm-166, a radiocarbon determination obtained from organic sediments at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. The original result was 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with an uncertainty of more than a thousand years. Later modelling has placed it at approximately 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calendar years BP. That broad estimate encompasses the notional date of 31,472 BCE. It does not establish that the Derryvree plants grew, an animal drank, or a human arrived in that precise year. Rather, it places the deposit within an interval in which northern Ireland was locally ice-free and ecologically active.

The Derryvree Freshwater Window

Derryvree was exposed accidentally when road works cut through a drumlin in 1969. A drumlin is a streamlined hill of glacial sediment, shaped beneath moving ice. At this site, researchers found fine sands, silts and organic material trapped between two thick layers of till, the unsorted debris left by glaciers. The lower till records an earlier advance of ice; the upper till records a later one. Between them survived the remains of a freshwater environment formed during an ice-free interval.

This is a rare survival. Later glaciers eroded, mixed and buried large areas of the Irish landscape, leaving few intact terrestrial records from the middle of the last glacial cycle. The Derryvree sequence therefore has importance beyond its modest scale. It shows that an area now within the drumlin country of Fermanagh was not permanently entombed beneath ice. There were pools or slow water, wet ground and enough plant cover to leave an organic archive before a renewed glacial advance overrode the locality.

The flora and fauna recovered from the silts indicate open tundra and a periglacial regime: a landscape dominated by severe cold, repeated freezing and thawing, and a short growing season. It was not a forested Ireland. Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and hardy cold-adapted plants formed a low cover around wet hollows. Plant remains include water-loving species, while insect and moss evidence points towards muskeg-like ground: saturated, peaty or muddy terrain with shallow open water and dense vegetation at its margins. Juniper may have occurred locally, but there is no basis for imagining extensive woodland.

Such evidence supports a vivid but disciplined reconstruction. In a favourable summer, the wetland would have offered food and shelter to insects, birds and grazing animals, while its pools reflected a low Arctic light. In winter, frozen ground, wind exposure and snow cover would have imposed severe constraints. This was a living landscape, not an empty white desert, yet it was one in which survival depended upon mobility and adaptation. It must also be treated as local evidence. Derryvree cannot supply a weather report for all Ireland, still less a complete map of the island's vegetation in one year.

Cork's Cave-Bone Record

County Cork provides a different kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, has produced Ireland's most important assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal bones. Excavated principally in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and later re-examined, its collections include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, wolf, brown bear, spotted hyaena, arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings. Taken together, they demonstrate that cold-stage and open-country mammals reached Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene.

The cave record is powerful, but it has limits. Its fossils were accumulated through more than one process: carnivore activity, deaths in or near the cave, water movement, sediment disturbance and antiquarian excavation. They do not constitute a single simultaneous animal community. A mammoth bone dated to roughly 33,400 radiocarbon years BP and a spotted-hyaena specimen with a broadly comparable age help to locate some of the assemblage within MIS 3, but individual bones may represent different centuries or millennia. Nor should the species list be projected wholesale from north Cork to Fermanagh.

Even so, Castlepook complements Derryvree. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with the open, cold environments indicated by the Fermanagh sediments. Wolves and hyaenas show that the animal world included predators and scavengers as well as herbivores. Mammoth and giant deer point to the

capacity of at least some Irish landscapes to sustain large mammals. This was not the familiar later Irish countryside of enclosed fields, woodland and farms. It belonged to a wider north-west European zone in which animal ranges expanded and contracted with climatic shifts, ice margins and changing coastlines.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object has made the period especially significant for Irish prehistory: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the modification as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage publications have presented the find as dating to around 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland tens of thousands of years before the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence for human activity.

The correct conclusion remains cautious. The dated bone is evidence for the age of the animal, not an exact date for the mark. A cut-mark interpretation requires comparison with damage from carnivores, trampling, sediment abrasion, breakage, weathering and excavation. Moreover, the femur comes from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated occupation surface where tools, hearths, butchered remains and human traces were found together. Castlepook has not yet supplied a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food store or repeated camp of this age.

The bone therefore suggests a possible episode of Upper Palaeolithic human activity, not established permanent settlement. Its maker cannot be named, their language and ancestry cannot be recovered, and even the duration of any visit is unknown. A small hunting party could have reached the island or its then-changing western fringe, processed an animal and left little behind. That is an interpretation consistent with the mark and the wider European context, but it is not a fact demonstrated by a complete archaeological site.

Mobility Without States

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, territories, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion, monuments, farming or trade networks in Ireland at this point. Those are not missing chapters of a known national story; they are categories for which the evidence simply does not exist. If people were present, their society was likely organised in small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups, as elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe. That comparison may help frame possibilities, but it cannot reveal an Irish social structure from a single modified bone.

Likewise, low global sea level does not automatically prove a reliable dry land bridge between Ireland, Britain and the European mainland. Ice loading, local crustal movement, shelf topography, meltwater and fluctuating sea levels made the geography of the Irish Sea region complex. The animal record proves that movement into Ireland occurred at some points in the Late Pleistocene. It does not demonstrate one route, one crossing season or uninterrupted connection in 31,472 BCE. Animals and perhaps people may have used combinations of exposed ground, coastal corridors, short water crossings or changing ice-edge landscapes at different times.

Before the Greater Advance

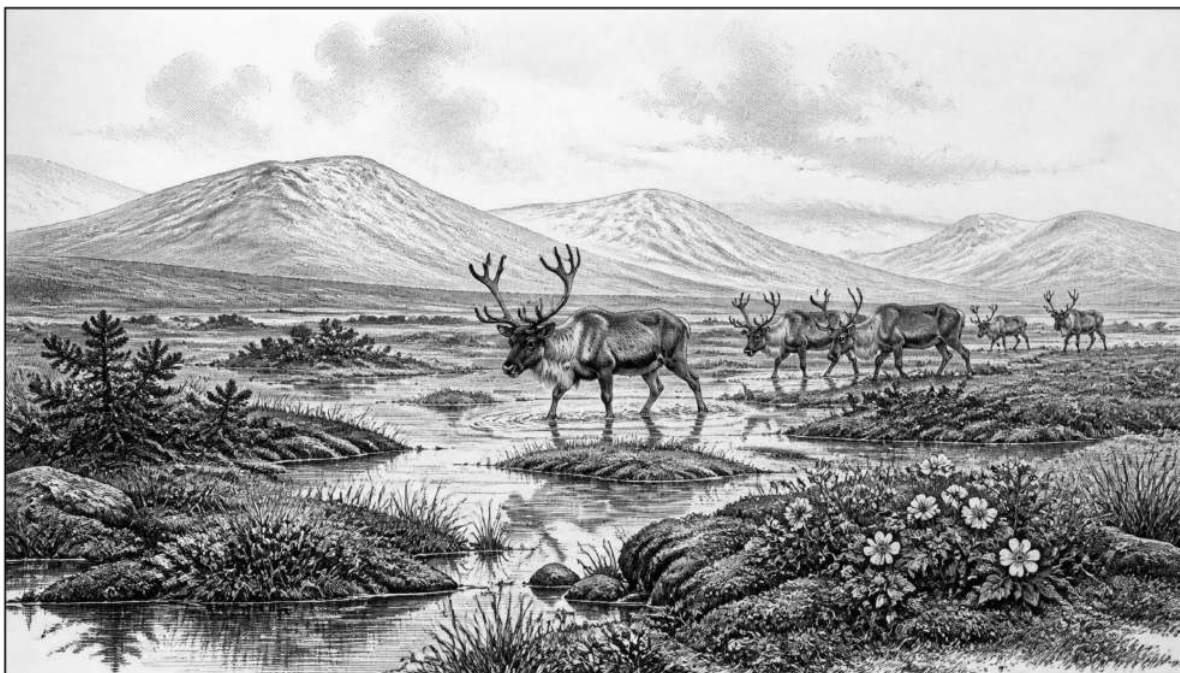
The date falls well before the best-established maximum of the last Irish ice sheet, generally placed much later, during the interval roughly 26,000 to 20,000 years ago. Ice was nevertheless already a decisive force. The Derryvree sequence records one advance before its freshwater phase and another afterwards, while wider evidence shows an increasingly unstable climatic setting leading towards more extensive glaciation. Local conditions could vary sharply: exposed wet tundra in one district, a glacier nearby, and a coast transformed by lower sea levels and isostatic change.

For Ireland, then, the importance of 31,472 BCE is not an invented event but a carefully bounded possibility. Derryvree provides direct evidence for a cold, treeless freshwater landscape during a broad interval that includes this date. Castlepook records a rich Late Pleistocene fauna and preserves a reindeer bone that may mark a fleeting human encounter. Together, the sites replace an image of an entirely blank Ice Age island with a more demanding picture: an intermittently accessible land of sedges, pools, grazing animals, predators and expanding ice, known through fragile fragments rather than annual history.

Chapter 030 of 100

31471 BCE

Derryvree's Trifoliate Waterline^[30]



The label 31,471 BCE is useful only as a modern point on a retrospective timescale. Nobody in prehistoric Ireland marked years in this fashion, and archaeology cannot identify an event that happened in this particular calendar year. In conventional archaeological terms, the date falls roughly 33,400 calendar years before 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. The appropriate evidence is therefore regional and environmental: dated sediments, pollen, plant macrofossils, insects, animal bones, cave stratigraphy and the changing footprint of ice. These sources provide calibrated ranges, not an annual chronicle.

The most important Irish evidence close to this point comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two substantial layers of glacial till. The deposit yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large laboratory uncertainty. Later calibration places the deposit broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. That range includes the modern date represented by 31,471 BCE, but it emphatically does not prove that the Derryvree sediments formed in that one year. It is a rare window on an interval, rather than a dated day in Irish history.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is significant because its organic layer lay between tills. The lower and upper tills record separate episodes in which glacier ice reached the locality; the intervening freshwater material records a period in which ice was absent there and plants, insects and shallow water could sustain a living

community. Subsequent ice helped seal the older sediments beneath the drumlin. What appears today as an ordinary rounded hill in the Fermanagh countryside thus preserved a fragment of a much older landscape that would otherwise almost certainly have been destroyed.

The original investigators interpreted the Derryvree flora and fauna as evidence for open tundra and a periglacial regime. Periglacial does not mean that the ground was permanently buried beneath ice. It denotes a cold environment strongly affected by frost, thaw, snow, seasonal waterlogging and sparse plant cover near an ice-sheet world. Fine sediment could accumulate in pools or slow-moving water during the growing season; winters were likely severe enough for repeated freezing of soil and surface water. The evidence is for a hard, seasonal landscape, not an empty frozen desert.

Plant remains make that point vividly. Herb pollen was poorly preserved, so it cannot furnish a complete map of local vegetation. Yet the assemblage included grasses, sedges, herbs, juniper and a notable moss flora, while macrofossils included mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*). These are cold-tolerant plants associated with open ground, wet hollows or northern and alpine settings. Insects likewise point towards cold-climate conditions and plant-rich wet ground. Taken together, the evidence suggests a mosaic of mossy, sedgy margins, shallow pools, exposed mineral ground and low vegetation rather than the oak, hazel and elm woodland that would characterise Ireland much later.

There are important limits to this reconstruction. Derryvree is one basin in south Fermanagh, not a complete survey of the island. A few pollen grains from trees such as pine or hazel need not demonstrate nearby woodland: pollen can travel far, and older material can be reworked. Nor should a cold wetland near Maguiresbridge be assumed to have looked exactly like limestone country in Cork, a coastal shelf plain, or an upland valley. The secure conclusion is local but valuable: at Derryvree, an ice-free freshwater habitat existed within a generally cold interval.

Ireland in an Unstable Ice-Age World

At this date Ireland was part of the north-western fringe of Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but it was not yet the island familiar from later prehistory. Sea level was far below the modern shoreline, exposing extensive continental shelf around Britain and Ireland and changing the shape of coasts, river systems and possible animal routes. The precise availability of dry routes varied with sea level, glaciers and local topography. The evidence does not allow a simple statement that people could freely walk from continental Europe into every part of Ireland. It does show that the physical geography of the Irish Sea region was radically different and repeatedly changing.

The wider British–Irish Ice Sheet was also dynamic rather than static. Derryvree and other pre-Last Glacial Maximum deposits indicate that north-central Ireland had ice-free ground during parts of Marine Isotope Stage 3. Major ice expansion came later. Reconstructions of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet focus on its growth after about 31,000 years before present and its much fuller development during the succeeding millennia; the maximum extent in many sectors belongs broadly to the period around 27,000–21,000 years ago. Thus the landscape represented by Derryvree was vulnerable to a future advance that would transform drainage, strip and redeposit sediment, and cover large areas in ice.

This environmental instability is the nearest equivalent to regional affairs at 31,471 BCE. There were no Irish kingdoms, borders, diplomatic agreements, written laws or institutions that can responsibly be projected into the period. The decisive forces arranging territory were climate, ice, sea level and animal

movement. Wetlands appeared and vanished; local forage changed with snow cover and summer growth; ice margins redirected routes across land and shelf. Such changes would have mattered more to any human visitors than any political boundary could have done.

Castlepook and the Animal World

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork preserves another essential archive. Known historically as Mammoth Cave, it is Ireland's richest cave site for vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Its assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings in portions of the sequence. Modern re-dating has demonstrated that the cave contains material from more than one phase of the Ice Age, and that several older determinations required revision. It should therefore not be treated as a single, neatly sealed moment.

Even with that caution, Castlepook demonstrates that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during the broader period. Reindeer are especially relevant to a tundra and steppe-tundra setting, while mammoth and hyaena show that the island's Pleistocene fauna was far more varied than its later historic fauna. The animals' presence does not mean that every species occupied every Irish region at once, or that their numbers were large. Caves are selective archives: carnivores, water, roof collapse, scavenging and early excavation practices all influence what survives and where it is found.

The spotted hyaena is a particular warning against simplistic readings. A cave containing bones is not automatically a human hunting camp. Hyaenas can transport and modify carcass parts, and cave deposits may mix remains accumulated over long periods. Castlepook's antiquarian excavations also removed much material before modern recording methods existed. Archaeologists can identify species, examine bone surfaces, date surviving collagen and reassess old collections, but they cannot restore every lost relationship between a bone, a layer and the people or animals that once handled it.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as having been made on fresh bone with a stone tool. Public and heritage reporting has associated it with a date of about 33,000 years ago, making it potentially relevant to the broad span in which 31,471 BCE falls. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be striking evidence that one or more people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would push Irish evidence for human activity much earlier than the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene traces and vastly earlier than the well-attested Mesolithic settlement of the early Holocene.

But this is evidence of a possible episode of carcass processing, not proof of a settled population. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, cemetery, artwork, named group or continuous occupation has yet been established for Ireland at this date. A directly dated animal bone and an interpretation of a surface modification answer different questions: one concerns the age of the animal; the other concerns how the bone was altered. Both matters require careful taphonomic assessment. The responsible conclusion is that Upper Palaeolithic human visitation is plausible and potentially evidenced at Castlepook, but the scale, duration and frequency of such presence remain unresolved.

Comparative evidence from north-west Europe helps explain what a brief visit might have involved, without filling Ireland's evidential silence with imagined detail. Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere used stone implements, fire, clothing, hides and close knowledge of seasonal animal behaviour.

If people reached Ireland, a reindeer carcass could have supplied meat, marrow, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. Yet the Irish record does not reveal whether the animal was hunted, found dead, scavenged from a predator, or processed by a party staying for hours, days or longer. It cannot identify family structures, languages, ritual practices or social rank.

Life Without a Chronicle

For society and everyday life, restraint is therefore more informative than invention. There is no evidence for farming, permanent villages, fields, livestock, pottery, monuments, metalworking, formal religion, schools, trade institutions or long-distance diplomacy in Ireland around this date. Agriculture and the familiar monument-building cultures of Ireland lay tens of millennia in the future. Nor is there evidence for a local political community that could be called Irish in any cultural or linguistic sense. The modern island's later identities have no recoverable counterpart here.

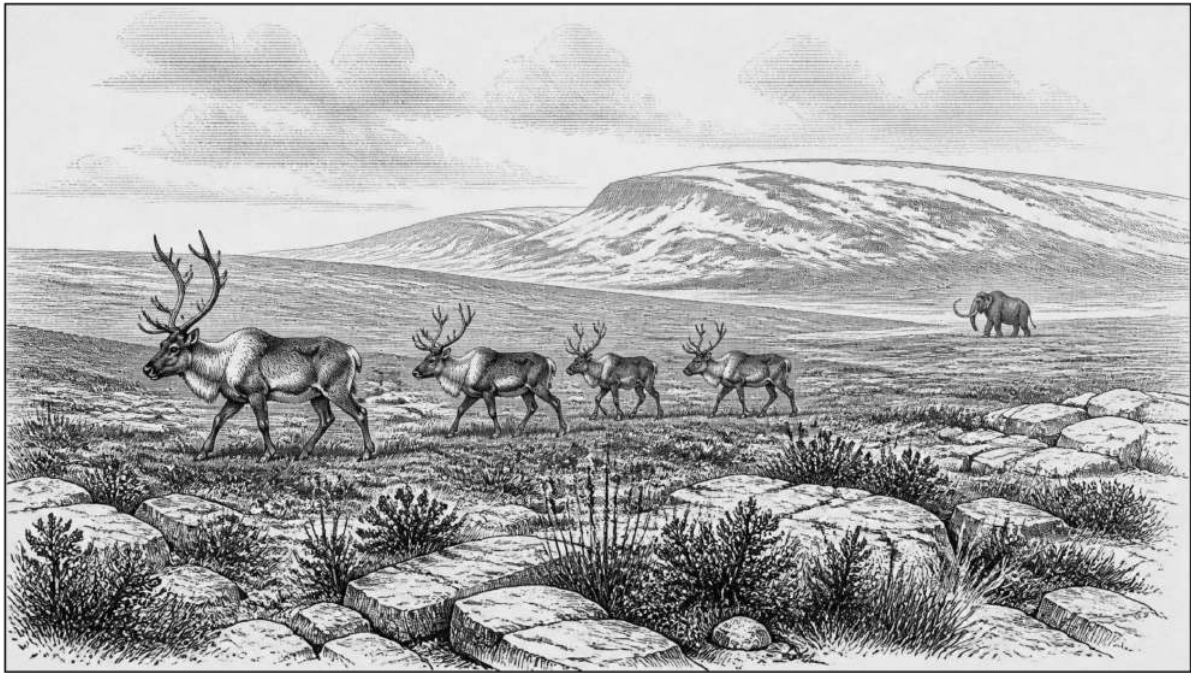
Economy, if human visitors were present, would have been an immediate economy of mobility and survival: finding fuel and shelter, maintaining tools, reading snow and ground conditions, and exploiting seasonally available animal and plant resources. Exchange networks may have existed among Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe, but no Irish artefact of this date establishes their reach into the island. Religion and learning are equally beyond direct recovery. A cut bone cannot disclose a belief system; a wetland seed cannot disclose a story, song or teaching tradition.

Yet the absence of such evidence should not make the period seem insignificant. Derryvree records flowing or standing freshwater, flowering plants, mosses, sedges and insects surviving amid intense cold. Castlepook records a food web in which large herbivores, predators and scavengers moved through an Irish landscape whose coastlines and ice margins were unlike those of today. Together, they show that Ireland around the modernly assigned date of 31,471 BCE was neither a blank space nor a settled historical society. It was a changing cold-region environment, intermittently habitable for specialised animals and perhaps briefly visited by people, on the threshold of a later and more extensive glaciation.

Chapter 031 of 100

31470 BCE

Mammoths Beneath Castlepook^[31]



“31,470 BCE” is a useful modern filing label, not a date at which Irish history can be observed year by year. No written record, settlement layer or environmental sequence permits calendar-year precision at this depth of time. In radiocarbon terms, the label sits roughly 33,400 years before 1950, but radiocarbon ages must be calibrated and carry substantial uncertainty. The responsible historical setting is therefore the middle of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), rather than one recoverable year. For Ireland, the most important evidence comes not from people or monuments but from caves, bones, sediments and the changing behaviour of ice.

A Country in a Cold Age

Ireland at this point was part of the wider north-west European world of the last glacial cycle. It was not the uniformly ice-buried land sometimes imagined from later Ice Age maps. The great Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its fullest late-glacial extent, lay ahead: current reconstructions place that maximum principally around 25,000–23,000 years ago. Yet MIS 3 was itself climatically volatile. Evidence from the North Atlantic, Greenland ice cores, Irish landforms and raised coastal deposits indicates alternating colder and relatively milder episodes, together with shifting ice margins. It would be misleading to draw a neat line between a wholly frozen Ireland and an entirely open one.

The best interpretation is of a landscape changing over long spans rather than staying fixed for centuries. Parts of Ireland could have supported open, cold-adapted vegetation and large mammals, while glaciers occupied or approached other regions at different times. In southern Ireland, cave faunas show that animals entered and survived during pre-Last Glacial Maximum intervals. Newer research also argues for substantial ice-sheet growth and retreat phases before the maximum itself. Thus the terrain around the

date conventionally called 31,470 BCE may have combined exposed limestone country, thin soils, sparse plant cover, seasonal watercourses and broad areas of cold grassland, herb-rich steppe or tundra-like vegetation. This is an environmental reconstruction, not a map of a particular summer.

Castlepook's Uneven Archive

The central Irish locality for this period is Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its passages were excavated mainly in the early twentieth century by Richard J. Ussher and colleagues. The work produced a striking collection of Pleistocene animal remains, later held largely by the National Museum of Ireland. Mammoth gave the cave its popular name, but the collection includes evidence of reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, foxes, lemmings, wolves and spotted hyaena. Such a list is extraordinary in an Irish context, where later ice action, erosion and antiquarian excavation have left an exceptionally patchy record.

It is also an archive that demands caution. Many bones were recovered before modern excavation standards, and the original spatial relationships of finds were often poorly recorded. Cave deposits can be altered by water, roof collapse, carnivores, burrowing animals and later human disturbance. A bone found in a cave does not automatically mean that the animal died there, that a person killed it nearby, or that all the other bones belonged to the same moment. Radiocarbon redating has been particularly important because improved pretreatment of bone collagen showed that several earlier Irish cave dates were too young. At Castlepook, some revised determinations proved roughly 5,000 to 12,000 radiocarbon years older than their predecessors.

That revision places important Castlepook animals firmly within MIS 3. It supports the broad conclusion that mammoth, reindeer and spotted hyaena were present in Ireland during parts of the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. It does not prove that every species in the cave shared one habitat or one generation. The older Irish Quaternary Fauna Project rightly warned against treating the cave assemblage as a single, simultaneous 'mammoth-steppe' scene. The remains accumulated through more than one phase, and different animals may have reached the cave through different processes. Castlepook illuminates a long environmental window, not an annual census.

Reindeer, Mammoth and Hyaena

Nevertheless, the fauna establishes the scale of ecological possibility. Reindeer imply open country with extensive grazing and browsing opportunities, and their seasonal movements elsewhere in northern Europe show how mobile such herds could be. Woolly mammoth remains point to the presence, at least intermittently, of a much larger herbivore able to exploit cold, open environments. Giant deer added another large browser or mixed feeder to the picture. Hares, lemmings and foxes represent the smaller animals on which cold-climate food webs depended. The precise plant communities in north Cork cannot be reconstructed from the bones alone, but the combined evidence is incompatible with the dense temperate woodland familiar in modern Ireland.

Spotted hyaena makes Castlepook especially vivid. This animal is known in Ireland principally from the Cork cave assemblage. Hyaenas could transport bones, chew carcasses and use sheltered places as dens; tooth marks on mammoth material are consistent with carnivore activity. Their presence warns against assigning every broken or marked bone to hunters. Bears may likewise have used caves as refuges or dens, causing their skeletal remains to be disproportionately represented. Wolves and foxes could have

scavenged, hunted small prey or followed larger carcasses. In this world, a limestone cavity was not merely a quiet shelter: it could be part of a wider network of scavenging, predation, denning and natural bone accumulation.

There was no settled Irish countryside in any later sense. No farms, fields, roads, villages, ports or managed herds have been identified from this period. Nor can researchers responsibly name tribes, languages or territories. The animals themselves reveal movement between Ireland and neighbouring lands, but they do not disclose the exact routes. Sea level was lower globally than today, while local relative sea level was affected by the immense weight and changing margins of ice. Whether particular crossings involved exposed coastal tracts, temporary islands, ice, shallow-water passages or combinations of these cannot be specified for this nominal year.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Human history enters the discussion through one remarkable but limited object: a reindeer femur from Castlepook. Re-examination identified a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool during butchery. The bone has been publicly associated with an age of about 33,000 years ago. If both the direct dating and the identification of the mark as human-made withstand continuing scrutiny, it would be evidence that a person or small group processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the securely demonstrated terminal-Pleistocene human activity at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

But the distinction between an important trace and a proved occupation is crucial. The femur is not accompanied by a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, food store, burial or repeated butchery floor of comparable age. It comes from an old collection rather than a recently excavated, sealed context. A date on an animal bone dates the animal's death, not necessarily the instant of any surface modification; interpretation of a mark also requires taphonomic judgement. The most that can presently be said is that Castlepook preserves a serious possible indication of human handling of a reindeer in MIS 3. It cannot establish a permanent population, a named culture or an Irish settlement in 31,470 BCE.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and warfare are absent from the Irish evidence—not because prehistoric people elsewhere lacked social relationships, but because no Irish material of this age can demonstrate them. Nor is there evidence here for formal religion, artwork, teaching, exchange systems or leadership. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies and, in some regions, rich symbolic traditions. Those wider comparisons establish what humans were capable of; they must not be imported as facts about Castlepook. No Irish engraved object, ornament, pigment use or securely dated tool kit currently connects this place to such practices.

If people did reach the island during an MIS 3 interval, the most restrained inference is that they were highly mobile foragers capable of coping with a cold, exposed landscape and of exploiting animal resources. A single butchered limb would suggest a brief act of carcass processing, not a household economy. Even hunting cannot be assumed: a group might have taken an animal, found one dead, or acquired part of a carcass through scavenging. Reindeer meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone would all

have been useful to Ice Age people, but none can be demonstrated from the Irish specimen alone. The economy visible with confidence is the natural economy of herds, predators and seasonal ecological change.

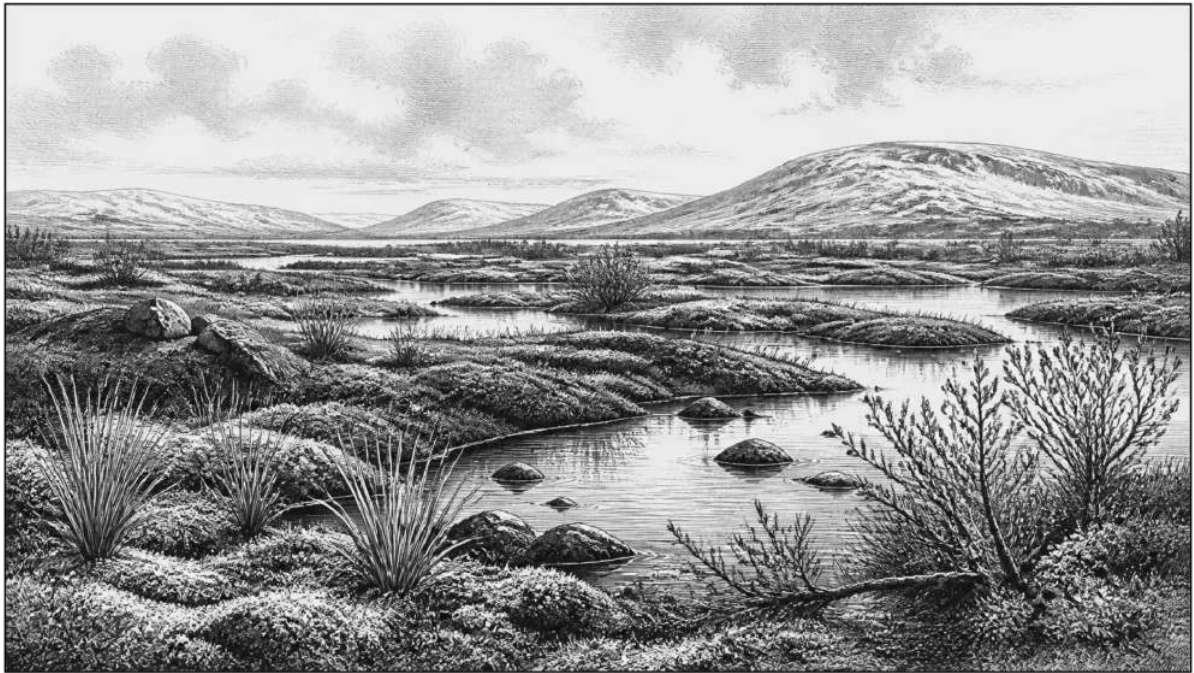
What This Date Represents

The significance of 31,470 BCE for Ireland is therefore neither a battle nor a foundation, but a threshold of knowledge. Castlepook shows that Late Pleistocene Ireland was not an empty abstraction between glaciations. At least during portions of MIS 3, southern Ireland supported a varied cold-age fauna including reindeer and mammoth, along with formidable carnivores. Its possible cut-marked reindeer femur poses an unresolved but consequential question about exceptionally early human visits. Ongoing excavation, microscopic analysis, improved collagen dating and study of surviving deposits may refine the answer. Until then, this distant ‘year’ should be understood as a carefully bounded prehistoric landscape: real animals, real climatic pressures, and only the faintest possible human footprint.

Chapter 032 of 100

31469 BCE

Derryvree's Mossland Window^[32]



31,469 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. Nobody then used a calendar, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify a particular season, generation or event so precisely. In the convention used by radiocarbon laboratories, this point lies roughly 33,418 calendar years before AD 1950. It belongs broadly to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable interval of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this depth is therefore not a chronicle of named people or happenings. It is a reconstruction from buried sediments, fossil plants, insects, animal bones, cave deposits and the scars left by ice.

A Range, Not a Date

The best Irish evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: organic freshwater muds and fine sands were sealed between two layers of till, the unsorted debris laid down by glaciers. The lower till records an earlier advance of ice; the upper till shows that glacier ice later returned and overrode the locality. Between them survived the remains of a cold, ice-free landscape.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large laboratory uncertainty. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years, because the amount of atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time. Modern calibration curves convert such measurements into probability ranges rather than precise historical dates. Published treatments place the Derryvree material broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP,

approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year falls within that broad span, but the deposit cannot establish conditions specifically in 31,469 BCE. It offers a window on an interval, not a dated episode.

Freshwater Between the Tills

Derryvree is valuable because later glaciation destroyed or deeply disturbed much of Ireland's older ground surface. Its inter-till sediments retained pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects from an environment that no longer exists. The evidence supports open tundra or muskeg-like terrain: waterlogged mossy and sedgy ground, shallow pools and freshwater margins, subject to severe frost and seasonal thaw. This was not a continuous white desert, nor a familiar wooded island. It was a patchy cold-country landscape in which water, exposed mineral ground, low vegetation and frozen soils could occur close together.

Plants recovered or indicated from the deposit include sedges and grasses, dwarf willow, mountain-avens, bogbean and water-milfoil, alongside a varied moss flora. Each needs careful reading. A fossil seed or pollen grain proves that a plant, or its pollen, reached the locality during the formation of the deposit; it does not map every hillside or define the weather of a single year. Yet the assemblage as a whole is powerful. It points away from closed woodland and towards a low, open vegetation cover capable of surviving short growing seasons, exposed conditions and cold soils. Pools nevertheless supported aquatic life. Ireland's Ice Age environments were regionally varied, and wet places could be biologically richer than the surrounding uplands.

The insect evidence independently strengthens this picture. Cold-adapted beetles and other invertebrates, combined with the plant record, indicate northern, periglacial conditions. Periglacial does not mean permanently ice-covered. It describes landscapes shaped by deep seasonal freezing, thaw, frost-heave and sparse vegetation at or beyond an ice margin. Derryvree demonstrates that part of Fermanagh was locally free of glacier ice at some point within this broad interval, with standing or slow-moving freshwater and living plant communities. It cannot, however, provide an island-wide weather report. Conditions in Fermanagh, north Cork, the western uplands and the now-submerged Irish Sea basin need not have matched exactly.

A Changing Atlantic Fringe

Climate, rather than politics, was the principal force shaping life in Ireland. MIS 3 was marked by abrupt shifts between comparatively milder interstadials and harsher stadials across the North Atlantic world. Evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry adds an important southern Irish perspective. There, episodes of calcite growth in a shallow cave show that liquid water periodically penetrated soil and bedrock during the last glacial period. Such growth is difficult to reconcile with permanently frozen ground. It suggests that phases of amelioration reached south-west Ireland, although the cave sequence cannot be translated into annual conditions at Derryvree.

The wider trajectory was towards a more extensive British–Irish Ice Sheet. The full Last Glacial Maximum lay later, with major expansion around the Irish margins after this period and ice eventually covering most of Ireland. At 31,469 BCE, therefore, Ireland should not be imagined simply as either wholly glaciated or wholly open. The evidence instead indicates changing configurations of ice, exposed

land, wetlands and animal habitat. Ice margins can advance and retreat faster than older textbook schemes implied; regional sequences have to be dated individually. That uncertainty is not a failure of research but an accurate account of a dynamic glacial world.

Animals at the Western Edge

The most striking vertebrate evidence comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork. Collections made there in the early twentieth century contain remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, spotted hyaena, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare and small mammals. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has shown that several bones from southern Irish caves are substantially older than their first published dates suggested. Together, the cave assemblages demonstrate that a substantial cold-stage fauna reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3, broadly between at least 45,000 and 20,000 years ago.

These finds do not mean that every listed species lived together at Castlepook in one moment, or that the cave was a peaceful representative sample of the countryside. Cave deposits accumulate through carnivore activity, animals dying in or near shelters, water movement, collapse and excavation disturbance. Hyenas especially may have carried carcass parts into dens. A mammoth bone establishes the former presence of mammoths in Ireland; it does not establish a mammoth herd grazing beside the cave on a particular day. Nevertheless, the fauna makes ecological sense in an open, cold landscape offering grass, sedges, herbs and sheltered patches of forage.

For animals, movement was essential. Lower global sea levels changed the geography of the continental shelf and reduced distances between Ireland, Britain and mainland Europe, but no simple, continuously dry land bridge can responsibly be assumed for every phase. Ice, sea, rivers, coastal lowlands and seasonally hazardous terrain altered repeatedly. The presence of mammals proves that routes existed or became passable at intervals. It does not reveal exactly which route any herd used, how long a population remained, or whether the Irish Sea basin was crossed on land, ice or by a more complex sequence of changing environments.

The Castlepook Human Question

One Castlepook object gives this period unusual importance for Irish human history: a reindeer femur with a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut or chop made while the bone was fresh. Heritage publications have associated the bone with roughly 30,000 BCE, while scientific reassessment places the wider Castlepook fauna firmly within MIS 3. If the modification proves to be a human butchery mark contemporary with the animal's death, it would indicate an Upper Palaeolithic visit to Ireland far earlier than the island's securely demonstrated terminal Pleistocene evidence.

That conditional language matters. The bone derives from an old collection rather than a newly excavated occupation floor containing associated tools, hearths, structures and refuse. A radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not automatically the cutting action. Marks on bone must be distinguished from carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, trampling, breakage, weathering and damage during recovery. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial or repeated camp of this age has yet been recovered in Ireland. Renewed excavations at Castlepook have located surviving Pleistocene deposits and may eventually provide better contexts, but they do not yet turn the possibility into proof of a resident population.

The safest conclusion is significant enough: people may have briefly reached or used Ireland during MIS 3, perhaps as highly mobile hunter-gatherers processing a reindeer. A single modified bone cannot demonstrate a settlement, a migration route, a population size or continuous occupation. It certainly cannot support claims about a tribe, language, leader or political territory. The first securely dated evidence of human activity in Ireland remains much later, from a butchered brown-bear patella at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to the Younger Dryas at about 12,810–12,590 calibrated BP.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence from Ireland around this broad date for government, diplomacy, warfare, property, trade networks, farming, monuments, formal religion, art, writing or schooling. Nor should their absence from the record be converted into a claim that any possible visitors had no beliefs, customs, social ties, stories or practical knowledge. Mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated technologies and cultural traditions. But Ireland has not yielded material securely attributable to people here at this time. The appropriate distinction is between what is plausible by comparison and what is evidenced locally.

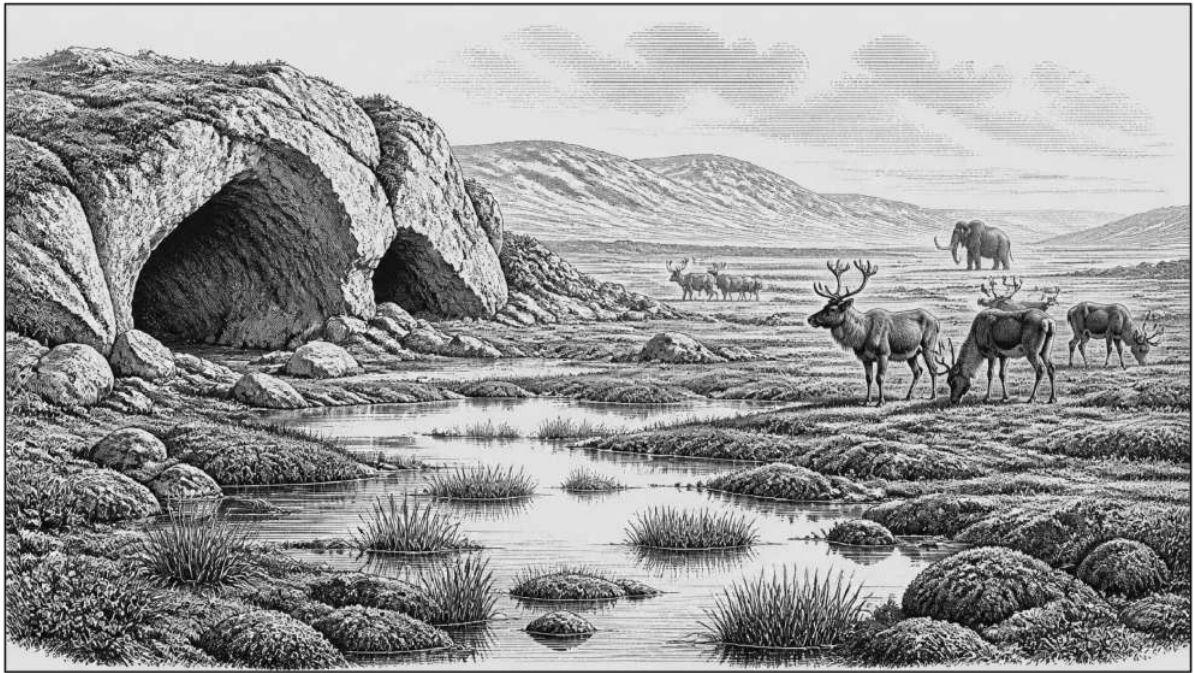
Everyday life can therefore be described only at the level of environmental opportunity. If people entered Ireland, they would have needed portable clothing, tools and social knowledge suited to cold, changing ground and dispersed prey. They may have followed animal movements or explored exposed western territories during favourable phases. Those are interpretations, not discoveries. The physical evidence more securely records mosses around pools, open tundra vegetation, cold-climate insects and the animals whose bones became trapped in caves or sediments.

For Ireland around 31,469 BCE, Derrynvree's buried wetland is the clearest witness. It shows a living but harsh landscape between glacial episodes: not yet the ice-sculpted island familiar from the Last Glacial Maximum, and not remotely the later green, wooded Ireland of farming communities. Its history survives without names or dates in the modern sense, but it is still history: a record of water, frost, plants, animals and perhaps the faintest, unresolved trace of human action on Europe's far western edge.

Chapter 033 of 100

31468 BCE

Castlepook's Faunal Clock^[33]



Modern calendar-year precision cannot responsibly be claimed for Ireland in 31,468 BCE. That numbered year is a modern retrospective label, roughly 33.4 thousand years before AD 1950, rather than a date at which any Irish occurrence can be identified. The relevant evidence belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable interval of the last Ice Age. Radiocarbon determinations, even after calibration, produce ranges rather than an annual chronology at this depth of time. The best approach is therefore to ask what archaeology, palaeontology and glacial science can illuminate about Ireland in the broad period around c. 34,000–33,000 calibrated years BP, while distinguishing securely observed evidence from inference.

An Island Not Yet Knowable

Ireland at this horizon was not a country, polity or cultural unit in any sense familiar from later history. There were no recorded peoples, rulers, boundaries, settlements, languages or institutions. Nothing supports discussion of Irish political affairs, diplomacy, law or organised conflict. Nor can religion, art, learning or social identity be reconstructed for an Irish population, because no securely stratified human camp, hearth, tool assemblage, burial or dwelling from this age has been published from the island.

That absence is significant, but it is not simple proof that no person ever entered Ireland. Later ice advances eroded, buried and rearranged many deposits, while changing coastlines have submerged former lowlands and possible travel routes. The archaeological record is therefore exceptionally thin. Around 31,468 BCE, Ireland should be understood first as a changing north-western European landscape whose animal, plant and sediment records have survived only in fragments.

The wider setting was cold but not uniformly frozen. Marine Isotope Stage 3 contained abrupt climatic oscillations rather than one unchanging Ice Age climate. Glaciers had affected parts of the Irish region before this time, yet the evidence does not justify portraying every part of Ireland as continuously covered by a single ice sheet in this particular year. The great Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet was at or near its largest extent, came later, broadly c. 27,000–23,000 years BP. At the earlier horizon considered here, open ground, wetlands, caves and animal corridors could exist alongside expanding or retreating ice margins.

Castlepook and the Cave Record

The strongest Irish evidence for this broad interval comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, in the limestone foothills of the Ballyhouna Mountains. Early twentieth-century excavations recovered a remarkable collection of Ice Age animal remains from its chambers, including Elephant Hall and Hyaena Hall. More recent redating has shown that several specimens are substantially older than earlier radiocarbon programmes suggested. Castlepook is consequently one of the most important windows into Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The fauna records an open, cold-country community. Woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the animals represented in the cave assemblage. They were not necessarily all present in the same season, generation or micro-environment; a cave collection accumulates over long periods and through several processes. Animals may have died naturally, been brought in by carnivores, washed or dragged into passages, or been disturbed by excavation. Nevertheless, directly dated bones establish that some of this distinctive fauna lived in southern Ireland during MIS 3.

Spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Castlepook has yielded the only secure Irish evidence for this powerful scavenger and predator. Its presence, alongside mammoth and reindeer, evokes a productive but severe mosaic rather than a barren white wilderness: grass- and herb-rich open ground capable of supporting large herbivores, with caves usable as dens and places where bones accumulated. It does not prove a stable local food web in every part of Ireland, but it demonstrates that the south could sustain, at least episodically, a fauna now associated with the mammoth-steppe environments of Pleistocene Europe.

For everyday animal life, seasonality mattered. Reindeer and horse-like open-country grazers, small mammals, carnivores and scavengers would have responded to snow cover, forage, shelter and migration. Yet archaeology cannot recover an exact herd route across the Awbeg valley, an exact hunting season, or a view from Castlepook in 31,468 BCE. Such details would be imaginative reconstructions, not history. What the bones responsibly provide is a time-averaged indication of habitat, climatic stress and biological connection with Britain and continental Europe.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object makes this period unusually important for Irish human history: a reindeer femur with a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone implement made while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material has associated the specimen with about 31,000 BCE, and its reported radiocarbon age falls within the wider MIS 3 faunal sequence. If the modification is confirmed as a human butchery mark contemporary with the animal's death, it would be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the traditionally accepted post-glacial settlement record.

The qualification is essential. The bone derives from an old collection, not from a modern excavation of a sealed occupation surface. It has no securely associated stone tools, charcoal hearth, shelter structure, human remains or cluster of butchered bones that would demonstrate a camp. Radiocarbon dates the death of the reindeer, not the precise moment of cutting; nor does a single mark establish where the animal was killed, how much of it was used, or whether the people concerned stayed for hours, days or longer. Damage from carnivores, sediment movement, breakage and recovery must be excluded through detailed comparison.

The most cautious interpretation is therefore neither that Ireland possessed a settled Upper Palaeolithic society nor that the object is unimportant. It is a serious, potentially transformative indication of a brief human encounter with an animal in Ireland. At most, it suggests a small mobile party equipped with a cutting edge and knowledge of carcass processing. It cannot identify their language, ancestry, kinship system, beliefs, artistic practices or political organisation. Nor can it establish continuity between any such visitors and Ireland's much later, securely documented hunter-gatherer populations.

Derryvree's Cold Wetland

County Fermanagh provides a different sort of evidence. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, roadworks exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two till sheets within a drumlin. The deposit, known through the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, produced an uncalibrated age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. When considered through later calibration and chronological modelling, it belongs broadly around the mid-30,000s calibrated years BP. It is close enough to 31,468 BCE to illuminate the character of Irish environments, but it must not be treated as a precisely contemporary annual record.

Its plant and insect evidence indicates treeless, periglacial wetland: sedges, grasses, herbs, mosses and small freshwater pools in a muskeg-like landscape. Finds including dwarf shrubs and arctic-alpine plants show that water and vegetation persisted despite cold conditions. This was not forested Ireland. Trees that define later Irish landscapes were absent or extremely limited locally; exposure, frost, wind and short growing seasons shaped a terrain of open vegetation, saturated ground and seasonal change.

Derryvree also warns against turning climate labels into simple pictures. An inter-till organic deposit means that a biologically active landscape existed between phases of ice deposition at that location. It does not prove that all Ireland was ice-free at once, nor that its entire climate was mild. The evidence instead captures a local freshwater and wetland interval under periglacial conditions, preserved before later ice or sediment sealed it. Its value lies in the survival of pollen, plant macrofossils and insects that ordinary archaeological sites rarely retain.

Connections Without Countries

Sea level was far lower than today during the Ice Age, and the outlines of Ireland, Britain and the surrounding shelves differed greatly from modern maps. The Irish Sea basin was not necessarily the permanent maritime barrier familiar today. Depending on the timing, ice extent and local topography, animals and perhaps people could have moved through exposed or ice-influenced landscapes linking the western edge of Europe. The precise routes remain debated, and no evidence permits an exact crossing narrative for this year.

Across nearby Britain, Upper Palaeolithic groups are attested by stone artefacts, animal processing and caves, though occupation was episodic and shaped by climate. Paviland Cave in south Wales, for example, has evidence for repeated activity over a broad span from about 30,000 to 21,000 years ago. That neighbouring record makes a short-lived Irish visit plausible in principle, not proven in fact. Ireland has not yielded a comparable assemblage for c. 33,000–34,000 calibrated years BP.

Economy and trade must likewise be handled carefully. If people made the Castlepook mark, their immediate economy involved the use of wild animal resources, not farming, herding, metalworking, markets or long-distance commercial exchange. A stone edge could have cut meat, hide, sinew or tissue around the bone, but the surviving mark cannot specify which. There is no Irish evidence at this horizon for cultivated plants, domestic animals, pottery, built monuments or exchange networks. The relevant economy was ecological: the movement of animals, the availability of forage, and the capacity of mobile foragers—if present—to use a difficult, open landscape.

A Record of Possibility

The most important development around 31,468 BCE is thus not an event but a research problem. Castlepook's reindeer, mammoth and hyaena remains demonstrate that Ireland participated in the shifting faunal worlds of MIS 3. Derryvree's buried wetland shows that cold, treeless but living environments existed between glacial episodes. The marked reindeer femur raises the possibility of human activity, but does not yet document settlement. Ongoing work in Castlepook's less-disturbed deposits may clarify how bones entered the cave and whether artefacts, charcoal or further modified remains survive.

For this remote point in Irish history, restraint is more informative than false certainty. Ireland was a landscape of tundra-like wet ground, open grazing country, caves and powerful carnivores; it may also have been visited by people. It was not yet a historical Ireland of communities whose names, beliefs or conflicts can be recovered. The surviving evidence is sparse, local and often reworked, but it is enough to show that the island's deep past was neither empty nor simple.

Chapter 034 of 100

31467 BCE

Derryvree's Sedge Hollow^[34]



The label 31,467 BCE is useful for arranging a modern chronology, but it cannot identify a witnessed Irish event. No calendar, writing system or historical record existed on the island, and archaeology cannot resolve human or environmental change to one numbered year this far back. In radiocarbon scholarship, this point lies roughly around 33.4 thousand calendar years before present (cal BP, where “present” conventionally means 1950), within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. The appropriate evidence is therefore regional, layered and probabilistic: fossil bone from caves, waterlogged plant remains trapped beneath later glacial deposits, pollen, insects, sediments, and the changing footprint of ice. Calibrated ranges, rather than a single date, are the responsible measure of time here.

A Landscape Before Maximum Ice

Ireland at this broad horizon was not yet in the fullest grip of the Last Glacial Maximum, which came substantially later. It belonged to an unstable cold-stage world in which climatic shifts could be abrupt and the advance of ice was neither simple nor simultaneous across the island. The British–Irish Ice Sheet had grown and retreated repeatedly during the wider Pleistocene, but the greatest late-glacial expansion is generally placed after this period, principally in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 and Marine Isotope Stage 2. Thus it would be wrong to picture every Irish valley as continuously buried beneath a single, island-wide sheet of ice in 31,467 BCE. Equally, it would be wrong to imagine a mild, wooded Ireland. The available evidence indicates a cold, open, highly seasonal environment, increasingly vulnerable to glaciation.

Sea level was far lower than today because so much water was locked in continental ice. Ireland's surrounding seas, coasts and connections to neighbouring lands consequently differed greatly from the modern map. Yet the exact geography of possible routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe remains a matter for palaeogeographical reconstruction, not a fact recoverable from a single bone or wetland deposit. Lower seas may have narrowed or altered crossings at different times, but they do not by themselves prove an easy land bridge, a settled migration route, or regular traffic into Ireland.

The Derryvree Evidence

The clearest Irish environmental window relevant to this date is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, investigators found organic freshwater sediments between two bodies of glacial till. This is an exceptionally valuable arrangement: the lower till demonstrates an earlier ice advance; the organic layers preserve an interval when liquid water, plants and shallow wetland conditions existed; and the upper till records renewed glacial influence. The deposit is not a diary of one season, still less one year. It is a compressed natural archive, preserved because later ice and sediment sealed it.

A conventional radiocarbon measurement from Derryvree, reported as about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with a large uncertainty, is old by modern standards and must be treated cautiously. Calibration converts radiocarbon ages into calendar-age probability ranges, but around 30,000–35,000 years ago those ranges remain broad and the curve itself has limits of resolution. The Derryvree sequence is commonly placed in the later part of MIS 3 and has sometimes been correlated with the wider Denekamp interstadial complex of north-west Europe, broadly around 35,000–28,000 years ago. That correlation is an informed interpretation, not a precise identification of a particular Greenland warming or of conditions on 31,467 BCE itself.

What the Derryvree remains do securely show is an open freshwater landscape. Plant macrofossils included sedges and other wetland vegetation, while pollen and associated evidence point away from closed forest. The traditional description of a treeless muskeg captures the mixture of saturated ground, mosses, sedges, shallow pools and cold-tolerant plants, though no modern habitat is an exact equivalent. Water-milfoil and bogbean-like aquatic or wetland indicators suggest water was locally available during the formation of the organic beds. Dwarf shrubs and herb-rich patches may have occupied better-drained ground nearby. This was not barren ice desert: it was a mosaic in which water, snow, frozen soil and vegetation met.

Cold, Open Country

The wider Irish record supports that picture. Comparable inter-till organic deposits at Hollymount and Greenagho in Fermanagh, and the more complex sequence at Aghnadarragh in County Antrim, show that intervals without overriding ice occurred during the Midlandian, Ireland's name for the last glacial cycle. Aghnadarragh preserves evidence from an earlier, relatively temperate MIS 3 interval with birch, pine and spruce, whereas the later Derryvree-type evidence is markedly colder and more open. Such sites demonstrate environmental variety through time; they must not be blended into one imaginary national landscape. At the requested horizon, Derryvree is more relevant than the earlier woodland evidence from Aghnadarragh.

For people who might have stood in this country, visibility would probably have been extensive across open ground. Winters were severe, growing seasons short, and shelter scarce beyond limestone caves, river cuts, rock outcrops and local changes in terrain. Summer wetlands could have supplied

freshwater and plant material, while sedge-rich ground might support grazing animals. But temperature, rainfall and snow cover cannot responsibly be assigned to a particular day, decade or valley. The environmental archive tells of ecological conditions accumulated over time, not weather forecasts for prehistoric Ireland.

Castlepook and Its Animals

Some 300 kilometres south-west of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork provides the most evocative animal evidence for this broad phase of Irish prehistory. Excavations begun in the early twentieth century recovered a striking mixture of Pleistocene remains, including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, Arctic and Norway lemmings, and spotted hyaena. Not every specimen is necessarily of identical age, and antiquarian digging disturbed or removed much of the original stratigraphy. The cave collection therefore establishes that these animals reached Ireland at intervals during the Late Pleistocene; it cannot demonstrate that they all grazed or hunted together outside the entrance in one year.

Reindeer are especially pertinent to an open, cold landscape. Their presence is consistent with tundra or mammoth-steppe-like terrain, while lemmings and mountain hare reinforce the cold-climate signal. Mammoth and giant deer point to the capacity of parts of Ireland, at favourable times, to sustain large herbivores. Spotted hyaenas were important agents as well: caves could be dens or places where carnivores dragged carcass parts, chewed bones and mixed deposits. Castlepook should therefore be read as a record of animal movement, predation, scavenging and bone accumulation, not simply as a menu of game available to people.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period central to discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human presence. A deep surface incision has been interpreted as a stone-tool mark made while fresh bone was being processed, and reassessment of the cave fauna has placed this material within MIS 3 rather than the much later dates formerly obtained for some Irish cave bones. If that interpretation withstands further testing, it indicates that people may have handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland around this broad period—potentially far earlier than the better-known terminal-Pleistocene evidence.

That conclusion must remain carefully bounded. The find is not a house floor, hearth, burial, tool assemblage or securely stratified campsite. No known Irish evidence currently allows historians to name a band, define a permanent population, trace a route, reconstruct a language, or claim continuous occupation from this time. Nor can a mark on one bone distinguish hunting from scavenging, tell how many people were involved, or prove that the cave was their living place. The exact identification of cut marks requires taphonomic comparison because trampling, carnivore damage, excavation damage and natural breakage can all complicate surfaces. The most defensible wording is that Castlepook preserves a promising and important indication of human activity, under continuing scientific assessment.

No Politics, But Real Lives

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, diplomacy, territorial states, formal religion, farming, metalworking, pottery, long-distance commerce or literacy in Ireland at this horizon. These absences matter. It would be misleading to fill them with later Irish traditions or with generic Stone Age

scenes. If people did enter the island, they would have belonged to mobile Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer worlds shared, in broad ecological terms, with north-western Europe. Their social arrangements, beliefs and learning were embodied in kinship, memory, skill and movement rather than documents. Yet no Irish artefact assemblage of this age presently permits a detailed account of any of these things.

Economy, in the narrow sense, was ecological survival rather than market exchange. An opportunistic visitor could potentially have sought meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler, bone and fuel from animal remains, but Castlepook does not establish which materials were taken from its particular reindeer. Reindeer herds and other mobile fauna may have made Ireland part of a wider seasonal range; that is a plausible ecological inference, not proof of a scheduled human migration. The cave finds and Fermanagh wetlands instead reveal an Ireland on the threshold of harsher conditions: a place intermittently capable of supporting life, but subject to dramatic climatic and glacial change.

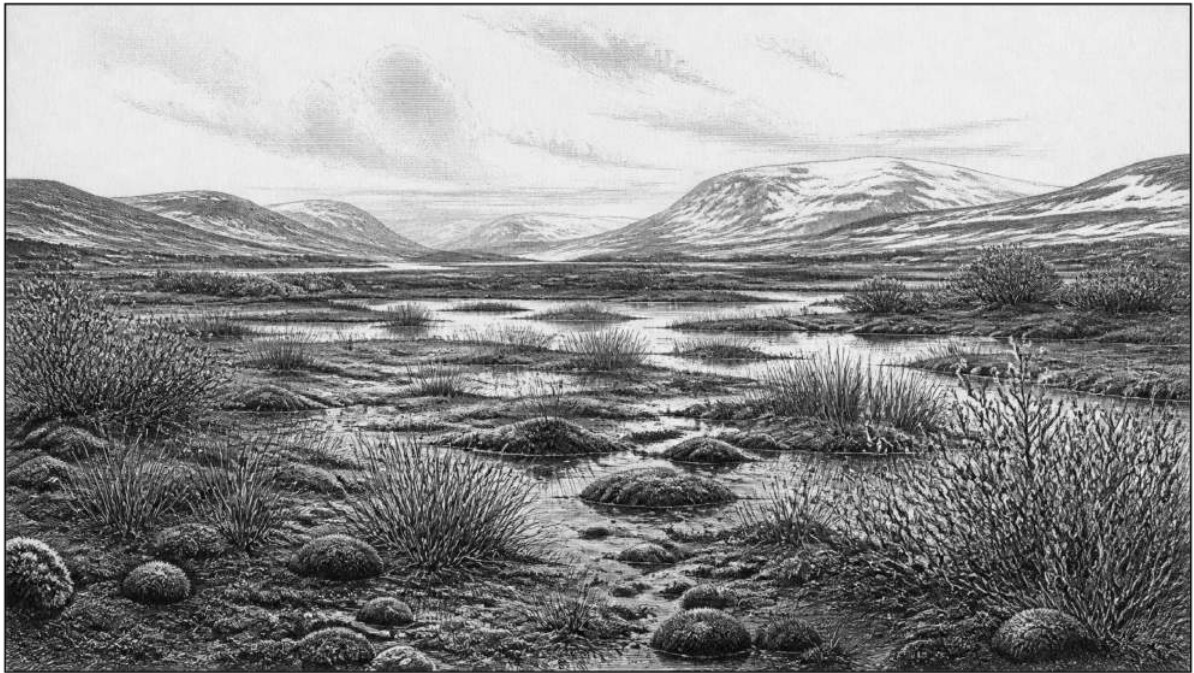
What This Year Can Mean

The significance of 31,467 BCE lies not in a named episode but in a period of possibility. Derryvree's buried freshwater sediments show that parts of Ireland sustained cold wetland ecosystems before later ice sealed them. Castlepook's bones show that a distinctive Late Pleistocene fauna reached the island, and its marked reindeer femur raises the serious possibility of a very early human encounter. The evidence is fragmentary because ice, erosion, shifting seas and early excavations have destroyed or disturbed so much. Rather than inventing a lost Irish society, this date invites attention to the surviving traces: sedges in a Fermanagh hollow, animal bones in a Cork cave, and a landscape changing towards the great glaciation still to come.

Chapter 035 of 100

31466 BCE

Derryvree's Two Tills^[35]



A Date Beyond Annals

31,466 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year for which Ireland has an event, ruler, battle, migration or named community. There were no written records, calendars or political institutions that can be recovered at this depth of time. Archaeology cannot isolate a particular season, let alone a day, in this remote past. Converting the label to the convention used by Quaternary scientists places it roughly 33,415 years before AD 1950, or about 33.4 thousand calibrated years before present (cal BP). That conversion is useful for orientation, but it must not be mistaken for calendar-year precision: radiocarbon determinations at this age calibrate to broad probability ranges.

The responsible subject is therefore not an imagined ‘Ireland in a year’, but Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable interval of the last Ice Age. The island was approaching the major growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, though it was not yet simply a country entombed beneath the maximum ice cover that followed. The best evidence comes from rare deposits protected beneath later glacial sediments, from cave bones in the south, and from landforms and offshore records that document the advancing ice. Together they offer an interrupted but vivid picture of cold landscapes, freshwater pockets and large animals—and almost no secure evidence for a human society.

A Freshwater Window in Fermanagh

The closest Irish environmental record to this approximate date lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands, silts and organic beds trapped between two substantial layers of till, the unsorted sediment left by

glacier ice. Eric Colhoun, James Dickson, A. M. McCabe and F. W. Shotton identified the deposit as a freshwater series laid down before a later ice advance overran and incorporated it into the drumlin landscape.

A radiocarbon measurement from Derryvree, BIRM-166, was originally reported as $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Later chronological work places the deposit broadly around 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calendar years BP. This is not a date for one episode at one precise point; it is a range spanning centuries or more, with the usual uncertainties of old samples and calibration. It nevertheless means that Derryvree is unusually close in age to 31,466 BCE and is a rare Irish witness to conditions before the later ice sheet remade so much of the island.

The plant and invertebrate evidence points to a treeless, cold wetland rather than woodland, farmland or a settled lakeside. Sedges, mosses and plants adapted to chilly ground and shallow freshwater occurred in or around the basin. Among the reported fossils were aquatic and wetland taxa, including bogbean and water-milfoil, alongside arctic-alpine elements such as mountain-avens, dwarf willow and alpine clubmoss. Such remains show that liquid water and vegetated ground existed locally, even in a markedly cold climate. They do not demonstrate a uniform national landscape: a buried pool in Fermanagh cannot stand for every coast, upland, valley or plain in Ireland.

Still, Derryvree counters an overly simple image of a frozen blank. At around this time, parts of Ireland could contain wet hollows, slow water, mossy ground and low herb-rich vegetation. Permafrost, seasonal freezing, wind exposure and short growing seasons may have shaped the setting, but the site preserved an ecological community rather than barren ice. Its very survival is exceptional. Subsequent glacier movement eroded older soils, shifted sediments and removed many locations where comparable evidence might once have survived.

Before the Ice Sheet's Maximum

The wider glacial setting was one of mounting severity. The Midlandian glaciation in Ireland formed part of the British–Irish Ice Sheet system. Modern reconstructions show that its growth, maximum extent and retreat were regionally uneven. The ice sheet was not a single static mass whose edge advanced everywhere at once. Different sectors responded to local topography, marine basins, snowfall, temperature and the behaviour of fast-flowing ice streams.

At roughly 33.4 cal BP, Ireland was before the global Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally placed at about 26.5–19 thousand years ago, although some sectors of the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached maximum extent or began their later retreat at different times. Evidence from Derryvree indicates that at least part of north-central Ireland had been ice-free shortly before the major later advance. The later glacial record, meanwhile, shows Irish ice extending far offshore onto the Atlantic and Celtic Sea shelves. By the maximum phase, much of the island and surrounding shelf were affected by a large, dynamic ice mass.

That sequence matters because it establishes what cannot be claimed for 31,466 BCE. It is inaccurate to picture every Irish hill already under the full maximum ice sheet; it is equally inaccurate to treat the country as climatically benign. Ireland was a northern, exposed portion of the north-west European landmass in an increasingly cold Ice Age world. Lower global sea level altered coastlines profoundly. The Irish Sea basin and shelf geography differed from that of today, and terrestrial or near-terrestrial routes between Ireland, Britain and the wider European plain may have opened and closed as sea level, ice and local water bodies changed. Their exact form at this particular point remains debated.

Animals of the Open Country

Fossil caves, especially Castlepook Cave—also known as Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile in north Cork, supply another important line of evidence. Castlepook is Ireland's richest known site for vertebrate remains from the last cold stage. Its Pleistocene assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena; later cold-stage deposits also contain animals such as Arctic fox, wolf, mountain hare and lemmings. The cave is evidence that Ireland was periodically connected to wider north-west European animal populations during favourable phases of the last glaciation.

There is an important limitation. A cave bone assemblage is not a census of one landscape at one moment. Bones can be brought in by carnivores, washed through passages, reworked by water, disturbed by digging or collected with imperfect records during early excavations. Individual specimens within Castlepook's deposits belong to different dates. The fauna demonstrates that cold-open habitats capable of supporting large grazers and their predators occurred in Ireland during Marine Isotope Stage 3, but it does not prove that mammoths, hyenas, reindeer and giant deer all stood together outside the cave in 31,466 BCE.

Spotted hyena is particularly significant. Castlepook is the only known Irish locality for this predator, and its bones, teeth and coprolites help explain why caves can contain such concentrated accumulations of large-animal remains. Hyenas may have carried prey parts into dens; other bones may reflect natural death, water transport or later disturbance. This taphonomic complexity requires caution when using cave finds to reconstruct food chains. Nevertheless, the broad ecological inference is sound: Ireland supported, at intervals, an open-country mammal community radically unlike that of the modern island.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook also holds the most controversial possible human trace relevant to this era: a reindeer femur reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as modification by a sharp stone tool. County Cork heritage material identifies it as evidence for Palaeolithic butchery and dates it broadly to around 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation and association are upheld, the bone would indicate that one or more people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the wider period represented by this article.

Its importance should not be inflated. A dated animal bone and the interpretation of a mark upon it are separate evidential questions. Nor does one marked bone establish permanent settlement, a hunting camp, a dwelling, a population, a language or descent from later Irish communities. Castlepook has not produced a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, house floor, burial or stratified occupation surface of equivalent age. The cave's old excavation history and disturbed deposits further restrict what can be said. The most cautious conclusion is that brief Upper Palaeolithic human visitation is plausible and may be indicated by the femur, but is not yet documented as an enduring occupation of Ireland.

Even the cultural label must be used carefully. Across Europe, the Gravettian was among the Upper Palaeolithic traditions of this broad period, represented by distinctive stone technologies, hunting practices, ornaments and art. No securely excavated Irish assemblage of Gravettian tools permits the same cultural attribution here. It would be misleading to import continental camps, clothing, rituals or art directly into Ireland merely because they were known elsewhere in Europe.

No Politics, but a Human Scale

There is no evidence from which to describe political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, religion, formal learning, trade networks or social ranks in Ireland at this date. There were no towns, monuments, fields, metalwork or written traditions. If people did reach the island, they were almost certainly mobile foragers operating in very small groups, but this is an inference from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not a demonstrated Irish social structure. The Castlepook femur cannot tell us whether a hunt was planned, whether the animal was scavenged, how many people participated or how long they remained.

Nor can economy be reconstructed beyond the possibility of animal resources. Reindeer could have furnished meat, marrow, hides, sinew and bone to hunters, yet no Irish tool kit or processing area proves how such materials were used. There is likewise no direct basis for asserting exchange with Britain or mainland Europe. The altered Ice Age geography made movement conceivable at intervals; it does not document a route, voyage or trading relationship.

The decisive historical development was environmental. Freshwater wetlands such as Derryvree existed in a cold, open setting while the regional ice sheet was growing towards a later maximum that would erase or bury much evidence of earlier life. Ireland's archaeological silence is partly the result of that destruction. What survives—the Fermanagh silts, Cork cave fauna and one disputed or provisional humanly modified bone—is precious precisely because it is so slight. Around 31,466 BCE, Ireland can responsibly be understood as a changing Ice Age landscape with animal life and perhaps fleeting human contact, not yet as a settled human country.

Chapter 036 of 100

31465 BCE

BIRM-166's Ice-Free Interval ^[36]



The label 31,465 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No community on the island kept a calendar, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event, a season or a generation with such precision more than 33 millennia ago. In terms of the conventional radiocarbon reference point of AD 1950, it falls about 33,414 calendar years before present. The responsible setting is therefore the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age before the Last Glacial Maximum.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

At this depth in time, dates must be read as ranges. Radiocarbon years do not equate directly to calendar years because atmospheric carbon levels changed substantially through time. Calibration against independently dated records is essential, and the results can be broad or multi-peaked. The Irish deposits most relevant to this notional date cannot be narrowed to a particular calendar year. They illuminate a span of time, and the environmental conditions occurring within it.

The most important sequence is BIRM-166 at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road excavations in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands, freshwater silts and organic material enclosed between two separate sheets of till: sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. The order is clear. An earlier ice advance laid down the lower till; a period without ice at that locality allowed water and organic matter to accumulate; a later advance sealed the deposit beneath another till. Plant material from the freshwater series gave a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/-1,030 BP. Published

calibration places that broad interval approximately between 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The target year lies within that wide range, but cannot be fixed to a layer, a pool or an event.

Derryvree Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is valuable precisely because later ice protected a fragment of an earlier landscape. Pollen survived poorly, but it was chiefly from herbaceous plants. Plant macrofossils, including an exceptional moss assemblage, and insect remains add greater definition. Together they support an interpretation of open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like ground: wet, mossy and sedgy in places, with shallow freshwater pools, sparse dry-ground vegetation and strong periglacial conditions. Seasonal thaw could have produced mud and standing water; long freezes and frost action shaped the ground.

This is evidence for a local landscape in south Fermanagh, not a map of the entire island. Ireland's terrain, proximity to ice and exposure to Atlantic conditions meant that environments could vary sharply from one region to another. Nonetheless, Derryvree establishes an essential point: during part of MIS 3, a freshwater ecosystem existed at this northern locality between episodes of glaciation. It challenges any simple image of an Ireland uniformly entombed beneath ice throughout the later Ice Age.

The broader ice-sheet history was dynamic rather than static. The British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded and contracted in response to changing climate, sea level, topography and its own internal flow. Its maximum extent came later, around 25,000–23,000 years BP in many reconstructions, although some sectors advanced earlier and ice margins did not behave in unison. At around 31,465 BCE, the best evidence permits local ice-free ground and freshwater habitats in some places, while warning against claims that every part of Ireland was ice-free, habitable or joined to neighbouring lands in the same way.

A Cold-Climate Fauna

Southern cave deposits provide the other principal window on this Ireland. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has yielded the richest well-known pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate assemblage from the island. Its bones include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, hare, spotted hyaena and lemmings. Such animals demonstrate that Ireland was at times part of a wider north-west European ecological world capable of receiving cold-adapted mammals.

Yet the cave collection must be handled carefully. Much was excavated in the early twentieth century, before modern standards of recording, sediment sampling and taphonomic analysis. Bones recovered from separate galleries, layers and episodes cannot automatically be treated as one simultaneous animal community. Hyenas and other carnivores could transport and modify carcass material, while water, collapse and later disturbance could mix deposits. Improved accelerator radiocarbon dating and bone pretreatment have shown that some earlier determinations from Castlepook were substantially too young. The cave record is compelling evidence for a diverse MIS 3 fauna, but not a single frozen moment in which every listed species stood together outside the entrance.

Even so, a picture emerges of open country with enough plant production to support grazers and browsers, and enough prey to support large predators and scavengers. Reindeer were especially well suited to cold, exposed landscapes; hares and lemmings point in the same direction. Mammoths and giant deer indicate that, at favourable times, the island could sustain or receive large herbivores. Their presence does not mean that the landscape was uniformly bare. Derryvree's wetland plants show that water margins and moss-rich ground formed part of the mosaic.

The Castlepook Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has altered the discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human activity. The bone has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and carries a deep linear incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made while fresh bone was processed with a sharp stone implement. If that interpretation is confirmed, it indicates that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the wider MIS 3 period. It would push evidence for human activity vastly earlier than the better-established late Upper Palaeolithic trace from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to around 12,800–12,600 calibrated BP.

The distinction between activity and settlement is crucial. The Castlepook femur is a significant object, but it is not a campsite. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, human skeleton, art object or repeatedly occupied cultural layer of this age is known from Ireland. The bone's age dates the animal, not independently the incision, the identity of the person who made it, the place where the animal died or the duration of any visit. A cautious reading allows for a brief human incursion, perhaps by mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunters; it cannot establish a permanent Irish population.

No Kingdoms, No Recorded Conflict

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare are beyond the evidence. There were no states, named peoples, rulers, borders, treaties or written traditions that can responsibly be assigned to Ireland at this time. Nor can archaeology identify a religious system, language, kinship rule, ritual practice or body of learning from a single potentially modified bone. The magnificent cave art, elaborate tool traditions and long-distance social networks known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe provide important context, but they are not proof that equivalent practices occurred in Ireland.

Everyday life is similarly recoverable only in the most general, conditional sense. If people reached the island, they would have travelled through an exacting, seasonal environment and required practical knowledge of weather, animal behaviour, cutting technology and survival in open country. Reindeer could potentially provide meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. That is an informed possibility based on the species and wider hunter-gatherer practice, not a demonstrated Castlepook economy. No Irish evidence yet shows which resources were used, whether a hunt occurred, or whether the marked femur was taken from a carcass killed by people or encountered after death.

Connections Across a Changing Margin

Lower global sea levels altered the shape of the Irish and Celtic Seas, exposing and rearranging parts of the continental shelf. But low sea level must not be mistaken for a simple, permanent land bridge. Ice masses, marine channels, local relative sea level and changing coastlines made routes variable. The arrival of cold-adapted mammals establishes ecological connectivity at intervals; it does not specify whether every animal crossed dry land, ice, narrow water, or a combination of shifting routes. Nor does it prove the route or frequency of any human movement.

There is no evidence for trade in the later prehistoric sense. No imported toolstone, ornaments or exchange goods of this date have been securely recovered in Ireland. The only economy visible with confidence is ecological: plants accumulated energy during short growing seasons; herbivores moved through open terrain and wetlands; predators and scavengers followed them; and freshwater basins trapped the sediments that make this history visible.

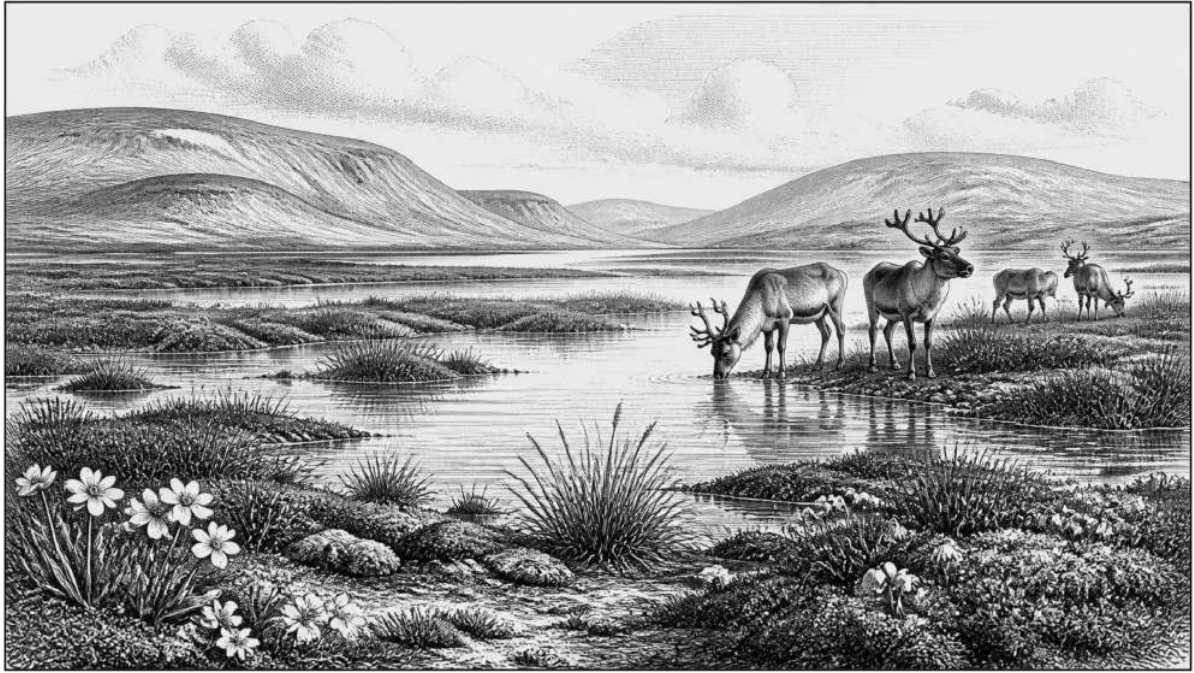
A Landscape Preserved by Accident

The history of Ireland around 31,465 BCE is therefore not a year-by-year narrative but a carefully bounded reconstruction. Derryvree supplies direct environmental evidence for an ice-free freshwater and tundra landscape during a broad cold-stage interval. Castlepook demonstrates a richer Ice Age fauna than later Ireland would possess, while its marked reindeer femur raises the serious possibility of a fleeting human visit. Later glaciation both destroyed much of the evidence and, at exceptional sites, sealed what survived. Future excavation, refined dating and sedimentary DNA may change the picture. For now, the strongest conclusion is modest but remarkable: parts of Ireland supported cold, open and wet ecosystems in the later MIS 3 world, and the island stood intermittently within the ecological orbit of Ice Age north-west Europe.

Chapter 037 of 100

31464 BCE

Derryvree's Buried Summer^[37]



A Date Without a Diary

The label 31,464 BCE gives an appealingly exact point in time, but no such precision is available for Ireland in the later Ice Age. There is no written record, no named community, ruler or battle, and no excavated settlement that can be assigned to that calendar year. Modern BCE dates are a way of translating deep time for readers, not dates used by Ice Age people. The responsible history of this moment therefore lies in calibrated ranges, fossil assemblages and sediment sequences. These can show what conditions existed during broad intervals; they cannot supply a day, season, or island-wide snapshot.

In radiocarbon terms, 31,464 BCE is approximately 33,400 years before 1950, the conventional present used in radiocarbon reporting. It falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable part of the last glacial cycle, when North Atlantic climates repeatedly shifted between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Ireland was not yet at the Last Glacial Maximum, whose major British–Irish ice-sheet expansion came later, principally after about 27,000 calibrated years ago. But it was already a severe northern landscape, vulnerable to abrupt climatic and glacial change.

Freshwater Beneath the Drumlin

The most revealing Irish evidence near this notional date comes from Derryvree, close to Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a remarkable sequence inside a drumlin: a lower glacial till, then freshwater sands and organic, moss-rich mud, sealed beneath another thick till. Till is the unsorted mixture of clay, stones and other debris deposited directly by ice. The order of these layers

is decisive. It demonstrates that after one glacial episode, the locality stood free of overriding ice long enough for standing or slow-moving freshwater, wet ground and vegetation to develop; a later glacier then covered and preserved the deposit.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater bed produced a conventional radiocarbon result of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP, known as BIRM-166. That is not a calendar date. Its wide uncertainty and the calibration curve mean that it translates into a broad calendar interval, conventionally placed across roughly the later thirty-fifth to thirtieth millennia BCE. The date 31,464 BCE falls within the sort of span that the deposit can illuminate, not at a pinpoint within it. Nor does the Fermanagh evidence prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at once. It is firm local evidence for an ice-free interval, not a complete map of the island.

A Cold, Living Wetland

The Derryvree sediments preserve pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains. Together they indicate a cold, open and largely treeless setting with freshwater habitats. Sedges and mosses mattered greatly, while the recorded flora includes bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*) and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*). Such plants point to pools, wet margins and damp mineral ground within a wider periglacial landscape. They rule out a mature temperate forest. They do not, however, justify imagining one uniform tundra plain from Cork to Donegal: vegetation varied with drainage, soil, exposure and local shelter.

For much of the year, frost, snow cover and short growing seasons would have shaped daily possibilities for every animal using the landscape. Yet cold country was not empty country. During the brighter months, shallow pools and wet sedge margins could be productive places for invertebrates, waterfowl and grazing mammals. Low herbs, grasses, dwarf shrubs and mossy ground created a patchwork of food and cover. The important historical development was not human land use but environmental opportunity and constraint: water and vegetation briefly established themselves between episodes of ice advance.

Regional change was rapid by geological standards. The two tills at Derryvree frame the freshwater episode between glacial incursions, while wider evidence shows that the British–Irish Ice Sheet did not behave as a single fixed dome. Its margins and outlets advanced and withdrew differently in the Irish Sea, Atlantic shelf and northern basins. It is therefore misleading to describe Ireland simply as either ‘under ice’ or ‘ice-free’. Around this broad period, some districts could sustain tundra wetland while other regions were affected by ice, snowfields, cold seas or changing glacial drainage.

Animals at the Edge of Europe

County Cork’s Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, supplies the principal Irish record of mammals living before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its collections include woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, along with smaller cold-adapted species in parts of the sequence. Geological Survey Ireland describes Castlepook as Ireland’s richest vertebrate site for this earlier Ice Age interval. The cave is consequently essential for understanding the kinds of animals that reached Ireland when climatic and geographical conditions permitted.

That record must still be handled carefully. Cave assemblages are not neat census lists. Bones may have entered through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement, roof collapse or excavation disturbance. A hyaena den can accumulate prey and scavenged carcasses from a wide surrounding

territory; a bone recovered beside another need not be of the same age. Older excavations at Castlepook removed much sediment before modern recording methods existed, and later work has shown that some early radiocarbon determinations from Irish cave bones were too young because of limitations in past laboratory treatment. Revised dating has made the Castlepook sequence more important, but also more complex.

The animal evidence supports a cautious image of intermittent connections rather than a permanently well-stocked island. During low sea-level phases, the exposed continental shelf enlarged the land area around Ireland, though rivers, sea channels, ice margins and relief still created real barriers. Mammals such as reindeer and hyaena reached the island at certain times. Their presence shows dispersal across a changing north-west European landscape; it does not show that a simple dry land bridge existed everywhere, or continuously, between Ireland and Britain.

The Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted particular attention because it bears a linear mark interpreted as a possible fresh-bone chop or cut made with a sharp stone implement. It has been publicised as evidence that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained by further analysis, it would be an exceptionally early sign of human activity on the island and would make the broad era around 31,464 BCE especially significant.

It is not, however, evidence for a settled Ice Age population, a camp, or an Irish 'first community'. The radiocarbon determination dates the death of the animal, not necessarily the instant of modification; the recovered object is isolated; and no securely associated stone tools, hearth, dwelling surface or human remains have demonstrated an occupation at Castlepook. The 2022 excavation found surviving cave sediments and animal remains but no cultural artefacts. The appropriate conclusion is deliberately limited: people may have visited or used part of Ireland during this long period, perhaps briefly and opportunistically, but permanent residence is unproven.

This caution matters when considering society and everyday life. Elsewhere in north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers possessed sophisticated stone-working knowledge, social networks and cultural practices. None of that can simply be transferred to Ireland without Irish finds. If humans were present here, they would have needed warmth, food, toolstone and safe movement through a cold landscape. The Castlepook bone may represent carcass processing, but it cannot reveal the size of a group, its language, kinship, dress, beliefs or route of arrival. There is no responsible basis for naming a people, reconstructing a seasonal camp, or claiming ritual activity.

No Politics, No Trade System

Political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion and organised trade leave no identifiable Irish evidence at this date. There were no states, tribes or kingdoms that archaeology can recognise in the later thirty-second millennium BCE, and no evidence for territorial government, negotiated alliances or conflict between communities in Ireland. Likewise, there are no Irish ritual monuments, burials, artworks or learning traditions securely attributable to this horizon. Their absence from the record is not proof that visiting people had no beliefs or culture; it means the evidence cannot recover them.

Economically, the relevant scale is ecological rather than agricultural. There was no farming, animal husbandry, metalworking, pottery production or known exchange network in Ireland. Wild plants and animals, freshwater and sheltered terrain were the decisive resources. For carnivores and grazing herds,

the island's open habitats formed part of a wider Atlantic fringe. For any human visitors, the practical economy would have been immediate procurement: moving through the landscape, finding fuel and raw materials, and obtaining food before weather or ice conditions changed. That is an inference from the setting, not a documented Irish lifeway.

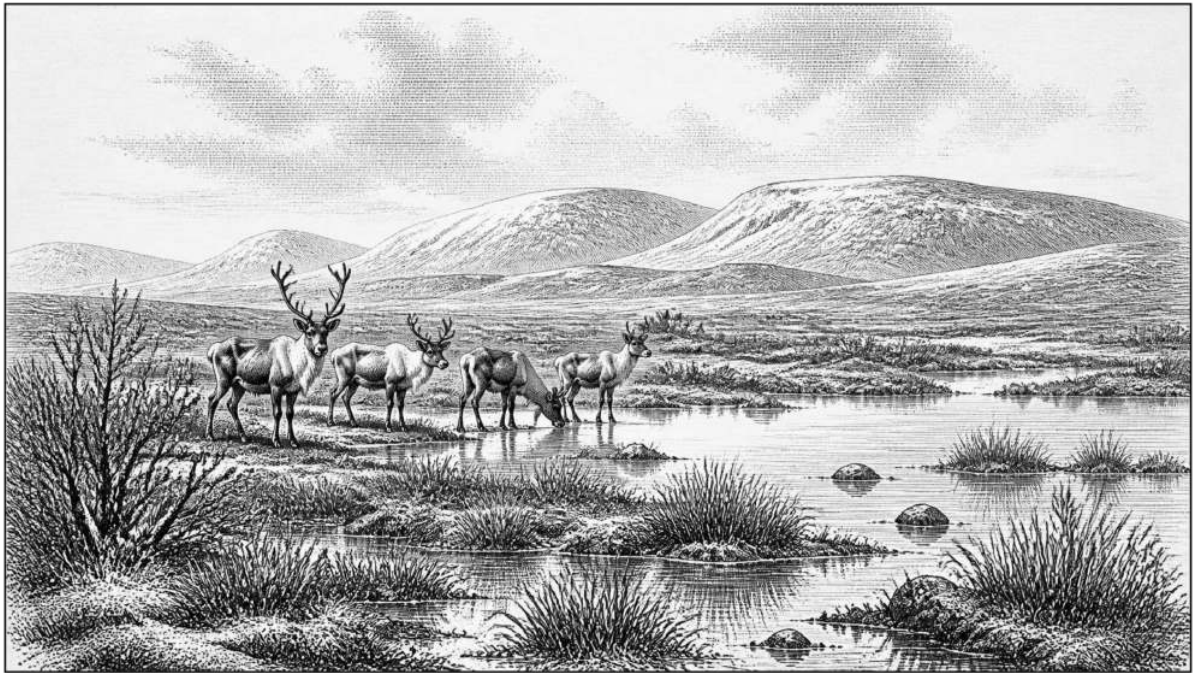
What the Evidence Can Say

Around 31,464 BCE, Ireland should be understood as a changing Ice Age environment rather than a country with a recoverable annual history. Derryvree records a cold freshwater interval between glacial advances in Fermanagh. Castlepook preserves evidence that an unexpectedly varied large-mammal fauna reached southern Ireland during the broader pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. A marked reindeer bone raises, but does not settle, the possibility of very early human activity. These deposits are powerful precisely because they retain fragments of a world later ice and time mostly erased. Their lesson is not that we can narrate one year, but that Ireland's deep past was environmentally dynamic, intermittently habitable and still archaeologically unfinished.

Chapter 038 of 100

31463 BCE

Ballyhoura's Scored Reindeer^[38]



The label 31,463 BCE gives a useful point of entry, but it cannot identify an Irish event in the way that a historic year can. It corresponds conventionally to about 33,412 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for “BP” dating. No written calendar, ruler-list, settlement sequence or archaeological layer can distinguish this particular year from those immediately around it. The responsible scale is therefore a broad one: Ireland in the later Middle Midlandian, part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, during an unstable cold phase before the Last Glacial Maximum.

Even calibrated radiocarbon dates do not provide calendar-year precision at this depth of time. They produce probability ranges, and the surviving Irish evidence is sparse, disturbed in places and unevenly distributed. Yet a number of deposits illuminate the country around the nominal date. Most important are the freshwater sediments sealed beneath a drumlin at Derryvree in County Fermanagh and the remarkable animal-bone archive at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, on the northern approaches to the Ballyhoura uplands. Together they show a cold, open and changing Irish landscape that could support tundra life, large mammals and predators, while the expanding British–Irish Ice Sheet increasingly threatened to remake it.

A Date Within a Long Cold Interval

“Midlandian” is the Irish term for the last glacial stage. It should not be imagined as one unbroken age of ice. Climate and ice margins altered repeatedly over millennia. The global Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet attained its greatest overall extent, belongs chiefly to a later period. Recent ice-sheet synthesis places maximum ice volume at about 23,000 years BP, while showing that

different sectors advanced and retreated at different times. For the earlier span around 33,400 BP, researchers expressly acknowledge substantial uncertainty about where ice lay in every region at every moment.

This uncertainty matters. It would be wrong to picture the entire island as either a green refuge or a single white ice cap in 31,463 BCE. The strongest conclusion is regional variation and rapid environmental change. Some ground was ice-free long enough for lakes, marshes and tundra vegetation to develop; other districts may have been influenced by advancing local or marine-fed ice. Subsequent glaciers eroded, transported and buried much of the landscape, which is a major reason why the evidence now comes from a small number of exceptional deposits rather than from a continuous national record.

Derryvree's Sealed Wetland

Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, is especially valuable because its position in the ground records change rather than merely preserving a fossil. Road cutting exposed organic silts and fine sands between two thick sheets of till: unsorted material deposited by glacier ice. The sequence demonstrates an earlier ice advance, an intervening phase in which freshwater sediment accumulated, and a later advance that sealed the wetland beneath the drumlin. It is direct geological evidence that this locality was not continuously ice-covered.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Modern calibration has commonly placed it at approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal date of 31,463 BCE falls near the younger end of that broad interval. That does *not* mean that the Derryvree pools can be assigned to that precise year, nor that their conditions describe all Ireland. It does mean that the site is a close and scientifically relevant window onto the kind of environment that survived in at least part of the island during this phase.

Plant and animal remains indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: ground shaped by severe frost, seasonal thaw and short growing seasons rather than by forest. Sedges, herbs, low shrubs, mosses and aquatic plants occupied wet hollows and shallow water. Such an environment was harsh, but it was not lifeless. Summer light and meltwater could make marsh edges productive, attracting insects and grazing animals; winter brought freezing, wind exposure and restricted food. The Derryvree evidence is best read as an ecological reconstruction based on preserved pollen, seeds and other biological traces, not as a view of a single day in Fermanagh.

Doneraile's Bone Archive

At Castlepook Cave, a limestone maze near Doneraile in north Cork, early twentieth-century excavations recovered more than 2,000 bones. Geological Survey Ireland regards it as Ireland's richest vertebrate site for the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. The collection includes remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, spotted hyaena, mountain hare and lemmings. In combination, these animals point to cold open-country habitats and an Irish fauna markedly different from that of the later wooded island.

There are important qualifications. The cave did not function as a neatly layered prehistoric campsite. Its galleries accumulated material over a very long period; carnivores, water movement, older excavation methods and later disturbance all complicated the record. Individual radiocarbon dates demonstrate that bones entered the cave at different times, rather than establishing one single "Castlepook age". Modern re-dating has also shown that some older measurements were too young because improved laboratory

methods remove contamination more effectively. A mammoth femur was dated in the 1970s to 33,500 ± 1,200 radiocarbon years BP, while later work has refined the broader chronology of southern Irish Marine Isotope Stage 3 fauna.

The article's title refers to a reindeer femur from Castlepook reported by County Cork's heritage service as c. 31,000 BCE and bearing a score interpreted as a fresh-bone cut made by a sharp stone tool. If that reading is correct, it is potentially dramatic: it would indicate the butchery of reindeer by Upper Palaeolithic hunters in Ireland far earlier than the island's previously established human record. But the inference must remain carefully bounded. A cut-marked bone is not a dwelling, hearth, tool-kit, burial ground or proof of a permanent community. No securely associated stone tools or occupation surface of this age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. The bone offers a possible trace of a brief human visit; it does not support a detailed story of a named hunting party or a settled population.

People at the Edge of the Record

For this reason, political affairs, diplomacy, institutions, leaders and organised warfare are wholly beyond recovery for Ireland around this date. So are religious rites, languages, kinship rules and artistic traditions. There is no evidence for farming, villages, fields, monuments, metalworking or exchange networks on the island at this time. These are not omissions from the historical account: they are limits imposed by the evidence.

Interpretation can nevertheless outline what a human presence, if the Castlepook cut mark does record one, would probably have entailed. Hunter-gatherers living in north-west Europe during the Upper Palaeolithic were highly mobile and skilled users of animal resources. Reindeer could provide meat and marrow, hides for clothing or shelter, sinew for bindings, and bone and antler for tools. A party pursuing or intercepting animals in cold country would need intimate practical knowledge of terrain, weather, animal movement, water sources and fuel. None of this demonstrates that people lived at Castlepook, or even entered the cave. Indeed, the cave's hyaena remains make it quite plausible that carnivores carried discarded or scavenged bone into its passages after an animal was killed elsewhere.

An Uncertain Crossing

Geography adds another restraint. Sea level was much lower globally than today because vast volumes of water were held in ice, and the outlines of coasts and shelves differed greatly from modern maps. But lower seas do not automatically prove a dependable dry-land route from Britain to Ireland. Research on the Irish Sea has long argued against assuming a simple, continuous land bridge, while later reconstructions emphasise complex interactions among sea level, crustal movement, ice and changing shorelines. Around 31,463 BCE, the routes by which animals—and any people—could have reached Ireland remain unresolved.

The cave fauna establishes that substantial mammals did reach the island during parts of the Ice Age. It does not reveal whether every species crossed on land, over seasonal sea ice, by routes altered by glacial conditions, or during different intervals with different coastlines. Nor can faunal presence demonstrate trade or contact between human groups. In this setting, “regional change” is more securely traced in the movements of ice, water, vegetation and animals than in human frontiers.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

Ireland around 31,463 BCE was a marginal North Atlantic world in transition. Derrynree preserves evidence for an ice-free, freshwater tundra landscape during a calibrated interval relevant to the date. Castlepook preserves a long and complex archive of cold-stage animals, and one scored reindeer bone that may represent very early human butchery. Those are significant findings, but they are not a year-by-year narrative. The central development was environmental: the conditions that sustained wetlands, tundra plants and mobile fauna were increasingly overshadowed by the build-up of the ice sheet that would later cover Ireland far more extensively. In the surviving record, the most eloquent witnesses are not chronicles or monuments, but silts beneath a drumlin and bones in a cave.

Chapter 039 of 100

31462 BCE

Derryvree's Long Thaw^[39]



The label “31,462 BCE” supplies a convenient position on a modern timeline, not a date at which an Irish event can be assigned. No community in Ireland recorded years at this depth of time, and the scientific evidence cannot distinguish one calendar year from the next. In radiocarbon terms, the notional year lies about 33,400 years before AD 1950. It belongs broadly to the later Middle Midlandian, Ireland’s regional name for part of the last glacial cycle, and to Marine Isotope Stage 3. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a chronicle of rulers or battles, but a carefully qualified reconstruction from buried mud, plant remains, insects, animal bones and the traces left by moving ice.

A Date Within Ranges

Scientific dating is expressed as ranges because every measurement has uncertainty and because radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years. The most important Irish deposit for this general interval is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic freshwater sediments were sealed between two tills, deposits made by glaciers. A conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years BP, with a sizeable error margin, calibrates to approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The notional date of 31,462 BCE falls within that broad calibrated span, but it must not be treated as the date of the Derryvree wetland, still less as the date of a particular season or occurrence there.

The wider chronology reinforces the need for caution. At Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, organic deposits beneath till produced a date that indicates an ice-free freshwater environment around 37,200–35,700 calibrated years BP. Farther west and south, cave faunas and coastal sequences show that conditions and ice margins changed substantially across Ireland and through time. These records establish

that some parts of the island could support terrestrial and freshwater environments before the Last Glacial Maximum. They do not prove that every region was simultaneously ice-free, nor that temperatures, vegetation or animal populations were uniform from Cork to Donegal.

The Fermanagh Wetland

Derryvree is unusually valuable because later glaciation removed or deeply disturbed so much earlier Pleistocene ground surface. Its freshwater mud preserved an assemblage of pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects. Together these are material evidence for standing or slow-moving fresh water, wet ground and a treeless landscape. Sedges and grasses formed a major part of the vegetation. Aquatic or wetland plants, including bogbean and water-milfoil, indicate pools or shallow water; juniper and dwarf-shrub vegetation suggest sheltered patches amid more open terrain. Mosses and herbs adapted to northern or alpine conditions add to the picture.

This was not a familiar modern Irish bog surrounded by woodland. The evidence is more consistent with cold, exposed tundra or muskeg: a mosaic of waterlogged hollows, sedge-rich margins, sparse vegetation and frost-affected ground. The climate was harsh and strongly seasonal. Yet the freshwater indicators matter because they demonstrate liquid water and functioning local ecosystems. Even during a glacial age, Ireland was not simply an unchanging white expanse. In some localities, water, plants, invertebrates and grazing animals occupied temporary ecological opportunities between phases of more extensive ice.

Ice in Motion, Not a Fixed Frontier

The phrase “Ice Age” can misleadingly imply a single, stable ice sheet. In reality, the British–Irish Ice Sheet waxed and waned, and its different sectors did not necessarily grow or retreat together. The Derryvree organic layer lies above older glacial sediment and below younger till, a direct indication that an ice-free or ice-distal interval separated glacial episodes at that locality. By about 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP, the later ice sheet would reach a much more extensive maximum, covering Ireland and extending across adjoining continental shelves. That maximum lay thousands of years after the date considered here.

Exactly when ice began to expand into each part of Ireland before that maximum remains debated. Some reconstructions place major ice-sheet build-up after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago; others emphasise the regional complexity revealed by newer offshore mapping and dating. Around 31,462 BCE, then, Ireland should be envisaged as a changing periglacial and glacial borderland, not mapped with a sharp national ice edge. North-central Fermanagh had recently, or still, preserved wetland conditions within the dated interval; elsewhere, mountain ice, expanding lowland ice or ice-fed rivers may have reshaped the terrain.

The later glacier also explains why the surviving record is so fragmentary. Ice eroded surfaces, incorporated older material, redeposited sediment and buried valleys beneath till. A bone or pollen grain may be securely ancient without remaining in its original landscape position. Stratigraphy—what lies above and below a deposit—therefore matters as much as a numerical date. It is the reason Derryvree, sealed between tills, carries exceptional weight in reconstructions of this period.

Animals of the Open Country

Irish cave collections show that a distinctive cold-stage fauna reached the island during the wider period from at least about 45,000 to 20,000 years ago. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is the best-known concentration. Its finds include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, hare and lemmings. Not every species is demonstrably contemporary, and animals accumulated in caves through different processes: carnivores dragged in carcasses, natural deaths occurred, sediment washed bones from outside, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations often removed deposits without modern recording standards.

Nevertheless, the species list is powerful environmental evidence. Reindeer, Arctic fox and lemmings fit an open, cold landscape; mammoth and giant deer indicate that sizeable herbivores could at times exploit Irish habitats. Hyenas and wolves reveal a predator guild rather than an empty wilderness. Their presence does not mean that these animals were visible everywhere at once, or that Castlepook represents all Ireland. It does show that Ireland was linked ecologically to north-western European Pleistocene faunal movements during the broad period in which the Derryvree wetland existed.

The Human Question

Human history at this date is tantalising but unconfirmed in the way later archaeology is confirmed. A reindeer femur from the historic Castlepook collection has been reported as bearing marks consistent with cutting or chopping by a stone tool and as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If the modification is demonstrated to be human-made and securely associated with the bone's age, it would be evidence for an Upper Palaeolithic visit to Ireland long before the island's documented post-glacial settlement.

That conditional language is essential. The Castlepook material was excavated in the early twentieth century from a complex cave system, rather than recovered from a recently excavated, tightly controlled occupation layer. There is no securely dated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial or sequence of repeated camps from around 31,462 BCE. Nor can a single modified bone establish whether people lived locally, crossed briefly in pursuit of animals, scavenged a carcass, or reached the cave only once. It cannot identify their language, kinship, beliefs or group name.

Consequently, Ireland's possible human presence should not be confused with permanent settlement. The best-supported account is that groups of *Homo sapiens* may have entered an ecologically challenging island or near-island landscape during favourable windows, but that the archaeological proof is extraordinarily thin. Sea level was lower than today, and the geography of the Irish Sea differed markedly, yet the existence and usefulness of any dry route between Ireland and Britain at this particular time cannot be assumed. Animal dispersal demonstrates connections of some kind; it does not by itself describe a human pathway.

No Politics, No Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political institutions, named communities, diplomacy, organised warfare, territorial boundaries, farming, trade networks or formal religion in Ireland at this date. It would be misleading to manufacture equivalents for them. If people did visit, their practical economy would have depended on immediate knowledge of weather, water, animal movement, stone and shelter. Reindeer or

other large animals may have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone, but even that remains an inference from the faunal record and the disputed Castlepook marks, rather than a documented Irish hunting economy.

Culture and learning are visible only indirectly. The capacity to travel through a cold and volatile northern environment would have required social co-operation and accumulated ecological knowledge, but neither survives as an Irish artefact assemblage from this year. Likewise, no cave art, ornament, ritual deposit or burial can responsibly be attached to 31,462 BCE. The absence is partly real and partly archaeological: later ice, erosion, rising seas and early excavation methods have all narrowed the evidence available to modern research.

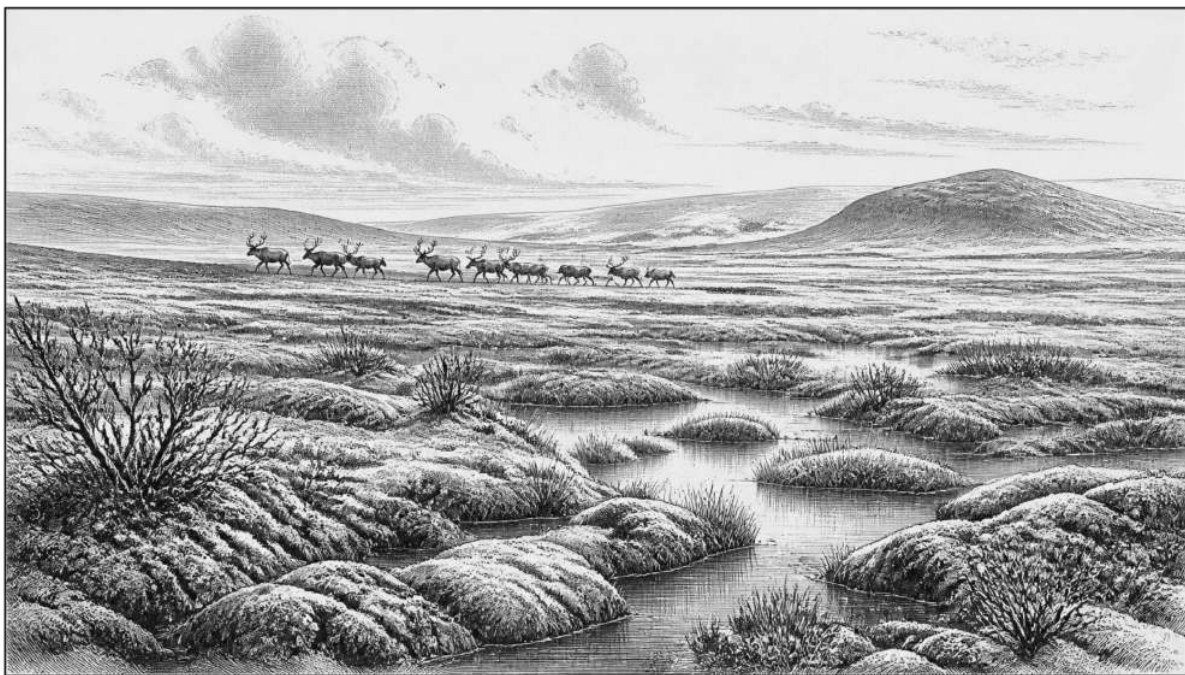
An Ireland of Evidence

The central development around this notional date was environmental rather than political: Ireland contained, at least in some districts, cold but viable habitats between larger glacial advances. Derryvree's freshwater deposits provide the clearest local window—treeless, wet, sedge-rich ground under a severe climate. Castlepook's bones reveal a wider animal world in which large herbivores and carnivores crossed or occupied the island. The possible humanly modified reindeer bone invites an important question, but not a settled answer. For 31,462 BCE, the most accurate Irish history is one of long thaw, open country and precarious evidence.

Chapter 040 of 100

31461 BCE

The Reindeer's Deep Groove^[40]



31,461 BCE is a useful modern label, not a date that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have recognised. No Irish community kept a calendar that can be aligned to this individual year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate an event within it. The responsible approach is therefore to place the year within a broad scientific timespan. In relation to the radiocarbon convention of “before present” (AD 1950), it lies roughly 33,410 years ago, in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a highly variable interval of the last Ice Age. The closest Irish evidence is dated in ranges of centuries or millennia, not to 31,461 BCE itself.

A Cold Interval, Not a Frozen Island

Ireland at this point was not the familiar green, wooded island of later prehistory. It belonged to the Middle Midlandian, or middle part of the last glacial period. Yet it should not simply be imagined as a country buried uniformly beneath ice. Ice expanded and contracted over long timescales, while climate swung abruptly between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Conditions differed sharply by region, elevation and season. The later Last Glacial Maximum, when an extensive Irish Ice Sheet covered much of the island and adjacent continental shelf, still lay ahead. Around this notional year, parts of Ireland could support ice-free ground, freshwater and animal life, even as glaciers and ice sheets shaped other districts and threatened to advance again.

The strongest environmental window comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting through a drumlin revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two thick tills: deposits laid down by separate episodes of glaciation. The organic layer produced a conventional radiocarbon result of 30,500 years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. That wide range includes

the modernly expressed year 31,461 BCE, but does not prove that the deposit formed precisely then. It does, however, provide unusually direct evidence that this part of Fermanagh experienced an ice-free interval before the later advance that laid down the upper till.

Derryvree's Open Wetland

The Derryvree sediments preserve more than a date. Pollen, plant macrofossils, insects and other small remains indicate a treeless, periglacial landscape. It was not a forested bog. Researchers reconstructed a cold muskeg-like wetland: mosses and sedges around shallow pools, with aquatic plants in open water and sparse tundra vegetation beyond. Dwarf shrubs and hardy arctic-alpine plants could survive in such ground, but woodland could not. The evidence speaks most securely for the immediate locality, not for every Irish valley. Still, it is an invaluable corrective to the idea that Ireland was either entirely glaciated or entirely empty of life.

At Derryvree, freshwater itself is important evidence. Persistent pools, organic sediment and wetland plants imply intervals when liquid water accumulated rather than ground remaining permanently locked under glacier ice. This did not mean an easy climate. The insect and plant evidence points to severe winters, short growing seasons and open, exposed terrain. Frost action, seasonal thaw and waterlogging would have made movement difficult in places. A visitor looking across this landscape might have seen low vegetation, bare mineral ground, marshy hollows and distant uplands, rather than fields, woods or coasts recognisable today.

Crag Cave in County Kerry offers a separate indication of climatic instability. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked cave calcites shows that speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Calcite can grow only when water is moving through the cave and conditions are sufficiently mild for liquid water. The cave record therefore supports the broader conclusion that Ireland experienced repeated ameliorations amid the cold stage. It cannot tell us the weather in 31,461 BCE, nor should a cave in Kerry be treated as a thermometer for Fermanagh. Together with Derryvree, however, it shows that the Irish climate was dynamic rather than uniformly glacial.

Animals in the Limestone Country

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile—also known historically as Mammoth Cave—contains Ireland's most striking assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. The cave deposits and old museum collections have yielded bones attributable to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is a cold-stage fauna suited to open country and, in several cases, to landscapes far harsher than modern Ireland. Reindeer and mammoth evoke grazing herds; wolves and hyaenas evoke predators, scavengers and competition over carcasses. Yet this is not a single snapshot of one season or year. Cave bones may have accumulated over thousands of years, and carnivores, water and later disturbance could move material between deposits.

Recent redating has made this caution more important, not less. Improved collagen pretreatment showed that several earlier radiocarbon dates from Castlepook had made parts of the fauna appear thousands of years younger than they were. The revised work confirms that important animal remains belong to MIS 3, and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the

Last Glacial Maximum. It does not establish that every listed species shared the same Cork hillside in 31,461 BCE. The safest conclusion is that Ireland, during this broad period, intermittently supported a richer mammalian community than later glacial conditions allowed.

The Mark on a Femur

One Castlepook object makes this date especially significant for Irish human history: a reindeer femur carrying a deep groove interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chop mark made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material presents the specimen as dating to about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially evidence that one or more people gained access to a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the better-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

The distinction between evidence and interpretation is vital. The femur is a real, dated animal bone; the identification of its groove as a human tool mark is a specialist judgement based on the form and position of the damage. The cave collection was excavated principally in the early twentieth century, before modern excavation standards, and the bone was not recovered from a sealed living floor alongside a hearth, stone tools, food debris and a dwelling. Carnivores may have carried remains into the cave. A date for an animal's death is also not automatically a date for human handling. The find may indicate butchery, but it cannot demonstrate a permanent settlement, a named group, or a precise hunt in this calendar year.

If people did reach Ireland in this period, their presence was probably slight and mobile rather than the foundation of a continuous population. Across north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers depended on intimate practical knowledge of seasonal animal movements, stone working, clothing, fire and shelter. Those comparisons help explain how a reindeer carcass might have been exploited, but they are not evidence that a particular toolkit, camp layout or social custom existed in Ireland. No securely associated Palaeolithic lithic assemblage, house, burial, artwork or repeated occupation horizon of this age has yet been published for the island.

No Kingdoms, No Borders

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland in 31,461 BCE. There are no chiefs, polities, boundaries, treaties or battle sites in the evidence. Even a human visit inferred from the Castlepook femur would imply only a small number of people dealing with a carcass in a demanding landscape. It says nothing reliable about language, kinship, leadership or relations with groups beyond Ireland. Similarly, there is no direct evidence for ritual, formal religion, art or trade on the island at this date. Absence of evidence does not mean that people, if present, had no beliefs or culture; it means that Ireland has not preserved material evidence capable of describing them.

Movement into Ireland is itself unresolved. Lower global sea levels altered the outline of the Irish Sea basin, but ice extent, local relative sea level and the complex submerged topography make any simple claim of a broad, dependable land bridge unsafe. Animals plainly reached Ireland during parts of the Pleistocene, and a human incursion, if the Castlepook interpretation is confirmed, would have required passage through the wider north-west European landscape. Whether this involved dry corridors, short sea crossings, shifting coastal plains or combinations of these remains a question for geological and archaeological research rather than a fact available for this one year.

A Landscape Before the Great Advance

The greatest historical development around 31,461 BCE was environmental, not political: a precarious interval of habitable open ground between glacial episodes. Derryvree records wetland and tundra in Fermanagh; Crag Cave records episodes of liquid water in the south-west; Castlepook preserves a time-averaged record of large mammals and a possible humanly modified reindeer bone in Cork. These places do not combine into a detailed map of one year, but they reveal an Ireland of ecological opportunity bounded by cold, ice and rapid climatic change.

That opportunity did not last unchanged. During the following millennia, the growth of the British-Irish Ice Sheet transformed the island and scoured or buried much of its older archaeological landscape. This destructive history helps explain why evidence for early people is so sparse. The deep groove on the Castlepook femur is therefore important precisely because it is modest: not proof of a prehistoric nation, but a possible trace of skilled human action at the far western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe. Around 31,461 BCE, Ireland's story is not one of recorded events. It is a story of cold wetlands, moving animals, unstable climates and a single contested mark that may yet change the beginning of human history on the island.

Chapter 041 of 100

31460 BCE

Maguirebridge's Sealed Silts^[41]



“31,460 BCE” is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be identified in Ireland’s surviving prehistoric record. No written chronology, settlement sequence or archaeological layer can be assigned to that single year. In radiocarbon terms, it falls roughly 33,409 years before the conventional reference point of AD 1950, placing it in the later part of the Late Pleistocene, or Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The most responsible approach is therefore to use dated ranges and to ask what deposits, animals and landscapes can illuminate Ireland broadly around this time.

The answer is necessarily fragmentary. Later glaciers repeatedly eroded older ground surfaces, while early cave excavations often disturbed or removed the sediments that might have explained how bones accumulated. Yet several Irish sites preserve unusually important traces. Together they show a cold, environmentally unstable island-or-near-island landscape, in which open vegetation, freshwater hollows, large grazing mammals and predators existed during intervals between major ice advances. They do not reveal a named people, a polity or an event in 31,460 BCE.

Silts Beneath a Drumlin

The best direct environmental evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic silts and fine sands lying between two distinct tills: unsorted sediments deposited by glacier ice. The sequence is valuable because it records a clear order of events. Ice deposited the lower till; a period without local glacier cover allowed freshwater sediment, plants and insects to accumulate; and a later ice advance sealed the deposit beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Later calibration has placed it broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The calendar label 31,460 BCE falls within that wide range, but this does not mean that the exposed pool, its plants or its insects can be fixed to the numbered year. Rather, Derryvree supplies a rare local window onto the kind of Irish environment that existed during part of this late MIS 3 interval.

The deposits have often been associated with the older term “Derryvree Cold Phase”. Such labels remain useful shorthand for a set of deposits and conditions, but they should not be mistaken for a precisely bounded nationwide episode. Ireland’s glacial history was regional and complex. A freshwater basin at Derryvree demonstrates non-glacial conditions at that locality; it cannot, by itself, prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at the same time.

A Treeless Wetland Mosaic

Derryvree was not a version of modern Fermanagh. Plant remains, pollen and insects indicate an open, treeless tundra or muskeg environment under a periglacial regime: one shaped by intense frost, short growing seasons and prolonged winter cold. Sedges, grasses, mosses, herbs and low-growing shrubs occupied wet ground and more sheltered patches. Finds include plants now associated with far colder settings, such as mountain avens and fringed sandwort. Freshwater conditions are indicated by aquatic and wetland species, including bogbean and water-milfoil.

This evidence makes the landscape more varied than a simple image of a snow-covered wilderness. Shallow pools, marshy hollows, stream edges and moss-rich ground could support distinct plant communities. Insects preserved in the silts reinforce this picture of cold, open country with wet, organic-rich habitats. Such places would have changed seasonally and from one small basin to the next. They offered water, forage and sheltering ground, but also exposed animals to wind, frost and abrupt changes in the availability of food.

There is no evidence here for farming, cleared fields, livestock or permanent villages. The economy of later prehistoric Ireland has no place in this scene. If humans were present, their food would have depended on wild resources. However, the Derryvree sediments themselves document environment, not human activity, and they cannot establish whether people visited the locality.

Ice Was Advancing, Not Yet Supreme

Ireland around this broad period stood well before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British-Irish Ice Sheet reached much greater extent, broadly between about 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years BP. Geological reconstructions indicate that the final large Irish ice sheet grew and expanded over a long interval rather than appearing everywhere at once. Derryvree’s inter-till sediments, and comparable evidence at Greenagho near Belcoo, show that parts of north-central Ireland had experienced ice-free conditions earlier in this process.

Further south-west, speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, supply a different kind of evidence. Calcite can grow only when liquid water percolates through a cave system, so episodes of speleothem growth point to intervals in which mean annual conditions were sufficiently mild for water to remain unfrozen. Uranium-thorium dates show repeated phases of growth during MIS 3, broadly in step with the abrupt climatic oscillations recorded in Greenland ice cores. This does not turn Kerry into a mild landscape, but it confirms that the Irish climate could shift markedly during the wider cold stage.

Lower global sea level altered coastlines and continental shelves, but it is unsafe to imagine a permanent, simple land bridge connecting Ireland with Britain or continental Europe at this moment. Sea level, isostatic movements, local ice margins and the configuration of the Irish Sea all mattered. Any passage for people or animals would have been contingent, changing through time, and is not directly documented for 31,460 BCE.

Caves and Ice-Age Fauna

Irish caves preserve the principal evidence for the animals that used, entered or died within this harsh world. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has yielded one of Ireland's most significant pre-Last Glacial Maximum faunal assemblages. Material recovered there includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, fox, hare and lemming. The presence of hyaena is especially important: it indicates that Ireland was connected, at least intermittently, to wider north-west European ecological networks in which large carnivores and herbivores could disperse.

The bones do not describe one living community seen at one instant. They accumulated across long spans of time, and the old excavations complicate their stratigraphic context. Some were brought in or modified by carnivores; others may have been moved by water, disturbed by excavation or derived from different deposits. Nevertheless, radiocarbon programmes show that a wide range of mammals reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Around the date considered here, reindeer and other cold-adapted animals are the most appropriate guides to the wider environment, not evidence of a settled human landscape.

The Reindeer-Bone Question

Castlepook has also become central to the question of whether people reached Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. A reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation and association are sustained, it would be evidence that a person handled a reindeer in Ireland during the wider period under discussion—far earlier than the well-established evidence for post-glacial settlement.

The qualification is essential. A modified bone is not a house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial ground or camp. The dating applies to the animal bone, not to a calendar year in human activity; cave deposits can be mixed; and the human origin of any individual surface modification must be tested against carnivore damage, trampling, excavation damage and other natural processes. Recent excavation has sought intact Pleistocene deposits and better contextual evidence. Until securely stratified artefacts or occupation features are recovered, a brief visit or episode of carcass processing remains a possibility rather than a demonstrated settlement history.

No Kingdoms, No Recorded Beliefs

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There are no known chiefs, territories, alliances, monuments or weapons attributable to 31,460 BCE. Nor is there evidence for religion, formal learning, ritual practice, artistic traditions or a spoken

language that can be identified as Irish. It would be misleading to borrow the rich cave art, ornaments and burial customs of Upper Palaeolithic continental Europe and present them as facts about Ireland.

What can be said is more limited but still significant. If people did reach the island, they would have entered a demanding environment in which movement, information about terrain and seasonal animal behaviour, and access to stone or other workable materials could have been vital. These are reasonable inferences from hunter-gatherer survival in cold landscapes generally, not discoveries from an Irish camp-site. No evidence demonstrates trade networks, boats, exchange partnerships or sustained contact in Ireland itself.

An Environmental History

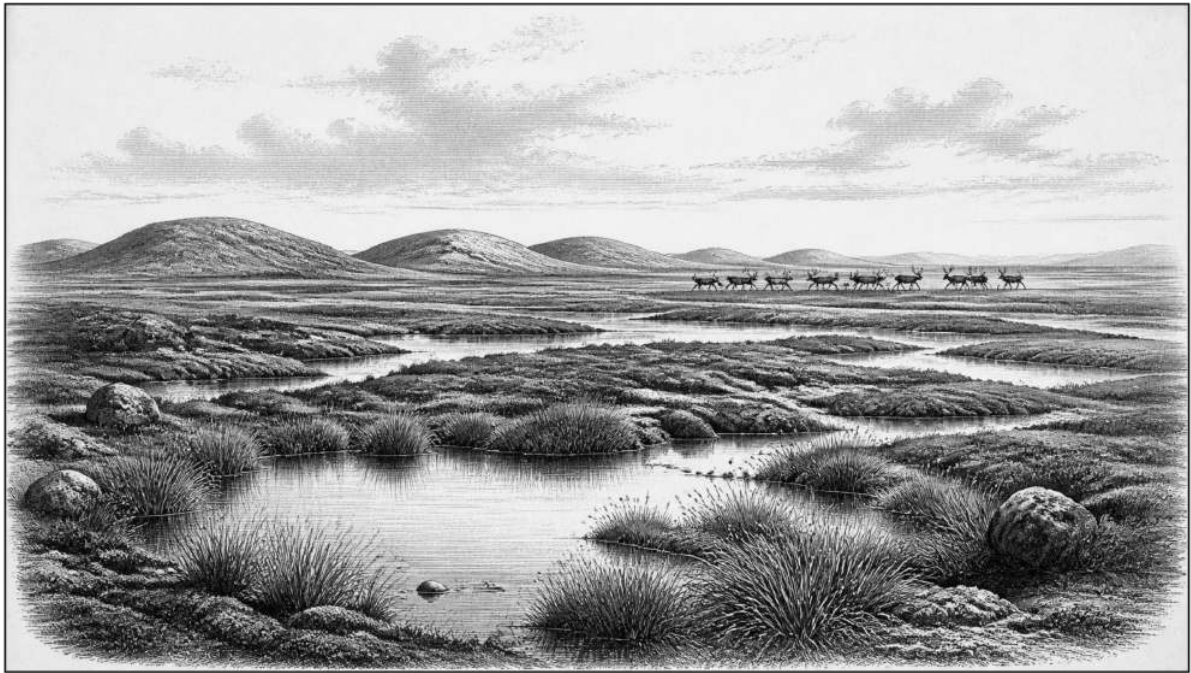
The important development around 31,460 BCE was therefore environmental. Ireland contained, at least in some places and at some points in the broad dated interval, cold open ground and freshwater wetlands between phases of glaciation. Reindeer and other mammals moved through a landscape shared with formidable predators. Ice was not yet at its later maximum, but climatic deterioration and expanding glaciers would increasingly constrain habitats and erase evidence of whatever passed before them.

Derryvree's sealed silts and Castlepook's bones give this remote period its fragile historical outline. They show ecological possibility rather than a continuous human story: a tundra wetland in Fermanagh, an Ice Age faunal archive in Cork, and an unresolved clue that people may have briefly entered that world. For a date as remote as 31,460 BCE, that distinction between evidence and interpretation is not a limitation to be overcome. It is the foundation of an honest history.

Chapter 042 of 100

31459 BCE

Awbeg Reindeer and Fermanagh Silt^[42]



A Date Without a Year

31,459 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that could have been recognised in prehistoric Ireland. No calendar, written record, named ruler or dated event exists for the island at this depth of time. Converted only as a convenient point on the archaeological timescale, it lies roughly 33,400 calendar years before the conventional “present” of AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). That apparent precision is misleading. Radiocarbon measurements must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels, and their results are expressed as probability ranges rather than single certainties. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in one particular year, but what securely dated deposits and animal remains can tell us about the island during the broad interval surrounding it.

The answer is necessarily fragmentary. Later glaciers eroded, buried and rearranged much of Ireland’s older ground surface. Acid soils also destroy bone and organic material outside exceptional settings. The surviving evidence comes chiefly from two very different kinds of archive: a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and Pleistocene animal remains from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Neither is a historical narrative. Together, however, they show that parts of Ireland supported cold-climate landscapes and a varied large-mammal fauna before the much more extensive glaciation that followed.

Fermanagh's Buried Wetland

The closest Irish environmental evidence is the organic layer found within a drumlin at Derryvree. Roadworks in 1969 exposed silts and fine sands lying between two thick sheets of glacial till. The deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years BP, with a substantial error margin. Modern calibration has placed it broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional date considered here falls within that wide span, but it cannot be placed at a particular level in the deposit or assigned to a particular season, generation or century.

What the Derryvree material does demonstrate is especially valuable: before the upper till was laid down, there was standing or slow-moving freshwater in this part of Fermanagh. Plant macrofossils, pollen, insects and other remains indicate an open tundra or tundra-steppe setting, not woodland. Mosses and sedges grew around pools rich in decaying vegetation, while cold-adapted plants included species associated with exposed, treeless ground. The investigators described a muskeg-like wetland: a waterlogged, organic landscape with shallow pools amid mossy and sedgy vegetation. It was a hard environment, shaped by severe winters, frost and periglacial processes, yet it was not a featureless frozen waste.

This local wetland should not be mistaken for a map of the entire island. Ireland's terrain, elevation, drainage and proximity to marine ice margins would have produced marked regional contrasts. Nevertheless, Derryvree proves that an ice-free freshwater habitat existed in at least one northern district during part of this broad interval. It also shows why simplistic images of an Ireland permanently sealed beneath ice are inaccurate. The Late Pleistocene was climatically unstable. Colder phases and relatively milder interstadials succeeded one another, sometimes rapidly in geological terms. Speleothem records from Crag Cave in County Kerry independently show episodes of calcite growth during MIS 3; because such growth requires liquid water, they point to repeated intervals when conditions were less continuously frozen than in the harshest glacial phases.

Ice Was Advancing, Not Yet Everywhere

At this time Ireland stood within the long approach to the Last Glacial Maximum, not at its best-established maximum extent. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show major growth and changing ice margins across these islands after roughly 31,000 years ago, while the fullest later expansion occurred substantially afterwards. The exact timing varied by sector: ice sheets do not advance as a single, even wall. The Derryvree sequence is important precisely because its freshwater layer was later overridden and enclosed by glacial deposits. It preserves evidence of an earlier habitable opening that subsequent ice partly erased.

Sea level was lower than today, and the geography of the Irish Sea region differed greatly from the modern map. Yet lower sea level alone does not prove that a dependable dry route connected Ireland to Britain or continental Europe. Ice, changing shorelines, rivers, estuaries and marine channels all mattered, while the evidence for particular routes remains incomplete. Animals clearly reached Ireland during favourable phases, but whether they crossed exposed terrain, narrow water barriers, seasonal ice or combinations of these cannot always be resolved. For people, whose evidence is far rarer, the uncertainty is greater still.

The Awbeg Fauna

Castlepook Cave, in the Awbeg Valley beneath the Ballyhoura Hills, is Ireland's most important southern archive for pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrates. Excavations and collecting campaigns in the early twentieth century recovered bones from a remarkable range of animals. The wider Castlepook assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, wild horse and lemmings. It establishes beyond doubt that Ireland was reached by animals characteristic of cold, open north-west European environments.

But the cave collection cannot be read as a single living community seen on one day. Its deposits accumulated over a long period; bones could have been brought in by predators, scavengers, water or sediment movement; and early excavation methods did not provide the contextual detail expected today. Spotted hyaena is particularly significant. Its presence shows that large social carnivores entered Ireland, and it raises an important caution: caves could be dens and bone accumulators rather than places where an animal died or was eaten by people. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has also shown that some older dates on Irish cave bones were too young. Re-dating at Castlepook pushed several specimens thousands of radiocarbon years further back, strengthening the case for MIS 3 fauna but also underlining the need to reassess inherited chronologies.

The fauna supports a picture of open country capable of sustaining grazing and browsing herbivores, together with predators and scavengers. Reindeer are especially relevant because they commonly move across broad seasonal ranges and can prosper in sparse northern landscapes. Mammoth and horse point towards extensive open habitats, while small mammals such as lemmings provide sensitive evidence of cold conditions. Even so, no one bone proves that every listed species lived together, nor does it settle their population sizes, migration routes or the duration of their Irish presence.

A Possible Human Trace

One Castlepook object gives this period an exceptional, but carefully limited, human significance: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made on fresh bone with a sharp stone tool. County Cork heritage material has presented the bone as dating to about 31,000 BC and as possible evidence that Palaeolithic hunters processed reindeer in the Doneraile area. If that interpretation is sustained, it would extend evidence for human activity in Ireland far beyond the better-established terminal Pleistocene record.

The word *if* is essential. The bone dates the death of the animal, not necessarily the instant when it was marked. It came from an old cave collection rather than a modernly excavated occupation surface. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, shelter floor, human remains or repeated butchered assemblage has yet been published for Ireland at this age. A single possible cut mark may indicate the brief handling of a carcass by people; it cannot demonstrate permanent settlement, a population, a named culture or a continuous ancestry for later Irish communities. Current work at Castlepook is important because intact deposits and securely excavated associations, rather than an isolated object, would be needed to test the claim fully.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence from around this date for political institutions, leaders, territories, diplomacy, organised warfare or formal alliances in Ireland. Nor can archaeology responsibly identify language, ethnicity, religious belief, ritual practice, kinship rules or artistic traditions. The possible reindeer mark does not reveal whether the animal was hunted, scavenged after a carnivore kill, butchered elsewhere and later dragged into the cave, or processed by one visitor rather than a group. These are questions for which the evidence is presently silent.

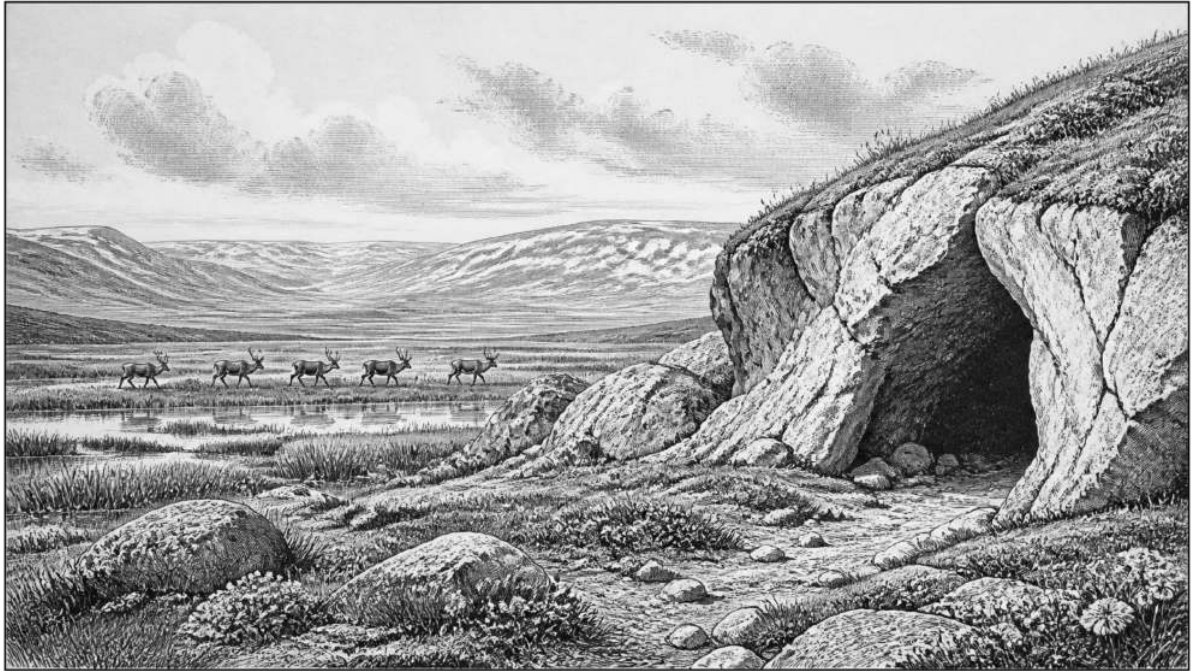
Everyday life is likewise recoverable only in the narrowest sense. If people were present, they would have faced a cold, seasonal and highly variable landscape in which fuel, shelter, animal food and safe movement mattered acutely. Reindeer could have offered meat, fat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but the marked femur cannot show which resource was sought. There is no evidence for farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking, built villages, stored surplus or exchange networks. “Economy” at this date can only mean the potential use of wild resources by mobile foragers, not a demonstrable Irish trading system.

The most important development around this notional date was therefore environmental rather than political: Ireland contained, at least intermittently, ice-free cold-country habitats before later ice expansion transformed the landscape and destroyed much of the evidence. Fermanagh’s silts preserve a wet tundra world; Castlepook preserves traces of the animals that moved through southern Ireland; and one reindeer bone raises the possibility of a fleeting human encounter at Europe’s north-western edge. That is a small archive for such a vast period, but it is enough to replace certainty with a more compelling conclusion: Ice Age Ireland was not empty of life, though its human history remains unresolved.

Chapter 043 of 100

31458 BCE

Doneraile's Mammoth-Steppe^[43]



The label “31,458 BCE” is useful for arranging a modern timeline, but it cannot identify an Irish event in a particular year. There was no calendar, writing, named community or securely dated settlement on the island from which annual history can be made. Mechanically converted, the label falls about 33,407 years before AD 1950, or roughly 33.4 thousand calendar years ago. That is not the same thing as a radiocarbon age of 33,400 BP: radiocarbon measurements must be calibrated, and their probability ranges can be broad at this depth of time. The responsible subject, therefore, is Ireland during the middle part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), rather than a supposed occurrence on one day or in one year.

A Landscape in an Unstable Cold Age

Ireland lay in the long descent towards the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest late-glacial extent around 27,000 years ago. Around the notional date represented here, conditions were cold but were not simply a single, unchanging “Ice Age”. Greenland ice-core sequences show that the North Atlantic climate repeatedly swung between relatively milder interstadials and severe stadials. Translating those abrupt Greenland signals exactly into a particular Irish valley is difficult. The best conclusion is that Ireland’s climate, ice margins, sea level and habitats were all capable of changing markedly over generations or centuries, far more quickly than an annual label implies.

Older schemes of Irish Quaternary history gave names such as the Derryvree cold stage to deposits thought to belong broadly near 30,000 radiocarbon years ago. Such names remain useful as the history of investigation, but they should not be treated as precise island-wide climate episodes. Deposits beneath and between tills, especially at Derryvree and Maguiresbridge in Fermanagh, preserve waterlogged plant

remains and freshwater sediments that demonstrate that local non-glacial environments existed during parts of the last cold cycle. Their age models and correlation with wider North Atlantic events remain matters for geological interpretation, not a dateable Irish annal.

The ice-sheet picture is similarly regional and contested. Recent syntheses indicate that the British–Irish Ice Sheet had already experienced growth and retreat during MIS 3, while evidence from southern Ireland points to glacial influence before the later maximum. Yet an ice margin is not a simple national boundary. At one time it could have filled uplands or marine basins while exposed terrain, lakes, rivers and cave entrances survived elsewhere; at another, advancing ice could erase or bury much of that evidence. It is consequently unsafe to state that all Ireland was either continuously ice-covered or continuously open at 31,458 BCE.

Open Country at Castlepook

The strongest direct window on a broadly comparable Irish world comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its limestone passages, excavated principally in the early twentieth century, yielded one of Ireland’s richest Pleistocene mammal assemblages. The National Museum of Ireland holds material from the Royal Irish Academy’s cave work, including spotted-hyena remains. Castlepook has produced evidence for animals associated with open, cold landscapes: reindeer, woolly mammoth, wild horse, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyena. Not every species necessarily lived together, and not every bone belongs to one phase; that caveat is central to understanding the site.

Nevertheless, the assemblage decisively overturns any image of a uniformly empty frozen island. During suitable intervals, parts of southern Ireland supported a productive patchwork of grassland, herb-rich steppe-tundra, sparsely vegetated ground, wetlands and sheltered limestone country. Reindeer and horse would have exploited open forage; mammoths required extensive plant resources; giant deer occupied varied environments; and carnivores followed prey or scavenged carcasses. Caves could serve as dens, traps, shelters or places into which water and sediment carried bones. A concentration of fossils is therefore evidence for animal movement and deposition, not a ready-made picture of a single living herd at the cave mouth.

Plant evidence helps make this scene more precise without making it cosy. Interstadial freshwater deposits in Ireland have yielded remains of sedges, mosses, dwarf shrubs and cold-tolerant herbs, including bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain-avens and fringed sandwort in different deposits and contexts. Such finds indicate pools, marshy margins and tundra-like vegetation rather than continuous woodland. Trees, if present locally during milder phases, were limited; this was not the later oak-and-hazel Ireland familiar from the Holocene. Strong winds, seasonally frozen ground, thin soils and short growing seasons would have shaped both plant cover and animal routes.

Routes Across the Western Peninsula

Ireland’s fauna raises a geographical question. Reindeer, hyenas and mammoths did not arrive by magic. Sea level was lower globally than it is today, but the Irish Sea region was also deformed by the weight and changing position of ice. The resulting coastlines, channels and possible terrestrial passages were complex and changed through time. It is reasonable to infer that animal dispersal was possible

during some MIS 3 windows, whether across exposed terrain, narrowed marine gaps, ice-adjacent corridors or combinations of these. It is not responsible to draw a single permanent land bridge, nor to assume that a route available to an animal at one date was open to people at another.

In this sense, Ireland was part of a wider north-west European ecological zone even when its geography was distinctive. Britain and the continental shelf contained Upper Palaeolithic populations, and mainland Europe supported several traditions of *Homo sapiens* hunter-gatherers. But proximity does not prove an Irish crossing. The Irish fossil record records animals much more clearly than it records humans, partly because caves preserve bone better than camps on exposed ground and partly because later ice and sea-level change have removed or submerged landscapes where people might have stopped.

The Human Question

No accepted settlement, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial or artwork establishes a human community in Ireland at approximately 33.4 thousand calendar years ago. That absence should be stated plainly. It means there is no evidence from which to describe Irish political affairs, diplomacy, tribal territories, language, ritual practice, teaching or trade at this time. Nor is there evidence for farming, domesticated animals, metalworking, monuments, permanent villages or a population descended continuously into later Irish prehistory.

Castlepook nonetheless makes the question more interesting. A reindeer femur from the cave has a linear surface modification that has been interpreted as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone edge while the bone was fresh. Earlier reporting linked a radiocarbon determination of about $33,400 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years BP to this striking possibility, inviting claims for a very early human presence. But the bone's dating history and the mark's cause are separate problems. Improved collagen preparation and redating have shown that several earlier dates from southern Irish caves were substantially too young. Cave deposits were disturbed by natural processes and by early excavation, and a single modified bone does not demonstrate a camp, a population or an enduring occupation.

The fairest interpretation is therefore conditional. If the mark is anthropogenic and genuinely contemporary with the animal, it could represent a brief episode in which Upper Palaeolithic people acquired or processed reindeer in southern Ireland. Such people would have been mobile foragers, not settlers in any later agricultural sense. Their everyday economy would probably have combined large-game acquisition with smaller animals, plant foods and opportunistic scavenging, as circumstances allowed; their possessions would have been portable tools of stone, bone, wood and hide. Yet those are informed comparisons from Upper Palaeolithic Europe, not discoveries from Ireland. The available Irish evidence cannot tell us whether any visitors crossed once, seasonally, repeatedly, or not at all.

Animals, Not Politics

Conflict and diplomacy are likewise beyond recovery. Spotted hyenas, wolves and humans, if humans were present, may all have competed for carcasses and shelter; that is an ecological possibility, not evidence for a specific encounter. A reindeer limb bone could have been moved by a carnivore, water, sediment or people. Its story is valuable precisely because it is incomplete: it obliges archaeologists to distinguish a directly observed incision, a dated specimen, a deposit's complicated history and a larger claim about colonisation.

Religion, culture and learning leave no secure Irish trace for this interval. There are no cave paintings, engraved objects or formal burials from which beliefs can be reconstructed. It would be wrong, however, to regard the period as culturally blank simply because Ireland provides no record. Human groups elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated stone technologies, ornaments, image-making traditions and social knowledge. Whether any such traditions ever reached Ireland around this time is unknown. The archaeological silence is a statement about surviving evidence, not a verdict on the capacities of people who may have passed through the region.

A Deep-Time Threshold

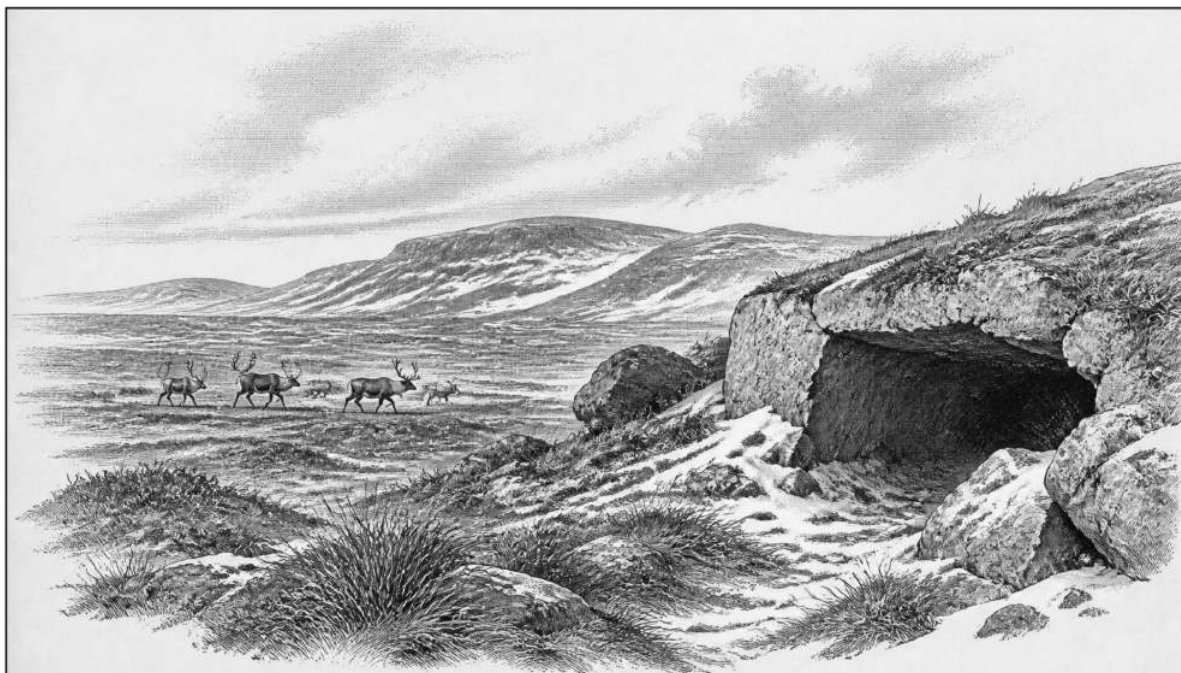
For Ireland around 31,458 BCE, the central historical development is environmental opportunity constrained by severe instability. In favourable episodes, open habitats sustained a remarkable large-mammal community in a western fringe of Europe. In harsher episodes, ice, cold and changing sea routes fragmented that world. Castlepook and the buried wetlands of Fermanagh preserve fragments of it: bones, seeds, mosses, silts and tills rather than chronicles.

That evidence also sets the proper scale of the human question. Ireland may have been visited by Upper Palaeolithic foragers during the wider MIS 3 period, but a secure year-specific occupation cannot be claimed. The best documented history for this notional year is thus one of reindeer paths, mammoth-range country, carnivore dens, shallow cold-water basins and an advancing, retreating ice-sheet system. It is a landscape before Irish politics and written memory, but not before history in the deeper archaeological sense.

Chapter 044 of 100

31457 BCE

Castlepook's Iceward Threshold ^[44]



The label “31,457 BCE” supplies a useful point of orientation, but not a recoverable Irish calendar year. No written chronology, settlement sequence or dated event can identify what happened on this particular year. In archaeological terms it corresponds roughly to 33,400 calendar years before AD 1950, during the later part of the Last Glacial Period and within Marine Isotope Stage 3, conventionally dated to about 57,000–29,000 years ago. Dates of this age are necessarily ranges: radiocarbon determinations require calibration, ice-sheet events unfolded over centuries or millennia, and deposits can be moved long after bones, plants or sediments first entered the landscape.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a tale of rulers, battles or tribes. It is an account of a cold, repeatedly changing island-edge landscape, of animal remains preserved in caves and sediments, and of an expanding ice system that would later erase or bury much of the evidence. The most important question is also the least settled: whether people made brief visits to Ireland before the last great ice-sheet maximum.

A Date in a Changing Glacial World

Around 33,400 calibrated years before present, Ireland lay in a climatically unstable phase preceding the fullest extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. The global Last Glacial Maximum is generally placed later, broadly between 26,500 and 19,000 years ago; research on Irish and adjacent marine records indicates that the ice sheet reached its greatest extent at different times in different sectors, with a major maximum around 27,000–23,000 calendar years ago. At that maximum, grounded ice covered Ireland and extended onto the continental shelf. That later expansion is a firm geological conclusion, not a reconstruction that can simply be projected unchanged backwards to 31,457 BCE.

At the date in question, the Irish landscape was likely subject to severe cold and to the shifting influence of growing ice masses, but neither uniform ice cover nor a single fixed coastline should be assumed. Ice sheets waxed and waned asynchronously. Their margins responded to snowfall, summer melting, sea level, ocean conditions and the shape of valleys and seabed. Some high ground may have stood above warm-based, erosive ice or beneath cold-based ice that left older surfaces comparatively intact; other areas were scoured, overridden or later remodelled. Modern reconstructions are maps of probabilities constrained by landforms and dating, rather than photographs of one moment.

Sea level was far lower globally than today because so much water was stored in northern ice sheets. The Irish Sea basin and continental shelves were correspondingly transformed. Yet relative sea level around Ireland also depended on the weight of ice depressing the land, so local coastlines cannot be reconstructed from global sea-level curves alone. Ireland's relationship to Britain was not the familiar maritime separation of modern maps. Broad shelf areas were exposed at various stages, while waterways, ice margins and shifting drainage routes could still impose formidable barriers. There is no basis for identifying one assured route by which animals, let alone people, reached Ireland at this date.

Cold Open Country and Cave Archives

The best direct indications of Ireland's late Pleistocene ecology come from faunal archives, especially limestone caves in the south and west. They do not provide a complete census of one contemporaneous animal community. Cave deposits may combine material accumulated over many thousands of years through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water transport, sediment movement and early excavation. Nonetheless, radiocarbon dates and species identifications establish that Ireland supported, at different times during the cold stages, animals suited to open or mixed tundra-steppe environments.

Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is central to this evidence. Its historic collections include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare and spotted hyaena. The assemblage demonstrates that Ireland was not ecologically empty throughout the later Pleistocene. Reindeer and mammoth point towards cold, largely treeless landscapes with grazing opportunities; predators and scavengers point towards food webs substantial enough to support them. But the list must not be turned into a single illustrated scene. Individual species need not have occupied north Cork simultaneously, and a cave is a selective record of what entered it, not an undisturbed plain preserved underground.

Elsewhere, buried freshwater and wetland deposits beneath glacial sediments provide another kind of evidence. At Derryvree and Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, inter-till organic beds preserve plant macrofossils and pollen from earlier temperate-to-cold episodes of the Pleistocene. Their exact ages do not make them snapshots of 31,457 BCE, but they demonstrate the kinds of landscapes repeatedly created between advances of ice: shallow water, sedge-rich marsh, mosses and sparse arctic-alpine vegetation. Such evidence is especially valuable because it counters the misleading image of a motionless white wilderness. Even in very cold periods, local topography could contain water, vegetation, animals and seasonal variation.

For people or animals travelling through open ground, season mattered. Snow cover, frozen rivers, exposure to wind, the location of grazing herds and the availability of sheltered limestone caves could all change routes and prospects. That is an environmental inference, not an excavated itinerary. No securely dated camp, hearth, shelter floor, stone-tool concentration, burial or repeated hunting station in Ireland can presently be assigned to this point in time.

The Castlepook Human Question

The period nevertheless matters profoundly for Irish human history because of a reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook. A radiocarbon result reported for the bone is about $33,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years before present. Its age therefore belongs broadly to this general late-MIS-3 world, though it cannot identify 31,457 BCE precisely and its calibrated calendar placement must be expressed as a range. Zooarchaeological study has interpreted a deep linear modification on the bone as a cut or chopping mark made on fresh bone with a stone tool. If that interpretation is confirmed, the specimen would be evidence that a human handled a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the better-established record of post-glacial occupation.

That is an important conditional statement, not proof of a resident population. The bone was recovered from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated occupation surface. No diagnostic stone tool was found with it, and there is no securely associated hearth, dwelling, human bone, lithic assemblage or sequence of butchered carcasses. Nor can one marked bone identify the visitors' language, ancestry, social identity, route, season of arrival or archaeological tradition. It would be premature to call them Aurignacian, Gravettian or anything else defined by continental toolkits absent from Ireland.

The distinction is crucial. A bone date records the death of the animal whose collagen survived; it does not automatically date every process that later affected the bone. Conversely, a fresh-bone cut mark, if securely diagnosed, can retain evidence of an act that leaves almost no wider settlement trace. The Castlepook claim deserves neither dismissal because it is inconvenient nor exaggeration because it is dramatic. It is a promising and unusual piece of evidence whose full significance depends on further microscopic study, direct dating, renewed excavation and the recovery of material in clear stratigraphic association.

What Cannot Be Written

There were no known Irish states, political institutions, diplomatic relations, named communities or territorial borders in 31,457 BCE. There is no evidence from which to reconstruct leadership, warfare, laws, kinship systems, religious practice, stories, art, language or formal learning. Archaeology can show environmental conditions and occasional traces of behaviour; it cannot responsibly furnish an Ice Age Ireland with invented chiefs, ritual caves or tribal conflicts.

Even everyday life must be conditional. If a person or very small group did reach Ireland in this period, they would have required sophisticated knowledge of cold-weather movement, animal behaviour, shelter and the use of stone tools. Reindeer could potentially offer meat, marrow, hides, sinew, antler and bone. Such statements describe the practical possibilities known from hunter-gatherer lifeways elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe; Castlepook does not demonstrate that every resource was taken, how a carcass was shared, or that visitors lived there for any length of time. No evidence supports farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, permanent villages or organised trade.

Nor should the possible appearance of people be mistaken for a beginning of continuous Irish settlement. The growing and later extensive ice sheet was a powerful agent of disruption. It altered habitats, blocked or redirected movement and eroded older surfaces. Archaeological sites exposed on uplands, coasts and river valleys were particularly vulnerable to glacial action, marine change and later sediment movement. Absence of evidence is not absolute proof that no visitors ever arrived, but it is a decisive limit on claims for a settled population.

An Island History Before Islanders

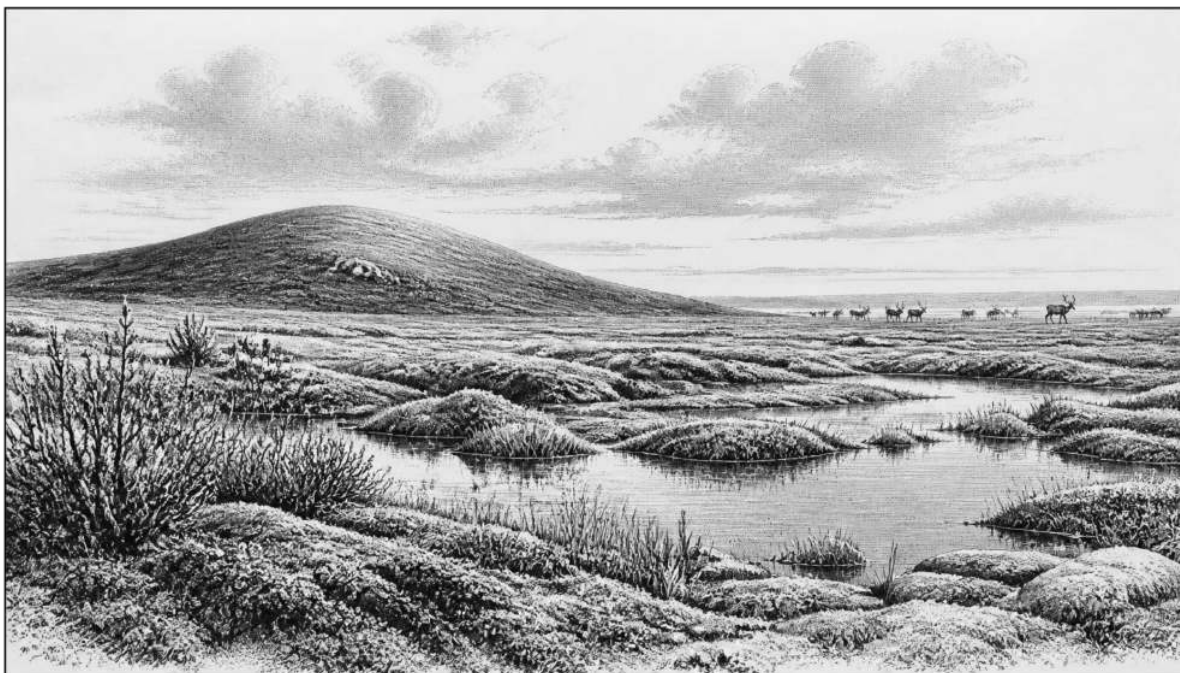
For this distant point, Ireland's history is principally geological and ecological. Ice was growing in a world of abrupt climatic shifts. Open-country mammals and predators crossed or intermittently occupied parts of the island. Wetlands and freshwater habitats existed during suitable intervals, while advancing ice later overran and reworked enormous areas. The land that would eventually support Mesolithic communities, farming landscapes and historical polities was being physically reshaped.

Castlepook offers the sharpest human question, not a final answer. Its reindeer bone may preserve the trace of a stone tool on fresh bone; if so, it records an exceptionally early encounter between people and Ireland. Around 31,457 BCE, however, modern calendar precision and conventional narrative certainty both fail. What can be said securely is more modest, and more remarkable: Ireland formed part of a dynamic north-west European glacial frontier, inhabited at intervals by cold-adapted fauna and holding fragmentary evidence that future research may yet connect to the earliest human presence on the island.

Chapter 045 of 100

31456 BCE

The Drumlin's Freshwater Core^[45]



“31,456 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have recorded, named or remembered. It corresponds approximately to 33,405 years before 1950, the conventional reference point used in radiocarbon reporting. No Irish deposit can responsibly be dated to that individual calendar year. The evidence instead concerns a broad part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), and must be expressed through calibrated ranges, fossil assemblages and geological sequences. Around this point in deep time, Ireland was a cold, changing north-western edge of Europe: not the later green, wooded island, but neither demonstrably a single, uniform sheet of ice.

A Date Within a Long Interval

The most useful Irish evidence lies far apart in both geography and type. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, roadworks exposed organic silts and fine sands sandwiched between two tills: dense, unsorted sediments deposited by glacier ice. The ordering matters. An earlier ice advance laid down the lower till; then freshwater and organic material accumulated in an ice-free interval; a later advance overrode and sealed the deposit beneath the upper till. Organic material from the middle bed produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 years BP. Modern calibration has been reported as a broad interval of roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal date 31,456 BCE falls within that range, but it does not identify a particular season, generation or event at Derryvree.

That distinction is central. A calibrated range is a statistical expression derived from a measurement and an internationally maintained calibration curve; it is not a diary. At these ages, calibration depends on linked records from such sources as tree rings, corals, lake sediments and cave deposits rather than an uninterrupted Irish chronology. Nor should a Fermanagh wetland be treated as a weather station for all of

Ireland. Derryvree establishes that north-eastern Ireland contained an open freshwater and periglacial environment during part of this long interval. It cannot tell us the exact temperature on a day in 31,456 BCE, nor prove that County Cork, the west coast and Ulster all had identical conditions at once.

Water Beneath the Ice

The Derryvree plant and animal traces nevertheless give unusual substance to the landscape. They indicate treeless, cold-country vegetation and wet ground: sedges, mosses, herbs, low shrubs and aquatic plants around shallow water, channels and muddy margins. Earlier writers used the word “muskeg” for such a moss-rich, waterlogged setting. It should not conjure a modern peat bog unchanged through time. Rather, it conveys an uneven terrain in which standing water, saturated sediment, seasonal frost and short growing seasons existed side by side. Summer light could produce a brief but productive flush of plant growth; winter freezing and exposed winds imposed severe limits.

This was a landscape of margins. Freshwater pools and sedge beds could support insects and grazing animals, while bare mineral ground and frost-disturbed soils lay nearby. The botanical record rules out a dense forest like that which covered much of Ireland after the last Ice Age. It does not mean an utterly lifeless white desert. The value of the deposit is precisely that it preserves organisms normally lost from the Irish record, much of which was later scoured, buried or rearranged by glacier ice. Derryvree is therefore evidence for a real ecological opening between ice advances, but it is also a reminder of how exceptional survival is. Most comparable surfaces have probably not survived.

Castlepook and the Animal World

Southern Ireland offers a different window. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, lies in limestone country between the Awbeg valley and the Ballyhoura foothills. Excavations begun by Richard J. Ussher in 1904 recovered a remarkably large but complicated collection of animal bones. Reassessment and radiocarbon dating have made the cave Ireland’s most important archive for pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna. Its remains include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not necessarily all live together at one moment, and the cave’s deposits incorporate more than one period. Even so, the assemblage demonstrates the repeated presence in Ireland of a cold-adapted, open-country fauna during the wider Late Pleistocene.

The fauna should not be imagined as an orderly herd list. Caves collect bones through many processes: animals die in or near them; carnivores drag in prey; water moves material; roof falls disturb layers; and excavators remove sediment. At Castlepook, spotted hyaena is especially important. Hyenas can accumulate bones in dens, gnawing, breaking and transporting carcass parts. A bone found in a cave may therefore record an animal killed or scavenged elsewhere, not an animal standing in the cave chamber. The mammoth, reindeer and giant deer of Castlepook point towards open grass-herb and tundra-like habitats, but they cannot furnish a complete local food web, population count or map of seasonal migration.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook brings the question of people closest to this remote date. Ruth Carden's examination identified a deep mark interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage publications have placed the bone at about 31,000 BC. If that interpretation and broad dating are sustained, the object is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence that people handled an animal: a striking possibility more than 20,000 years older than the long-established post-glacial evidence for human activity on the island.

Yet the wording must remain careful. The bone is evidence for an action on an animal, not for a permanent settlement. It does not establish that hunters killed the reindeer at Castlepook, lived in the cave, returned there regularly, or formed a continuous Irish population. No securely associated hearth, dwelling surface, stone-tool assemblage, burial, artwork or food store has been recovered that can define a camp of this age. Modern excavations at Castlepook have sought surviving Pleistocene deposits, but the 2022 work recovered no cultural artefacts. The cave had also been heavily excavated in the early twentieth century, when recording standards could not meet modern stratigraphic expectations. The femur is consequential evidence, but it remains a single and much-debated line of evidence.

People Without a Demonstrable Polity

Accordingly, there is no basis for describing an Irish tribe, chiefdom, territory, language, political system or diplomatic relationship in 31,456 BCE. If people reached Ireland, they may have been small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunting groups moving through wider north-west European landscapes. That is an interpretation drawn from the wider European archaeological context and the possible butchered reindeer bone, not a fact demonstrated by an Irish settlement. Nor can the record show whether any visitors crossed from Britain, followed an exposed coastal route, travelled over seasonal ice, or arrived by another means. Lower sea level altered the geography around Ireland, but it did not automatically create a simple, permanent land route that can be assumed for every phase of the Ice Age.

Conflict and diplomacy are equally beyond the evidence. Predation and competition certainly shaped the animal world: hyaenas, wolves and humans, if present, could all have sought meat and carcasses. But animal bone cannot reveal a quarrel, alliance or boundary between human groups. Likewise, reindeer would have offered meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone to knowledgeable hunters, but Castlepook cannot demonstrate precisely which resources were taken from this individual animal. There is no evidence for Irish trade networks, exchanged prestige goods, farming, metalworking or organised maritime commerce. These are absences in the present record, not proof that people lacked skill, memory, language or social lives.

Culture Beyond Recovery

Religion, art and learning are also unrecoverable for Ireland at this date. There is no cave art securely assigned to this interval, no decorated object, ritual deposit or human grave. It would be mistaken to infer cultural emptiness from this silence. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated knowledge of animals, raw materials, landscapes and seasons, and sometimes made art of

great technical power. But Ireland has not yielded evidence tying any particular Irish visitor or population to a named tool tradition, artistic style or belief system. A responsible account must therefore separate the known ecological setting from attractive but unproven reconstructions of camp life.

Environmental change supplies the larger story. MIS 3 was marked by abrupt switches between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials across the North Atlantic world. Derryvree belongs within this volatile setting, often cautiously discussed alongside the wider Denekamp interstadial complex. Such labels are useful for comparison, but correlations between scattered deposits are not exact identities. Soon after the broad period represented at Derryvree and Castlepook, the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded markedly. By the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly around 26,000 years ago, much of Ireland had been engulfed by ice. Any fragile evidence of earlier landscapes, animals and people was vulnerable to destruction or redeposition.

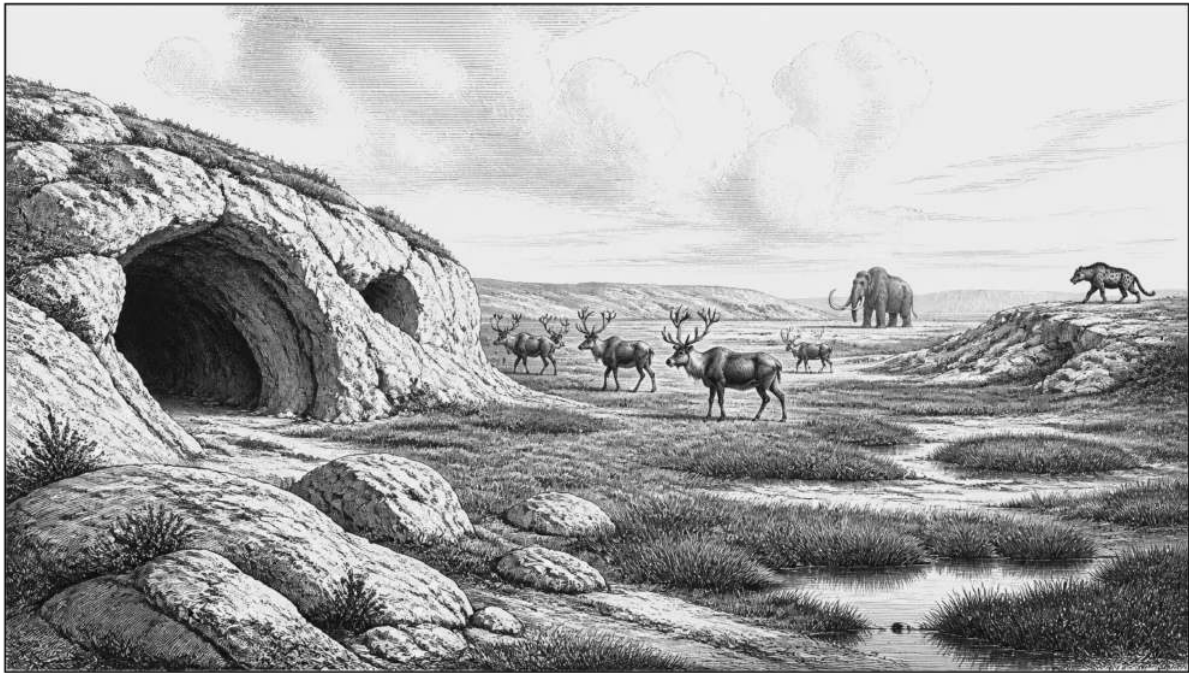
An Archive of Possibilities

The Ireland of 31,456 BCE is therefore best approached not as a conventional historical year, but as an archaeological threshold. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, freshwater silts preserve a cold wetland that existed between glacial episodes. In a north Cork cave, bones preserve evidence of mammoths, reindeer, carnivores and other animals adapted to open, severe country. One marked reindeer femur raises the possibility that people processed game in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It does not yet give us a village, a polity or a calendar date. The great achievement of the evidence is more modest and more important: it restores Ireland to the changing ecological and possible human geography of Ice-Age Europe, while showing just how much of that early history remains to be discovered.

Chapter 046 of 100

31455 BCE

The Mammoth and the Cutmark^[46]



31,455 BCE is a useful modern label, not a date that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. No inscription, settlement layer or calendar fixes an event to this year. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,400 calendar years before present (where “present” conventionally means AD 1950), during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. Even that conversion must be treated cautiously. Radiocarbon results measure a laboratory age with uncertainty; calibration converts it into a probability range of calendar ages rather than a single historical moment. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of landscapes, animal remains and a very small, contested trace of possible human activity.

The most relevant place is Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave. Its nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations produced Ireland’s richest pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal assemblage. The cave is the reason that a year in the early 31st millennium BCE can be discussed at all. But it is not a prehistoric town, nor a neatly sealed archaeological deposit. Bones, sands, stalagmite floors, carnivore activity, water movement and antiquarian digging accumulated and disturbed material across long periods. Castlepook is an exceptional archive, yet it cannot supply the narrative precision that its dramatic fauna may seem to promise.

A Date Range, Not a Moment

The closest securely dated environmental evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands between two tills in a drumlin. The organic deposits returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ±1,170–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. A published calibration places that result broadly at 36.9–31.7

thousand calendar years BP. The range spans the notional date represented here, but it does not demonstrate that Derryvree's wetland existed in precisely 31,455 BCE, or that conditions there applied uniformly across Ireland.

Its importance lies in what the sediments preserve. Plant and animal remains indicate open tundra and a periglacial climate: land shaped by severe frost, sparse vegetation and short growing seasons, rather than by woodland or familiar Irish pasture. Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs, juniper and aquatic plants record a patchwork of wet ground, shallow water and exposed mineral soils. A bogbean seed is particularly eloquent evidence for freshwater habitat, but not for a lush bog in the modern sense. This was a cold, treeless muskeg landscape. In summer, meltwater and ponds could sustain vegetation; in winter, frozen ground and strong seasonality imposed hard limits on life.

Derryvree also gives an essential corrective to the popular image of an Ireland simply buried beneath an unbroken ice cap throughout the Ice Age. The last British–Irish Ice Sheet did later cover most of the island at its maximum, but its growth was neither instantaneous nor geographically uniform. Recent syntheses suggest that large-scale ice build-up over Ireland occurred after this broad interval, with the greatest expansion and marine ice-stream activity concentrated much later, particularly from about 27,000 to 23,000 years ago. Geological reconstructions remain subject to revision, but the Derryvree and Greenagho deposits support the conclusion that north-central Ireland had ice-free terrain until at least about 34,000 calendar years ago. At the date in question, therefore, cold open country and wetlands are better supported than an assumption of island-wide glacier ice.

Castlepook's Cold-Climate Fauna

Castlepook offers complementary, though more complicated, evidence from the south. Its animal collection includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, cave hyaena, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, collared lemming and Norway lemming, alongside bear remains. Not every specimen need belong to one episode, and the old excavations did not meet modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Still, the assemblage establishes that an Ice Age animal community reached Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum. Newer radiocarbon work has shown that several older measurements from Castlepook underestimated the antiquity of the bones, in some cases by thousands of radiocarbon years.

Woolly mammoths and reindeer did not make Ireland a uniform grassland. They indicate a wider mosaic of open, productive habitats within a cold climate: grazing areas, herbs and grasses, wetter hollows and sheltered ground. The lemmings and Arctic fox point strongly towards cold conditions; hyaenas, wolves and bears reveal a predator and scavenger guild capable of carrying carcasses into caves. Castlepook's reindeer bones are accordingly not straightforward evidence that reindeer died inside the cavern. Earlier zoological study observed extensive carnivore gnawing and reasonably inferred that carnivores had dragged limbs and bodies in to feed. Cave bone collections record animal behaviour as much as they record the outside landscape.

Recent sedimentary ancient-DNA research at Castlepook, currently available as a preprint rather than a final peer-reviewed publication, strengthens the picture of faunal links with Eurasia. It reports mitochondrial DNA from woolly mammoth and cave hyaena, as well as several other taxa. The result is significant as evidence of biogeographical connectivity at Europe's north-western edge before the Last Glacial Maximum. It does not, however, reveal an open, permanent land route, and it should not be translated into a simple claim that Ireland was joined to Britain by a walkable land bridge. Lower sea levels exposed extensive shelves, but ice, channels, changing shorelines and local topography made access variable. The exact routes taken by animals remain unresolved.

The Reindeer Femur

The most arresting, and most limited, possible human evidence is a Castlepook reindeer femur with a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. Heritage accounts have associated the specimen with an age of around 31,000 BCE. If the modification is confirmed as anthropogenic, it could represent the earliest known indication that people handled an animal in Ireland, vastly earlier than the sustained post-glacial settlement visible in the Mesolithic record.

The distinction between the evidence and its interpretation is crucial. The date belongs to the animal bone, within a laboratory uncertainty range; it does not date a particular hunt, season or person. Identifying a mark as a tool cut requires specialist comparison with tooth scores, trampling damage, breakage and excavation damage. Nor can a cut-marked femur reveal whether people killed the reindeer, found a carcass, removed meat, hide or sinew, or processed it elsewhere before the bone entered the cave. Castlepook has not yielded a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, human bone or repeatedly occupied campsite of this age.

For that reason, it would be irresponsible to call Castlepook proof of a settled Irish population in 31,455 BCE. The most restrained conclusion is also the most important: one bone may preserve evidence of a brief Upper Palaeolithic incursion or episode of carcass processing. It invites further work, not historical certainty. Modern excavations and surveys at the cave have sought undisturbed deposits, but early results demonstrate how difficult it is to separate Pleistocene material from later contamination. Some charcoal recovered in recent work proved modern or medieval. That is not a failure; it is exactly why careful excavation, dating and micromorphological analysis are necessary.

People Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland in this interval, they would have entered an exacting environment in which movement, weather and animal availability mattered more than political borders. Across north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic communities used sophisticated stone technologies and possessed the capacity for tailored clothing, shelters, ornaments, art and long-distance social contacts. Those continental and British comparisons make a short visit to Ireland conceivable. They cannot supply missing Irish evidence. No Irish object of this age can demonstrate a particular tool tradition, language, family group, ritual practice, artistic style or system of learning.

Accordingly, there is no basis for describing political affairs, leaders, alliances, warfare or diplomacy in Ireland at this date. Nor is there direct evidence for religion, formal burial, monuments, music, trade goods or organised exchange. Even the word “trade” is too strong for the animal and genetic evidence. Faunal connection shows that mammals moved through a wider north-west European zone; it does not show people exchanging materials or maintaining regular sea crossings. The archaeological silence is not proof that all social life was absent, but it is a firm limit on what history can responsibly claim.

Settlement Without Settlements

There were no farms, villages or permanent built settlements known from Ireland around this time. If the Castlepook incision represents human action, the likely scale was small and mobile: a party able to exploit an animal resource in a cold landscape, not a community whose population, territory or seasonal

round can be mapped. Reindeer could provide food, marrow, hides, sinew, antler and bone, but the single surviving mark cannot identify which of these mattered. Mammoths, giant deer and carnivores belonged to the same ecological world, yet no human association with their remains at Castlepook has been securely established.

The decisive regional development was environmental rather than political. Ireland lay within a changing Ice Age frontier, with ice-free or lightly glaciated country in some regions, expanding ice elsewhere and sea levels far below those of today. Over the following millennia the British–Irish Ice Sheet would grow, reshaping terrain and probably destroying or burying many earlier surfaces. That later glacial history helps explain why the evidence is so fragmentary. At 31,455 BCE, Ireland's story is not of named inhabitants or dated events. It is of tundra wetlands in Fermanagh, cold-adapted animals in Cork, and one reindeer bone whose mark keeps open the possibility of people at the far western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe.

Chapter 047 of 100

31454 BCE

Crag Cave's Interstadial Dripstone^[47]



The label 31,454 BCE gives a useful point of orientation for a modern archive, but it cannot identify a historical year in the ordinary sense. No community in Ireland counted time by this calendar, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate a particular season, person or event so far back. In approximate present-day terms, the label falls around 33,400 calendar years before 1950. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The evidence is sparse, uneven and regional. It consists chiefly of sediments protected beneath later glacial deposits, cave bones accumulated over long intervals, and mineral deposits in caves. These records show that parts of Ireland could support tundra and wetland environments, as well as large mammals, during episodes before the island was extensively affected by the later expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. They do not supply an annual chronicle, a map of a single political landscape, or proof that all parts of Ireland looked alike at once.

Dating a Landscape, Not a Year

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental sequence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two tills: unsorted debris left by separate advances of glacier ice. The stratigraphic order is powerful evidence. Ice laid down a lower till; an interval without local glacier cover allowed water, sediment and organic matter to collect; then a later ice advance buried the deposit beneath fresh till.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon result of about $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrations have placed it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. That wide range encompasses the

archive's modern date label, but it cannot locate 31,454 BCE within a particular layer, still less identify what occurred then. Calibration is essential because radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, and uncertainties become especially substantial at this antiquity.

Derryvree nevertheless establishes something important. It shows that north-central Ireland was ice-free for at least part of later MIS 3, before a later phase of ice-sheet growth. Other buried organic deposits in Fermanagh, notably at Greenagho, likewise indicate ice-free conditions before the major advances of the last glaciation. This is regional evidence, not a licence to describe the entire island as uniformly open, hospitable or free of ice. Upland glaciers, local ice masses, changing coasts and different climatic conditions could have made Ireland a mosaic.

A Cold, Wet Open Country

The plants, insects and other biological remains in the Derryvree beds point to a full-glacial, periglacial setting. Rather than later Irish woodland, the landscape included treeless tundra and muskeg: wet, peaty ground with shallow pools, sedge-rich margins and low-growing cold-adapted vegetation. Mosses and aquatic or waterside plants survived in sheltered wet places, while frost action, seasonal thaw and waterlogging shaped the surface beyond them. This was not a featureless white wilderness. In the short growing season, wet hollows could be biologically productive even while exposed ground remained cold, windy and vulnerable to freezing.

The word 'tundra' should not conceal change. MIS 3 climate was marked by abrupt shifts on millennial scales, familiar from Greenland ice-core records as stadials and interstadials. Irish evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry gives this wider climate story a local dimension. Uranium-thorium dates on cave calcite show that stalagmites formed episodically during warmer intervals of the last glacial cycle. In a shallow cave, dripstone generally requires liquid water and conditions sufficiently mild for water to circulate through soil and limestone. Its formation is therefore evidence of episodes of amelioration, not proof of a warm, forested Ireland.

The precise alignment of any Irish deposit with a numbered Greenland interstadial remains interpretative, especially where older radiocarbon dates have broad calibrated ranges. The central conclusion is firmer: the Irish climate was not static. Around this broad period, cold open terrain, wetlands and occasional milder phases succeeded one another, while ice expanded and contracted across neighbouring sectors of the North Atlantic world.

Animals in the Cave Record

Castlepook Cave, also known historically as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, provides Ireland's richest known pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate archive. Antiquarian excavations recovered a very large collection of bones, and more recent fieldwork has sought surviving deposits in parts of the cave not emptied by earlier digging. The fauna includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, foxes, hare and small cold-climate mammals. Together these remains demonstrate that Ireland was connected to the wider Late Pleistocene faunal world of north-western Europe during at least some intervals.

They must not, however, be compressed into one imagined herd moving across Cork in 31,454 BCE. Cave deposits can accumulate through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water transport, disturbance and excavation over many thousands of years. Published radiocarbon determinations from Castlepook cover a broad span, while recent sedimentary ancient-DNA research reinforces the cave's value as a record of a

diverse fauna rather than a single moment. A mammoth bone, for example, records that mammoths reached the region; it does not show that mammoths and every other animal represented in the collection were contemporaries.

Reindeer were especially suited to open cold landscapes, and their presence is consistent with the Derryvree evidence for tundra-like habitats. Spotted hyaena adds a different lesson. It was a powerful scavenger and hunter able to accumulate or modify bones in caves. Castlepook was therefore part of an animal landscape of predation, scavenging, shelter-seeking and carcass transport. Such ecological pressures were real, but they are not evidence for human warfare, organised hunting parties or territorial politics.

The Human Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has attracted justified attention because it bears a deep mark interpreted as consistent with cutting or chopping on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. It has been reported as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained by further analysis, it would indicate that one or more people processed an animal in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, much earlier than the island's formerly accepted archaeological record.

Its importance makes caution indispensable. The specimen is a single modified bone from a cave whose original deposits were extensively excavated more than a century ago. It is not accompanied by a securely excavated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or repeated sequence of occupation. Recent excavation has found valuable Pleistocene faunal deposits, but no artefacts that turn the cave into a demonstrated settlement of this age. The responsible conclusion is that Castlepook presents a potentially transformative trace of human activity, not a basis for claiming a permanent population or naming Ireland's 'first settlers'.

If people did reach the island in this period, they were probably highly mobile hunter-gatherers making short-lived use of a landscape also occupied by dangerous carnivores. Their practical knowledge would have included carcass processing, the selection and use of stone edges, fire and shelter where circumstances allowed. Those are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, but they remain inferences: no Irish campsite, tool kit or domestic refuse can presently document them for this particular phase.

No Politics, No Monuments

There is no evidence for political authorities, diplomacy, warfare between communities, formal religion, long-distance trade networks, monuments, art or written learning in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence from which to reconstruct household size, language, kinship systems or routine settlement patterns. It would be misleading to fill these silences with later Irish traditions, Celtic identities or familiar images of prehistoric tribal life; all belong to vastly later worlds.

Economy, insofar as the evidence permits the word, was ecological rather than institutional. Animals moved through a changing landscape of grazing, browsing, water and shelter. Any people present may have obtained meat, marrow, hides, sinew and bone from hunted or scavenged game, but even that cannot be demonstrated beyond the disputed implications of the marked reindeer bone. Exchange across the Irish Sea is equally unproven. Lower sea levels altered shorelines and distances, but the exact routes, crossings and barriers available at any one time remain uncertain.

The principal story of Ireland around this notional date is thus not one of kings or communities but of survival in an unstable Ice-Age margin. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, freshwater sediments preserve an interval when wet tundra existed between glacier advances. In Cork, cave deposits preserve the animals that ranged through portions of that wider world and a possible, still closely scrutinised sign of people. Crag Cave's ancient dripstone adds evidence that cold conditions were interrupted by milder pulses. These fragments are limited, but together they show an Ireland repeatedly remade by climate, ice, water and animal movement long before historical time.

Chapter 048 of 100

31453 BCE

Greenagho's Mossy Interstadial^[48]



“31,453 BCE” is useful as a modern filing point, but it cannot describe a year that anyone in Ireland marked, remembered or recorded. There was no Irish calendar, writing system or historical chronology at this depth of time, and archaeology cannot isolate happenings within one calendar year more than 33,000 years ago. Converted only for orientation, the label falls about 33,400 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon dating. It belongs to the later Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible view is therefore regional and range-based: this is an account of evidence for Ireland around that broad interval, not a claim that a particular event occurred in 31,453 BCE.

An Uncertain Ice-Age Ireland

Ireland at this point was neither the familiar green island of later history nor a single, uniform sheet of ice. Its geography changed with climate, ice growth and sea level; conditions could differ sharply between coasts, lowlands, uplands and areas influenced by ice moving from Irish or Scottish centres. The later Last Glacial Maximum would bring a far more extensive British–Irish Ice Sheet, but that maximum lay in the future. Modern reconstructions show that ice-sheet expansion was asynchronous, beginning in some sectors before others and reaching its greatest overall volume much later, around 23,000 years ago. A date in the 31,450s BCE should therefore not be portrayed as the moment when Ireland was wholly frozen over, nor as a benign interlude across the entire island.

The strongest direct environmental clue comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, a road cutting exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two distinct tills: deposits laid down in an ice-free interval and then sealed by later glacial activity. Organic material

from the sequence produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ BP. Calibrated estimates have been expressed broadly as about 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That range overlaps the modern notional date considered here, but it is far too broad to identify a particular year or season. Later assessments also treat this early radiocarbon result cautiously when reconstructing the precise advance of ice. Its fundamental importance remains clear: north-central Ireland supported freshwater conditions at some point during later MIS 3.

Wet Ground Between Glaciers

Derryvree's fossil plants and insects provide a more vivid, if still local, picture. They indicate a treeless, cold environment with moss-rich ground, sedges, open pools and abundant wetland vegetation: a muskeg-like landscape rather than woodland or pasture. The record includes plants now associated with Arctic or alpine settings, while insect evidence likewise points to cold, open conditions. Water nevertheless mattered. The sediments testify to standing or slow-moving freshwater, organic growth and summer biological activity, not simply to bare rock beneath permanent ice. Such evidence supports an image of patchy tundra wetland and shallow pools, perhaps edged by seasonally thawed ground, but it does not justify a detailed map for every Irish county.

Further north in Fermanagh, organic material beneath till at Greenagho has yielded a calibrated range of approximately 37,200–35,700 cal BP. That deposit is older than the notional date here, yet it helps establish the wider point: parts of north-central Ireland experienced ice-free intervals before the major late-glacial ice expansion. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dating of calcite from Crag Cave shows that speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Because calcite deposition requires liquid water moving through the cave system, these pulses register intervals when local mean annual conditions were sufficiently ameliorated for water and soils to function. They confirm climatic fluctuation, not a permanently warm Ireland.

These Irish archives fit a wider North Atlantic pattern. Greenland ice cores record repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials during the last glacial period. Change was not a gentle, predictable progression towards colder weather: climates could reorganise rapidly on the scale of human lifetimes. In Ireland, proximity to the Atlantic and to expanding ice masses made the consequences especially variable. A productive wet hollow could persist in one locality while exposed heights, coastal plains or neighbouring basins remained inhospitable. For people or animals moving through this world, seasonal conditions and the availability of unfrozen water would have mattered more than any modern national outline.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

County Cork's Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, is the principal Irish archive for large mammals before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its long limestone passages yielded more than 2,000 bones, representing a time depth rather than a single occupation surface. Among the fauna are woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena; later Ice-Age deposits also include wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings. These finds demonstrate that Ireland was entered by a varied cold-climate fauna during parts of the Pleistocene. They do not show that every species lived together, that all were present at 31,453 BCE, or that a cave assemblage records an ordinary landscape in exact proportion.

The cave itself is a warning against easy reconstruction. Carnivores could drag carcass parts underground; water could disturb sediments; early excavators removed large quantities of material; and bones from different millennia may be mixed in the surviving collection. Geological Survey Ireland describes Castlepook as a repository for remains accumulated over a long middle-to-late Ice-Age span, with parts of the evidence obscured by disturbance. Re-dating studies have also shown that some older radiocarbon determinations from southern Irish caves require revision in light of improved pretreatment techniques. The important historical lesson is methodological: a bone's date establishes when that animal died, while the meaning of its position, marks and associations needs separate testing.

In this context, the reindeer femur attributed to Castlepook deserves careful attention. A County Cork heritage publication identifies it as a reindeer hind-leg bone dated to about 31,000 BCE and describes a single incision interpreted by Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate a fleeting human encounter with a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. Yet the evidence is one marked bone, not a camp, toolkit or cemetery. The bone was not necessarily butchered inside the cave, and scavenging carnivores may have carried discarded remains there. It is best treated as a significant but limited possible trace of human activity, rather than proof of a resident population.

People: Possibility, Not a Population

No securely dated house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, human skeleton or settlement surface is known in Ireland from around this date. There is consequently no responsible basis for naming a community, estimating its numbers, assigning it a language, or describing a migration as if it were documented history. The National Museum of Ireland still characterises the Palaeolithic human record as unclear, while recognising that new discoveries may alter the picture. The better-established direct evidence for a human presence remains much later: a cut-marked brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, independently dated to about 12,810–12,590 cal BP. That later find demonstrates the potential of reassessing old cave collections, but it cannot be projected backwards to populate Ireland 20,000 years earlier.

Should Upper Palaeolithic hunters have visited Ireland around the broad Castlepook interval, they were probably highly mobile foragers, taking advantage of animal movements, shelter and seasonally available resources. That is an inference from wider European hunter-gatherer lifeways and from the possible butchery mark, not an excavated Irish household. Their equipment may have included stone-edged cutting tools, wooden shafts, hide-working implements and organic objects that rarely survive. None has yet been recovered in a securely dated Irish context of this age. The absence may reflect small visiting groups, later destruction by ice, sea-level change and erosion, or simply the small amount of suitable terrain investigated. Absence of evidence is not proof that no person ever arrived; neither is it evidence for enduring colonisation.

What Cannot Be Written

There were no political affairs in the historical sense available to record here: no known rulers, kingdoms, assemblies, laws, borders or diplomacy. Nor is there evidence for organised conflict, alliances or territorial control. A hunting party, if one reached Ireland, may have cooperated in tracking and

processing large game, but cooperation in subsistence is not evidence for a polity. Similarly, the presence of hyenas, wolves and people in the same broad era says nothing about a particular confrontation. The political history of Ireland has not yet begun at a scale archaeology can describe.

Religion, art, learning and language are equally beyond recovery for this date. Ireland has no securely attributable cave art, carved portable art, ritual monument, formal burial or written sign from this period. It would be tempting to import the painted caves, figurines and elaborate burial practices known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but similarity cannot be assumed across such distances or assigned to an undocumented Irish group. The strongest cultural statement is negative but valuable: Ireland's known evidence preserves a changing environmental frontier, not an identifiable local tradition.

There is likewise no demonstrable economy of farming, herding, mining, pottery-making or trade. Reindeer, mammoth and other mammals show that animal populations reached Ireland in favourable phases, but animal dispersal is not commerce. Even the route remains unsettled. Palaeogeographical and sea-level studies have long debated whether, and when, Ireland and Britain were linked by land, ice or short water crossings. For this pre-Last Glacial Maximum setting, the fauna confirms connection in a biological sense, but it does not establish one continuous land bridge, a particular migration corridor or the means by which any humans travelled.

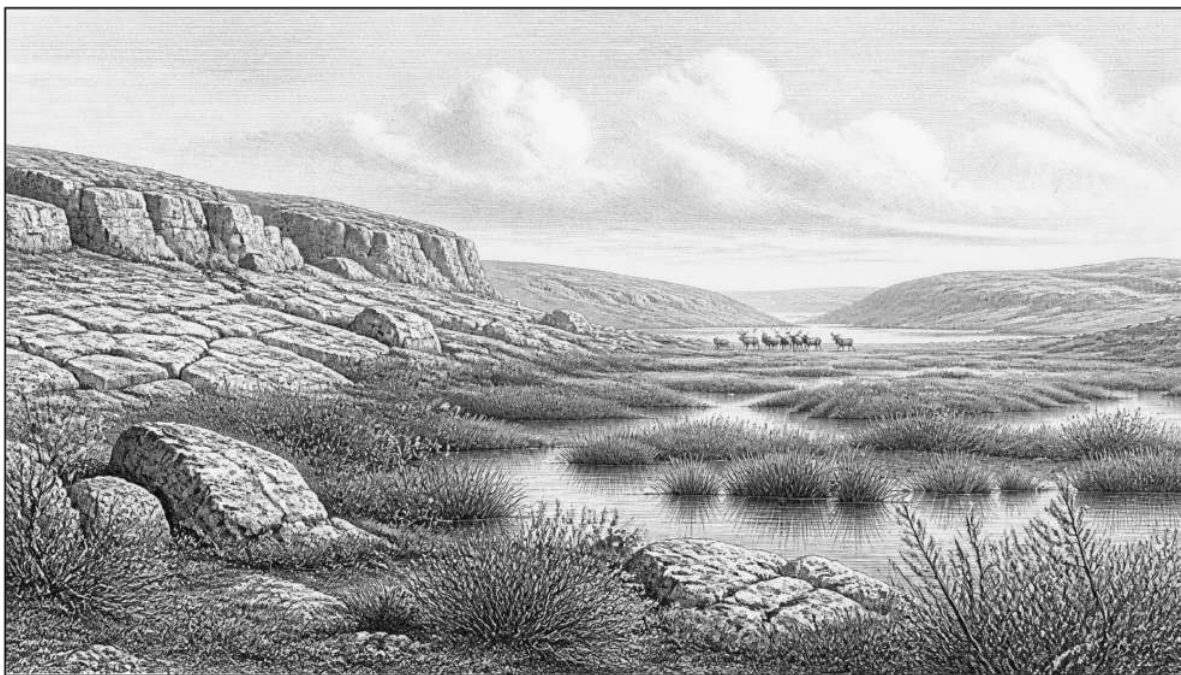
A Precarious Window

Thus Ireland around the modern label 31,453 BCE is best understood as a precarious environmental window. Derrynvree and Greenagho show that parts of the island could be ice-free and wet during MIS 3; Crag Cave records episodes of liquid water and climatic amelioration; Castlepook preserves the bones of an impressive, mobile fauna. One reindeer bone raises the possibility that Upper Palaeolithic hunters briefly entered this world. None of this supports an invented annual event or a settled Ice-Age nation. It does, however, reveal something more compelling: long before later communities made monuments, farms or manuscripts, Ireland was already part of a volatile north-west European landscape in which water, ice, animals and perhaps occasional people continually tested the limits of habitation.

Chapter 049 of 100

31452 BCE

Awbeg's Limestone Winter^[49]



The label 31,452 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year for which Ireland preserves an event, a ruler, a battle or a dated human life. No calendar was in use here, no writing existed, and the surviving evidence cannot be resolved to a single year. In radiocarbon practice, “before present” means before AD 1950: this nominal year falls roughly 33,401 calendar years before present. It belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long Ice Age interval marked by sharp climatic oscillations. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of landscapes, sediments, animal remains and carefully limited possibilities for human activity.

An Island Not Yet Fixed

Ireland's modern coastline is a poor guide to this deep past. Global sea level was much lower because immense quantities of water were held in continental ice sheets. The Irish Sea basin and adjoining shelves were correspondingly altered, and the island's connections with Britain and mainland Europe changed over time. Yet low sea level did not automatically create an easy, continuous land route. Rivers, marshes, tidal channels, uplands and zones of ice all affected movement. Whether people or animals could reach Ireland at any particular stage depended upon changing geography as well as their capacity to travel through cold country.

The broad glacial setting is clearer than its annual detail. Geological work indicates that the last Irish ice sheet did not simply cover the country without interruption throughout the Late Pleistocene. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, freshwater organic silts and fine sands lie between two thick sheets of glacial sediment, or till. The organic deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon

determination of 30.5 ± 1.1 thousand radiocarbon years BP. Later calibration has been cited as a broad range of about 36.9–31.7 thousand calibrated years BP. It demonstrates that, during part of that interval, this area was not buried beneath advancing ice and supported freshwater conditions.

Other northern evidence reinforces the point while also showing why simple maps are hazardous. Organic material beneath till at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, has been calibrated to roughly 37.2–35.7 thousand years BP. Farther west, dated marine material from Glenulra in County Mayo indicates open water in adjacent Donegal Bay during substantial parts of the period before the later major ice advance. These records do not prove that every district was equally hospitable at 31,452 BCE. They do establish a crucial regional fact: before the Last Glacial Maximum, Ireland contained ice-free or seasonally open environments, even as glaciers accumulated and expanded elsewhere.

A Cold Open Country

The evidence points away from the familiar green, wooded Ireland of later millennia. In a cold phase, exposed ground, sparse vegetation, frost-shattered slopes and poorly drained hollows would have been important features of the landscape. Plant remains from the Derryvree organic beds include sedges, mosses and cold-adapted waterside plants, among them bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain-avens and dwarf willow. Such assemblages suggest shallow freshwater, wet ground and treeless tundra or tundra-steppe surroundings rather than forest. They are direct evidence for particular plants in a sedimentary environment; using them to reconstruct the wider vista remains an interpretation, albeit a well-supported one.

Conditions need not have been uniform. Limestone country in the south could offer caves and sheltered fissures; river valleys could concentrate water, forage and animal movement; uplands and northern districts may have been markedly harsher. Seasonal change was likely severe. Long winters, limited plant growth and windy open terrain placed constraints on every large animal, carnivore and possible human visitor. The climate was not a motionless “Ice Age”: Greenland ice-core records show that the North Atlantic region experienced abrupt shifts between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Ireland’s fragmentary terrestrial record cannot assign one precise local weather regime to this particular modern-numbered year.

Castlepook’s Faunal Evidence

The best-known southern archive is Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, close to the Awbeg valley. Antiquarian digging in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries recovered many bones from its passages; one chamber acquired the name Mammoth Cave. The collection, principally held by the National Museum of Ireland, preserves evidence that a striking range of Late Pleistocene mammals reached Ireland. Reassessment and improved dating have made the cave central to discussions of the country’s pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna.

Across Ireland, material assigned to this general interval includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, horse, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming and spotted hyaena. This list must not be turned into a single simultaneous tableau. Different bones have different dates, old excavations did not always record their positions to modern standards, and cave deposits can be disturbed by water, animals, sediment movement and later digging. Still, the combined faunal record shows that Ireland could sustain, or at least be visited by, animals now associated with open, cold Eurasian environments. It was not an empty wilderness.

Reindeer are especially significant for the date under consideration. A reindeer femur from Castlepook, recovered during the older excavations, has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep surface mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement. If that diagnosis is correct, it is evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during Marine Isotope Stage 3. It would carry Irish evidence for human action far earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial record.

A Trace, Not a Settlement

Its importance demands restraint. The reindeer bone is not a house, a hearth, a lithic workshop, a burial or a securely excavated living floor. No associated stone-tool assemblage of the same age has yet shown that a group made a camp at Castlepook, and no human remains identify the people involved. A date on the animal tells us the age of its death within a probabilistic range; it cannot tell us the exact moment the mark was made, whether the animal was hunted or scavenged, how long people remained, how many there were, or whether they returned. Microscopic taphonomic work and finds from undisturbed deposits are needed to test the interpretation further.

Accordingly, permanent settlement cannot responsibly be claimed for Ireland in 31,452 BCE. The most that may be said is more compelling and more precise: the Castlepook specimen raises a serious possibility of brief human presence or contact in a landscape where reindeer lived. Any visitors would have belonged to wider Upper Palaeolithic populations documented much more richly in Britain and continental Europe. Their route, language, kinship, technology beyond the possible use of a sharp stone edge, and relation to later Irish populations are unknown. There is no basis for projecting Gaelic communities, tribes or any later identity back into this period.

Life Beyond Political History

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot be reconstructed. There were no recorded polities, rulers, boundaries or institutions in Ireland, and the archaeological record at this depth is far too thin to infer them. Nor does the evidence reveal religious belief, ceremonies, art, music or formal learning. Such absences are not proof that people lacked social relationships, stories, knowledge or ritual; they mark the limits of the material record. A single modified bone cannot carry the cultural weight of an excavated habitation site.

If people were present, the likely economic context was mobile foraging. Reindeer could provide meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but the Castlepook femur alone does not demonstrate which resources were taken. In cold open country, knowledge of animal movements, dependable water, sheltered ground and raw materials would have mattered. These are general inferences from hunter-gatherer lifeways and the ecology of the animals, not facts demonstrated for a named Irish group. Nor is there evidence for trade in the later sense, agriculture, herding, pottery, metalworking or built villages.

The key regional development was environmental rather than political. Ireland lay within a changing north-west European world before the full severity of the Last Glacial Maximum. Freshwater beds beneath Fermanagh tills, marine evidence off the western coast and Pleistocene bones from Cork caves reveal landscapes repeatedly transformed by water, cold and ice. Subsequent glaciation would erode, bury and redistribute much evidence, helping to explain why the archaeological record is so sparse. Around

31,452 BCE, then, Ireland is best understood not as a blank space but as a difficult, shifting northern landscape: inhabited certainly by cold-adapted animals, intermittently ice-free in documented regions, and perhaps touched by people whose presence survives in no more than a contested mark on reindeer bone.

Chapter 050 of 100

31451 BCE

Maguirebridge's Brief Thaw^[50]



31,451 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No community then used a calendar resembling the BCE system, and no archaeological deposit can identify a political act, journey, birth, death or season within this particular year. In the conventional conversion used by archaeologists, it falls roughly 33,400 calendar years before AD 1950. That places it in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a cold but unstable part of the last glacial cycle. Greenland ice-core chronology places this broad point near the end of Greenland Interstadial 6, a relatively milder episode bracketed at about 33.74–33.36 thousand years before AD 2000. That comparison is useful for framing North Atlantic climate, but it must not be mistaken for a precise weather record for Ireland.

Evidence, Not Annals

Ireland at this depth of time has no written sources, named peoples, monuments, villages, graves or securely excavated camps. Its history must instead be assembled from the traces that endured later ice movement: sediments exposed in cuttings, pollen and seeds preserved in mud, insect fragments, animal bones from caves, and the landforms left by glaciers. These fragments illuminate a changing environment more securely than they illuminate human affairs. They also demand care. A bone dates the life of an animal, not necessarily the moment it entered a cave; an ice-core event records Greenland conditions, not a local Irish thermometer; and material recovered in nineteenth- or early twentieth-century cave excavations may have lost much of its original context.

The best local environmental anchor for this broad period is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands and organic freshwater silts between two substantial tills: unsorted deposits laid down directly by glacier ice. Organic

material from the freshwater bed produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a wide error range. Published calibration places the deposit broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. Thus the notional date of 31,451 BCE lies within the range associated with this archive, but cannot be pinpointed inside it. Derryvree records an interval, not an annual event.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

The Derryvree sequence establishes a basic fact of great importance: at some time during the middle of the last glacial cycle, this part of Fermanagh was not continuously buried beneath ice. Freshwater sediment accumulated in a hollow after an earlier glacial episode and before a later one. The organic beds preserve evidence of cold-climate vegetation and invertebrates, indicating open, treeless ground with wet hollows, pools and peaty or mossy surfaces. Sedges, aquatic plants and hardy tundra flora could exploit waterlogged margins during favourable intervals, while the surrounding terrain remained exposed to cold, frost action and sparse cover.

This was not modern Ireland in miniature. There is no basis for imagining green fields, broadleaf woodland, hedgerows or familiar bogland. The local landscape was periglacial: shaped by repeated freezing and thawing at its surface, subject to strong seasonal contrasts, and vulnerable to abrupt climatic shifts. The word “tundra” is useful if understood as a description of open, cold-adapted vegetation rather than an exact replica of any modern Arctic region. Water was nevertheless crucial. In a largely bare landscape, pools, marshy ground and slow-moving channels created concentrated habitats for plants, insects and animals.

The later upper till at Derryvree is as significant as the freshwater bed beneath it. It shows that the favourable local interval did not last indefinitely. Ice subsequently returned and sealed the deposits, preserving them while erasing or burying much of the wider landscape. This cycle of exposure, wetland formation and glacial override explains both why Derryvree is valuable and why the Irish record is sparse. Much evidence that might once have existed on open ground was destroyed, displaced or concealed by later ice-sheet activity.

Animals of Open Country

Caves in southern Ireland offer another, imperfect window on MIS 3. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, has yielded a remarkably varied Pleistocene fauna. Re-dating using improved bone pretreatment has shown that several remains are substantially older than dates obtained during earlier programmes suggested. The broader assemblage includes reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena. These species do not all prove a single, simultaneous animal community at one place or one season; cave collections can combine material accumulated over long periods and by carnivores as well as natural processes. Collectively, however, they demonstrate that Ireland supported or received cold-adapted and open-country mammals during MIS 3.

Reindeer are particularly important to the picture around this date. They are suited to open, often seasonal environments and would have found forage in sparse vegetation across a varied terrain of upland, basin, river margin and exposed limestone country. Giant deer and mammoth indicate that at least some landscapes could sustain large herbivores, while hyaenas and wolves point to predator-scavenger

networks around carcasses. Cave deposits should not be read as a census of animals living at the cave mouth. Hyaenas, for example, could transport bones into sheltered dens. But their contents make clear that Ice Age Ireland was biologically active, not a featureless white void.

At Castlepook, the most discussed specimen is a reindeer femur carrying a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material has associated the bone with approximately 31,000 BCE, and the find has understandably attracted attention as possible evidence of a very early human visit to Ireland. The claim deserves notice, but its limits are equally important. The specimen comes from an old collection rather than a newly excavated, sealed occupation surface; no associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human bone, grave or repeated butchery deposit of comparable age has yet been found.

The Human Question

If the incision is accepted as a fresh-bone tool mark, it would show that someone used a sharp lithic edge on a reindeer carcass during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would not show whether that person killed the animal, found it already dead, removed meat, hide, sinew or marrow, or processed it elsewhere before the bone reached the cave. Nor would it establish a permanent settlement, a named culture or an ancestral connection to later inhabitants of Ireland. The responsible interpretation is therefore modest: brief human incursions into Ireland during MIS 3 are possible, and the marked femur may be evidence for one. Continuous residence remains unproven.

Such a possibility is historically meaningful because people elsewhere in north-west Europe were highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers, equipped with stone technologies and able to organise movement through severe landscapes. Yet this wider European context cannot fill Ireland's evidential gaps. We cannot responsibly assign a language, ethnicity, kinship system, leader, political territory or population size to any potential visitors. There is no evidence for diplomacy, warfare, alliances, law or government. If people reached the island or its adjoining ice-age landscapes, their social organisation is archaeologically invisible here.

The same restraint applies to everyday life. Hunting and carcass processing are plausible conditional inferences from a genuinely human-made cut mark, especially where reindeer and other large mammals were available. A small travelling party would probably have depended on flexible knowledge of animal movements, weather, shelter and suitable stone, rather than farming or fixed settlement. But Ireland has yielded no securely dated campfire, hut, food store, clothing fragment, worked bone tool, ornament or lithic workshop from around 33,400 calendar years BP. It is better to describe potential activity than to create an imagined camp.

Coasts, Ice and Connections

The geography of this period also differed sharply from that of the modern island. Lower global sea levels exposed parts of the continental shelf, while expanding and shifting glaciers occupied other routes. Models of Irish relative sea level and ice extent indicate that corridors of ice and low-lying land probably existed before 16,000 BP, though the precise routes available around 33,400 years ago remain uncertain and could have been hazardous or periodically blocked. Ireland should therefore be seen as part of a wider north-west European environmental zone, but not assumed to have enjoyed a simple, permanent dry-land bridge to Britain or the Continent.

There was no trade in the later historic sense that can be demonstrated for Ireland at this time: no imported objects, exchange network, market site or maritime route is known. Nor is there evidence for religion, formal learning, art or ceremonial practice on the island. Caves mattered ecologically as dens, traps for sediment and repositories for bone; whether any were meaningful places to occasional people is unknowable. The absence of evidence is not proof that humans lacked beliefs or culture, but it does prevent historians from attaching specifically Irish rites or traditions to this remote date.

An Unstable Threshold

The principal development around 31,451 BCE was environmental rather than political. Ireland occupied a precarious interval within the last glacial cycle: locally ice-free in some places, cold and treeless, supporting wetland habitats and large mammals, yet increasingly vulnerable to renewed ice-sheet growth. The British–Irish Ice Sheet later expanded to a much greater extent, reaching its overall maximum during the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly between 27,000 and 23,000 years ago. That later advance transformed landscapes and removed much of the evidence of what came before.

For Ireland, then, this is not a year of kings, battles or monuments. It is a point within a broad calibrated interval represented most clearly by Derryvree's freshwater sediments and, more tentatively, by the animal archive of Castlepook Cave. Those records reveal an Ireland of tundra wetlands, roaming herbivores, carnivores and changing ice margins. They also preserve one compelling but unresolved possibility: that Upper Palaeolithic people may have briefly entered this difficult landscape long before the securely established terminal-Pleistocene human evidence. The distinction between what the deposits prove and what they merely permit is the essential history of the time.

Chapter 051 of 100

31450 BCE

Hyenahall's Cold Fauna^[51]



“31,450 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a date at which archaeology can identify a particular Irish event. At this depth of time, calendar-year precision is unavailable. Converted approximately into the archaeological convention of calibrated years before present (where “present” is 1950), it falls around 33,400 cal BP, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The most responsible account is therefore regional and range-based: it concerns the changing conditions of Ireland during an Ice Age interval, not a named community’s actions in one year.

Evidence closest to this notional horizon comes chiefly from two very different archives. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, organic freshwater sediments lie between two layers of glacial till. Their position demonstrates a sequence: ice deposited the lower till; a period without overriding local ice allowed wetland sediments, plants and insects to accumulate; later ice covered the deposit with a second till. A radiocarbon determination from the organic series, BIRM-166, has been calibrated broadly to about 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That range includes the approximate date represented by 31,450 BCE, but it cannot make Derryvree a snapshot of that individual year.

An Ireland Between Advances

Derryvree is important because it contradicts any simple image of an Ireland permanently entombed beneath ice throughout the last glacial period. Its freshwater mosses, sedges and other plant remains, together with a cold-climate insect fauna, record a treeless periglacial wetland. The landscape was severe, but it supported standing or slow-moving freshwater, vegetation and invertebrate life. It was neither modern bog nor a leafy woodland: the evidence is for open country shaped by cold, short growing

seasons, frost action and sparse cover. Similar sub-till deposits at Greenagho and Hollymount in Fermanagh show that the region preserves several fragments of non-glacial or interstadial environmental history, rather than a single unchanging ice regime.

There are necessary limits to the inference. Derryvree proves conditions in one part of Fermanagh during a dated interval, not that every part of Ireland was simultaneously free of ice, nor that the exact plants and insects survived continuously through its whole calibrated range. Sediments can also be reworked, and conventional radiocarbon results carry substantial uncertainty so far back in time. Nevertheless, the buried wetland establishes an essential point: before the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet, parts of the island could contain ice-free or lightly glaciated habitats.

The wider trajectory was towards greater glaciation. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet place its major Last Glacial Maximum phase later, broadly around 26.5–19 thousand years ago, with extensive ice covering all or almost all Irish low ground. Research on southern Ireland indicates that the main build-up of the last Irish Ice Sheet followed earlier ice-free conditions around 34 ka and did not reach the south coast until after about 24 ka. Thus 31,450 BCE belongs not to the height of the last glaciation, but to a long, unstable approach to it: a time when local environments and routes across the landscape could alter profoundly over millennia.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

The most vivid Irish evidence for this broad period lies far to the south, at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Also called Mammoth Cave, it is a limestone cave system whose galleries acquired evocative names during early excavations, including Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. More than 2,000 bones have been recovered, and direct dates on individual specimens span a very long interval, from roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. Castlepook is therefore not a sealed occupation floor and should not be treated as one moment in time. It is a repository assembled through animal activity, deaths, scavenging, water movement and disturbance, then partly excavated by antiquarians long before modern recording standards.

Even so, its fauna gives Ireland around this era a remarkable ecological depth. The cave has produced remains of woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside later Ice Age records of Arctic fox, wolf, Norwegian lemming and collared lemming. Not every species need have lived together, and not every dated bone belongs close to 31,450 BCE. Yet the assemblage securely establishes that southern Ireland was connected to the wider north-west European world of large grazers, browsers, predators and scavengers during MIS 3. It was an open, cold landscape in which herds and carnivores mattered far more than forests, fields or permanent villages.

Hyenahall's name is more than picturesque. Spotted hyaena is known in Ireland from Castlepook, and a resident carnivore population helps to explain why bones accumulated in caves. Hyaenas could carry carcass parts underground, gnaw and break them, and leave remains that later water or excavation moved again. That taphonomic history matters when interpreting every apparent trace of people. A bone within a cave is not automatically the refuse of a human meal; it may be evidence of predation, scavenging, transport or natural death. The central archaeological task is to separate those processes rather than choose the most dramatic story.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object nevertheless makes this period unusually significant. A reindeer femur has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh: potentially a butchery mark. If that diagnosis and its chronological association are sustained, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the long-established post-glacial record of human activity. It is a serious and potentially transformative claim, not a licence to invent an Ice Age Irish population.

The distinction between the secure and the suggestive is crucial. Direct radiocarbon dating can date the animal bone, within an error range; microscopy and taphonomic analysis must determine whether an incision is humanly made rather than carnivore, sedimentary or excavation damage. A genuine cut mark would demonstrate an encounter with, and processing of, an animal. It would not establish a camp, a house, a hearth, a hunting territory, a burial ground, a population size or uninterrupted occupation. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface or human remains of this age has been published from Castlepook. A 2022 research excavation, supported by the Royal Irish Academy, illustrates both the cave's promise and the need for carefully controlled new evidence.

People Beyond the Irish Record

Across Europe, *Homo sapiens* groups of the Upper Palaeolithic had sophisticated ways of making stone, bone and antler equipment; they hunted and scavenged animals, made clothing and shelters, and maintained social links across large territories. Such comparisons show that a short human visit to Ice Age Ireland is plausible. They do not prove that a particular technology, language, ritual, artistic practice or kinship system existed here at this time. Ireland has no securely demonstrated art, ornament, grave, house or tool tradition dating to around 33,400 cal BP. A responsible history must preserve that silence.

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be recovered for Ireland in this period. There were no states, kingdoms, written treaties or named leaders, and there is no archaeological basis for projecting later Irish institutions backwards into the Pleistocene. Nor is there direct evidence for trade in the usual archaeological sense of exchanged objects or materials. If people reached the island, their movement would have depended on environmental knowledge and social connections extending beyond a single locality; that is a cautious inference from hunter-gatherer survival elsewhere, not an Irish fact demonstrated by Castlepook.

Geography remains an important uncertainty. Global sea levels were lower during glacial times, exposing areas of the present seabed, but the exact character, duration and passability of connections between Ireland and Britain changed with sea level, ice loading and local topography. Modelling indicates that Ireland was separated from Britain by about 16,000 cal BP, long after the period considered here; it does not permit a simple assertion that visitors at 31,450 BCE merely walked across a stable land bridge. Any route, whether over exposed ground, ice or water, must remain undetermined without more direct evidence.

A Landscape, Not a Nation

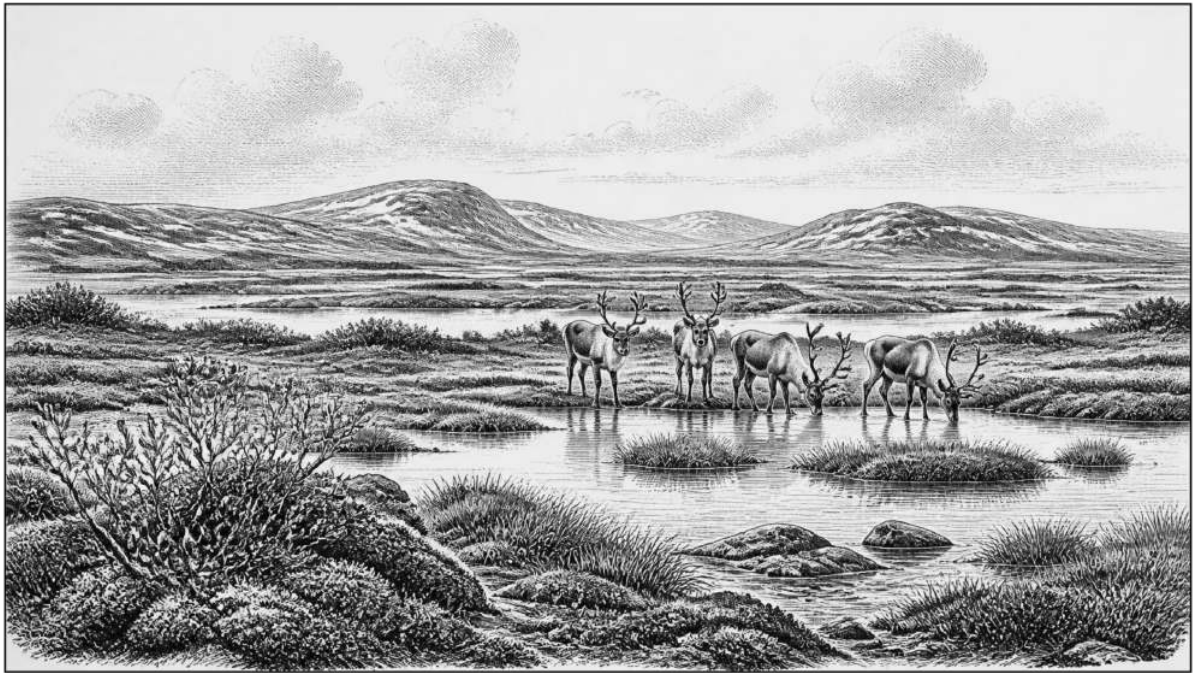
Everyday life is therefore best described first through ecology rather than imagined domestic scenes. Reindeer and mammoth needed extensive food landscapes; hyaenas, wolves and bears occupied different predatory or omnivorous niches; lemmings and Arctic fox point to cold-adapted conditions. Wetlands such as Derryvree offered fresh water and summer plant growth, while limestone caves such as Castlepook became traps, dens and archives. Seasonal animal movement may have linked such places, although Ireland's fossil evidence is too sparse to reconstruct a precise migration calendar.

For this date, the principal development in Irish history was environmental. Ice, cold, vegetation and animal movement governed what could live on the island and whether people could enter it. The Derryvree beds show an ice-free freshwater world within a glacial sequence; Castlepook's bones show a rich cold-stage fauna; the marked reindeer femur offers a possible, still incomplete, glimpse of human action. Later expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet would erase, bury or disturb much of the earlier surface record. What survives is fragmentary, but it is enough to replace an empty white map with a dynamic Pleistocene Ireland—wet in places, open, dangerous, inhabited by large animals, and poised before a deeper freeze.

Chapter 052 of 100

31449 BCE

BIRM-166's Bogbean Horizon^[52]



The label 31,449 BCE is a modern way of indexing deep time, not a year that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have named or recorded. Calendar-year precision is not available at this depth. In conventional archaeological terms it lies about 33,398 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point must therefore be written through broad calibrated ranges, fossil deposits and geological sequences rather than through a supposed event of a single year.

A Date Within a Long Cold Age

Ireland's evidence is especially fragmentary because later ice advances eroded, buried and rearranged much of the earlier landscape. A year such as 31,449 BCE should not be treated as a weather report for the whole island. The nearest useful evidence comes from deposits formed across spans of centuries or millennia, and even their relationship to one another is often uncertain. What can be said is that Ireland formed part of the north-west European Ice Age world: not invariably a single unbroken ice sheet, but a shifting mosaic of ice, exposed ground, wetlands, sparse vegetation and animal corridors.

The broad period was moving towards the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet would become far more extensive. Yet that later maximum should not be projected automatically backwards. Ice sheets advanced and retreated unevenly; coastal, lowland and upland environments could differ markedly. North Atlantic climate also changed abruptly between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Such fluctuations mattered profoundly to plants, animals and any people who might have entered the region, but they cannot be resolved into a dependable Irish narrative for one numbered year.

The Derryvree Freshwater Record

The most revealing Irish archive for this general interval was exposed in 1969 during road works at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Workmen cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands and organic freshwater silts lying between two substantial layers of till: unsorted sediment deposited by ice. The sequence preserved a remarkable interlude. Before the upper till overran and sealed the ground, there had been standing or slowly moving freshwater and an active cold-climate ecosystem.

A conventional radiocarbon measurement from the organic layer, Birm-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty of +1,170 and –1,030 years. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. When treated through modern calibration, the determination has been expressed as a wide range of roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That range encompasses 31,449 BCE, but does not date the Derryvree wetland to that particular year. Its importance is environmental: it demonstrates that this part of Fermanagh was ice-free during part of a broad late-MIS-3 interval, and that later glaciation covered rather than wholly erased its evidence.

The fossils offer a rare glimpse of the terrain. Pollen was dominated by herbaceous plants, while seeds, mosses, spores and insect remains indicated open tundra or muskeg-like ground, with wet hollows and freshwater margins. Finds included bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), dwarf willow (*Salix herbacea*) and alpine clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*), plants whose modern distributions evoke cold, exposed and often waterlogged settings. Their survival in the sediment is evidence, not a complete landscape painting: pollen can travel, and a basin samples its own immediate catchment especially strongly. Still, Derryvree rules out an image of a lifeless, permanently ice-covered Ireland.

Open Ground and Wet Hollows

For people familiar with modern Ireland's woods, hedges and pasture, the difference would have been extreme. Derryvree's evidence points to largely treeless terrain where low herbs, sedges, mosses and dwarf shrubs occupied ground affected by frost, short growing seasons and intermittent wetness. There may have been patches of more sheltered vegetation, but there is no basis for imagining broad forests. Freeze–thaw action, seasonal snow cover, cold winds and permafrost-related processes helped shape the exposed land.

Water was nevertheless central. Fine sediments and aquatic plant remains show that pools, marshy margins and sluggish freshwater existed locally. Such places concentrated vegetation, insects and animals, making them ecological nodes in an otherwise sparse landscape. They also created the conditions that preserved small biological traces for tens of millennia. The freshwater bed, trapped beneath the drumlin, is thus both a record of life and a reminder of later destruction: ice subsequently advanced over the site, depositing the upper till and transforming the surface into the landform visible today.

The Ice-Age Fauna

Caves in southern Ireland, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, supply another line of evidence. Castlepook is Ireland's richest known site for vertebrate fauna dating to the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals were

not all necessarily present at the same moment, and a cave assemblage is never a simple census of the countryside. Carnivores can transport bones, water can move deposits, and animals can die in crevices or use caves at different times.

Even so, the combined fauna is compelling evidence for ecological connections with the wider Pleistocene lands of Britain and continental Europe. Reindeer and lemmings point towards cold, open habitats; mammoth and giant deer belong to a wider large-herbivore fauna; hyaenas, wolves and bears indicate competing predators and scavengers. The old popular name “Irish elk” for giant deer can mislead. *Megaloceros giganteus* was neither uniquely Irish nor an elk in the modern zoological sense, but a Eurasian giant deer which later became famously abundant in Irish fossil deposits.

The Castlepook Human Question

Castlepook also raises the most consequential question about people. A reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made by a sharp stone tool while fresh bone was being butchered. If that interpretation is confirmed, it could represent extraordinarily early evidence of humans handling an animal in Ireland, placing a visit by Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers many millennia before the securely established post-glacial settlement record.

That possibility must not be converted into a story of a permanent Irish population. The bone comes from an old cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. Its radiocarbon result dates the animal’s death, not independently the incision, the place where it was killed or the duration of any human presence. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, art or repeated food-processing surface of comparable antiquity has yet been recovered in Ireland. Natural abrasion, carnivore action, breakage and the disturbance of cave deposits all require close taphonomic comparison before a mark can be accepted as humanly made.

The National Museum of Ireland consequently retains the cautious position that there is no clear, generally accepted evidence for Palaeolithic human presence on the island. Castlepook is best understood as a significant and still unresolved challenge to that conclusion, rather than as proof that a settled community lived near Doneraile in 31,449 BCE.

What Society Cannot Yet Be Seen

There is no evidence from Ireland at this time for political institutions, named groups, diplomacy, warfare, leadership or territorial boundaries. Nor can archaeologists responsibly identify religious rites, formal learning, language, art or family structure. If people did reach the island, comparison with better documented Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere suggests that they would have depended on mobility, expert knowledge of seasonal animals and plant resources, stone technology, clothing and fire. But comparison is interpretation, not direct Irish evidence.

Nor can economy and trade be reconstructed as they can for later prehistoric periods. The possible movement of people and animals implies that Ireland was not ecologically isolated from north-west Europe, yet it does not demonstrate regular voyages, exchange networks or a stable route across the Irish Sea. Sea level, ice margins and coastlines changed repeatedly, while the exact geography of crossings remains debated. The only safe conclusion is narrower: the fauna proves that some terrestrial mammals reached Ireland during the broader Pleistocene, and Castlepook raises the possibility that humans did too.

A Landscape Rather Than a Chronicle

The principal development around this notional date was therefore environmental. Ireland contained, at least in some regions and at some points within the relevant range, cold open ground with freshwater basins, specialised tundra plants and Pleistocene animals. Derryvree's buried silts preserve that world with unusual clarity; Castlepook's bones show how rich, and how difficult to interpret, the island's cave archives can be. Subsequent ice expansion would reshape the land and greatly reduce the chances of finding surviving traces.

For 31,449 BCE, the historical task is not to invent a lost episode but to acknowledge the scale of uncertainty. Ireland's deep past is illuminated here by a bogbean seed, mosses, insect remains, glacial tills and animal bones. They do not give us a calendar year, a ruler or a settlement. They do reveal a living Ice Age landscape on the western edge of Europe, long before later peoples made Ireland a place of villages, monuments and written memory.

Chapter 053 of 100

31448 BCE

Mosses Under Maguiresbridge^[53]



The label 31,448 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced as a date. No annual historical narrative can responsibly be written for it. In relation to the conventional radiocarbon reference year of 1950, it lies roughly 33,400 years before present, during the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The evidence is dated in radiocarbon and calibrated ranges, not in calendar years. Its value is therefore not to identify an event on this particular year, but to illuminate the changing environments that existed in parts of Ireland around this broad horizon.

A Time Window, Not a Date

The closest especially informative Irish archive is at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road construction in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two thick deposits of glacial till. Till is unsorted material laid down by glacier ice. The order of the layers is decisive: ice formed the lower till; an interval without local overriding ice allowed water, sediment and organic remains to accumulate; then a later ice advance sealed the wetland beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and -1,030 years. Radiocarbon ages are not equivalent to calendar ages, particularly so far back in the Pleistocene, when atmospheric carbon levels varied sharply. Published calibration places the horizon broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years before

present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,448 BCE lies within the range relevant to the deposit, but it cannot be assigned to a particular pool, season, plant or animal preserved there. Derryvree records an extended environmental phase, not a dated day in Irish history.

Freshwater Beneath the Ice

The Derryvree sequence disproves any simple picture of a permanently ice-covered Ireland. It does not show that every part of the island was ice-free at once, nor that conditions were mild. Rather, it demonstrates that northern Ireland included an ice-free freshwater setting during part of later MIS 3, before renewed glaciation covered it. The survival of such a deposit beneath a drumlin is exceptional: much earlier landscape evidence was eroded, transported or buried by later ice sheets.

Plant remains, pollen and insects point to an open, treeless landscape with a strong periglacial character. Mosses, sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs could exploit damp ground around shallow water, while frost, short growing seasons and exposed terrain restricted the spread of woodland. The insect evidence has been interpreted as consistent with muskeg-like conditions: wet, plant-rich ground and pools, with mossy margins rather than a temperate lakeside woodland. This was a functioning ecosystem, but one shaped by cold and seasonal severity.

The word “tundra” is useful if used cautiously. It conveys an open, cold environment with low vegetation and frozen or seasonally frozen ground, yet the Irish terrain was not a uniform white plain. Watercourses, sheltered hollows, soil moisture and local relief created patches with different resources. The Derryvree deposit preserves freshwater life precisely because it formed where water and organic matter could gather. Its evidence does not permit a complete map of Ireland, but it establishes that parts of the island had ecological variety even amid severe climatic conditions.

Animals on an Open Island

Caves in southern Ireland provide a complementary record. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave, produced a remarkable collection of Late Pleistocene animal remains during excavations conducted between 1904 and 1913. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon pretreatment have shown that some specimens from Castlepook and nearby caves are considerably older than earlier determinations suggested. They belong within MIS 3, well before the Last Glacial Maximum that followed.

The Castlepook assemblage includes evidence for reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such a list must not be turned into a single imagined scene. The cave accumulated material over a long interval; different species and individual bones need not have been contemporary. Carnivores could have dragged prey or scavenged carcass remains into the cave, while water movement, excavation practice and later disturbance further complicate the record. Yet the assemblage securely shows that Ireland supported, at different times in this wider period, a far richer cold-stage fauna than the modern island.

Reindeer and mammoth indicate open ground capable of sustaining grazing animals; predators and scavengers indicate food chains rather than isolated wanderers. Spotted hyaena is especially significant because its remains are rare in Ireland and because hyenas often create complex bone accumulations in dens. Giant deer, popularly but misleadingly called “Irish elk”, was not uniquely Irish: it was a widespread Eurasian species. Ireland was therefore part of a changing north-west European ecological zone, although the precise routes by which each animal reached it remain difficult to reconstruct.

The Castlepook Human Question

One Castlepook specimen makes this period unusually important for Irish archaeology: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage interpretation places the specimen broadly at about 31,000 BCE, and the claim has prompted renewed interest in the possibility of Upper Palaeolithic activity in Ireland.

The interpretation is potentially momentous, but it is not a settled account of an Irish hunting camp. The bone came from an old cave collection rather than a modern excavation of a sealed occupation surface. A radiocarbon measurement dates the animal's death within a range; it does not independently date the mark, identify its maker, reveal where the animal was killed, or establish how long people remained nearby. Nor are there securely associated stone tools, hearths, shelters, human burials or repeated occupation layers of comparable age at Castlepook. The bone may record a brief human encounter with a reindeer carcass; it cannot demonstrate permanent settlement or continuous occupation.

This distinction between evidence and interpretation matters. The physical evidence is the bone, its modification, its museum context and the wider faunal chronology. The inference is that one or more people used a stone edge in carcass processing. A further inference—that mobile hunters entered Ireland in pursuit of reindeer—is plausible in the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, but remains unproven locally. The reindeer's remains could also have entered the cave through carnivore activity after the original butchery.

People, Society and Silence

There is no evidence from Ireland around this broad date for states, kings, territories, formal political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, trade routes or named communities. There is likewise no securely dated Irish monument, burial, cave art panel, ornament workshop, house floor or learning tradition from which religious life or social hierarchy can be reconstructed. Absence of evidence is not proof that any visitors lacked beliefs, language, kinship ties or practical knowledge. Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated technologies and cultural traditions. But evidence from France, Britain or central Europe cannot simply be imported into Ireland to fill a compelling silence.

If people did enter Ireland during MIS 3, their survival would have depended on accumulated environmental knowledge: reading animal movements, finding water and shelter, handling stone, sharing food and navigating dangerous weather. Those are reasonable general implications of cold-climate mobility, not details recovered from an Irish camp. No population size can be estimated. No language can be named. No exchange in flint, hides, antler or meat can be traced. The economic history of Ireland at this point is therefore ecological rather than commercial: the availability of grazing, freshwater, seasonal plant growth and animal carcasses determined what any human visitor might have been able to do.

Before the Great Expansion of Ice

The date also falls before the maximum extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, generally placed later, around 27,500–19,000 years ago, with major Irish Sea advances occurring around 27,000–25,000 years ago. Ice growth was neither instantaneous nor identical across the island. The Derryvree freshwater sediments and southern cave fauna are reminders that the build-up to the Last Glacial Maximum involved

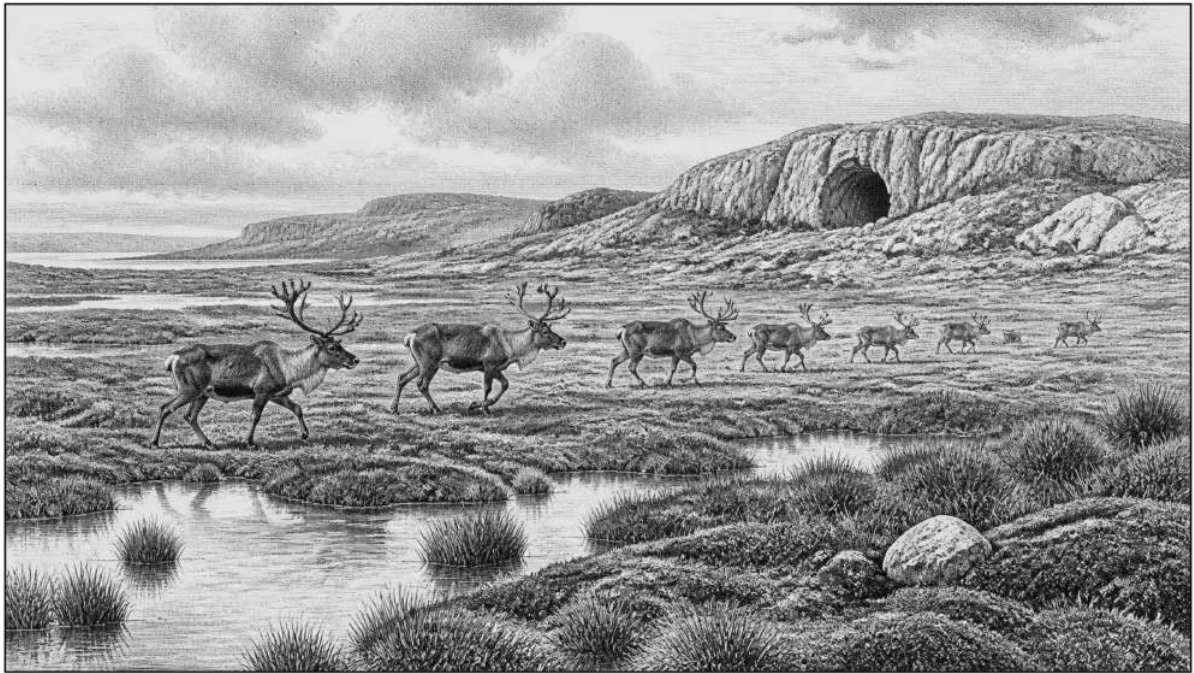
shifts between ice advance, ice-free ground, changing drainage and altered habitats. Later glaciation would scour and rearrange many earlier deposits, helping to explain the extreme scarcity of archaeological traces.

For Ireland around 31,448 BCE, then, the most defensible history is one of environmental possibility rather than a known human story. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, mosses, freshwater sediment and insect remains preserve evidence of a cold wetland. In Cork caves, bones preserve evidence of animals moving through an open Ice Age landscape. A marked reindeer femur raises the prospect of a fleeting human presence, but not yet of a settled population. These fragments are modest, yet they are historically important: they show that deep prehistoric Ireland was dynamic, inhabited by resilient ecosystems, and still only partly recoverable from beneath the work of ice.

Chapter 054 of 100

31447 BCE

Elephant Hall's Cold Archive ^[54]



Modern calendar precision cannot be carried back to 31,447 BCE. No person in Ireland recorded a year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial deposits can identify an event in that particular twelve-month span. In arithmetic terms the label falls about 33,400 years before AD 1950, the reference point used by archaeologists for “cal BP”, but that conversion is not an archaeological date. The responsible picture is therefore of Ireland during a broad late Pleistocene interval, probably near the end of a cold phase represented by deposits and animal remains dated across several millennia, rather than a conventional annual chronicle.

At this depth of time, Ireland was not the familiar green island of later history. It was part of a changing north-west European world shaped by lowered sea levels, fluctuating ice margins and open cold-country habitats. The British–Irish Ice Sheet had not yet reached its later maximum extent. The best current reconstructions place its major expansion and maximum much later, principally after about 27,000 cal BP, with extensive ice cover during the Last Glacial Maximum. Around the notional date considered here, portions of Ireland may therefore have supported animals and, perhaps, fleeting human visitors, even though conditions were harsh and the evidence is exceptionally fragmentary.

A Date Without an Annual Record

The nearest Irish chronological anchors are not historical events but deposits. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, road works exposed freshwater silts and fine sands buried between two tills beneath a drumlin. The organic layer, catalogued as BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 BP. Such a result is not identical to calendar years:

calibration converts radiocarbon measurements into probability ranges, and the old sample's uncertainty is substantial. In broad calibrated terms, the deposit belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, approximately the mid-30,000s to low-30,000s cal BP.

That makes Derryvree directly relevant to 31,447 BCE, but it does not prove that its wetland existed in that named year. The sediment accumulated over time; the dating result applies to organic material, with an error range; and correlations between Irish terrestrial sequences, Greenland ice-core climate events and the wider Atlantic record remain interpretative. The label once used for this interval, the Derryvree Cold Phase, remains useful as a description of a cold, open environment, not as a sharply bounded episode whose beginning and end can be read to a year.

Wet Ground Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree is nevertheless one of Ireland's most valuable witnesses to this world. Plant macrofossils, pollen, mosses and insects indicate treeless tundra or tundra-like muskeg: waterlogged ground rich in sedges and mosses, with shallow pools and organic plant matter. Grasses, sedges, juniper and other herbs are represented. The assemblage points to cold winters, a short growing season and periglacial conditions, but not to a sterile ice desert. Freshwater survived locally; plants rooted around its margins; insects completed life cycles; and animals could find forage across an open mosaic of wetland, exposed mineral ground and sparse shrub cover.

It would be misleading, however, to turn Fermanagh into a neat map of all Ireland. Derryvree is a local archive protected unusually well beneath later ice-laid sediments. Its wetland lay in the north-west of the island, while limestone caves in north Cork recorded a different setting hundreds of kilometres away. What the two regions share is evidence that Ireland contained habitable pockets before the final, island-wide expansion of ice. They do not establish a uniform climate, continuous vegetation cover or a single uninterrupted animal population.

Castlepook and the Animal World

The most vivid Irish evidence comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg Valley of north Cork. Early twentieth-century excavation removed an enormous quantity of bone-bearing sediment from its galleries, including Elephant Hall and Hyaena Land. Much of the original collection was later lost or dispersed, and the antiquarian excavation methods did not meet modern standards. Even so, surviving remains and new investigations make Castlepook the island's richest known Pleistocene vertebrate site.

Its fauna demonstrates that cold-phase Ireland was visited by a striking assemblage: reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, spotted hyaena, wolf, brown bear, foxes, hares and lemmings. Not every bone derives from exactly the same moment, and the cave's deposits have been affected by flooding, carnivore activity, excavation and later disturbance. Yet radiocarbon measurements on selected mammoth and hyaena remains have produced ages around 35,000 and 34,300 radiocarbon years BP, placing part of the assemblage within the wider cold interval relevant here. Spotted hyaenas, in particular, underline that this was not simply a landscape of passive herbivore herds: predators and scavengers moved through it, carried prey into sheltered places and may have used the cave repeatedly.

The cave should not be imagined as a scene continuously occupied by every species listed. Fossil collections are time-averaged records. A mammoth bone may represent an animal dying elsewhere and being transported; a hyaena may have dragged in a limb; floodwater may have shifted bones between

passages. What Castlepook securely supplies is a faunal inventory and a reminder of ecological connection. Ireland's animal communities were then linked, intermittently at least, with those of Britain and continental north-west Europe. Lower global sea levels altered coastlines and narrowed sea crossings, although the precise routes available at any one time depended on ice, water, terrain and season.

The Reindeer Bone Question

Castlepook also raises the most consequential human question. A fragment of reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as bearing an incision interpreted as a cut mark made on fresh bone with a sharp stone edge during butchery. A reported age of roughly 33,000 years has made it a possible indication of Upper Palaeolithic human activity in Ireland far earlier than the better-established late-glacial evidence from County Clare. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would show that a person or small party reached Ireland, encountered or obtained reindeer, and processed part of a carcass.

That is a major possibility, not a licence to invent an Irish settlement. The bone is isolated, the collection history is old, and the distinction between human modification, carnivore damage, trampling, excavation damage and other natural marks requires rigorous microscopic and contextual assessment. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial or stratified camp of this age has been recovered in Ireland. The ongoing Castlepook Cave Project is important precisely because it seeks undisturbed deposits and modern contextual evidence. Until such work resolves the question, the reindeer femur is best described as a proposed early human trace, not proof of permanent occupation.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence from Ireland around this time for political communities, chiefs, territories, diplomacy, warfare, law or institutions. Nor can archaeology identify named peoples, languages or ethnic labels. If people did visit, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere suggests small, mobile communities capable of sharing food, knowledge and labour, but this is an inference from wider European archaeology, not a direct description of an Irish group. The same caution applies to clothing, fire, hide shelters, boats and sophisticated stone technology: all are plausible in the broader human world of the period, none is demonstrated at a contemporary Irish site.

Conflict and diplomacy consequently have no recoverable record. Animals competed, hunted and scavenged; people, if present, faced risk from exposure and large carnivores. But it would be wrong to convert ecological danger into a story of tribal warfare or alliances. Likewise, there is no Irish evidence for formal religion, ceremony, art, music, teaching or burial at 31,447 BCE. Human beings elsewhere in Europe possessed rich cultural capacities, including image-making and ornament, but their presence cannot be projected automatically across the sea into Ireland.

Economy, Movement and Survival

There was no agriculture, livestock keeping, metalworking, market exchange or settled village economy in evidence. The only defensible economic scenario, should the Castlepook mark prove human-made, is short-term hunter-gatherer use of animal resources. Butchery would have yielded meat, marrow, fat, sinew, hide and bone; it need not mean that a whole reindeer herd was hunted, that a camp stood at the cave, or that hunters lived locally throughout the year. A carcass could have been found, scavenged or brought only partly into the cave system.

Movement mattered more than possession. Reindeer, mammoth and predators ranged through landscapes which had no later coastlines, fields or roads. People, if they entered Ireland, would also have negotiated a shifting geographical threshold rather than crossing the sea boundary familiar today. The evidence supports connection, but not certainty about whether the route was over exposed terrain, along ice margins, across short water gaps or by some combination varying with climatic conditions. This was a world in which regional change occurred at the scale of generations and millennia, not through recorded political decisions.

The Meaning of a Thin Record

Around the modern label 31,447 BCE, Ireland's history is chiefly environmental and evidential. Derryvree records cold freshwater wetland beneath later glacial deposits. Castlepook preserves the remains of a complex large-mammal and carnivore community in north Cork. The later growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would scour, bury and destroy much of the contemporary land surface, helping to explain why evidence is so scarce. Absence of sites is therefore not straightforward proof of absence of people.

The strongest conclusion is modest but important. Ireland was not necessarily uninhabitable before the Last Glacial Maximum; parts of it supported life in difficult, fluctuating conditions. The single most provocative clue to human activity is a marked reindeer bone from Castlepook, but its interpretation remains under scrutiny. The real story is not of a nation, kingdom or calendar year, but of open cold-country landscapes, wetland refuges, wide-ranging animals and the possibility that humans briefly reached the north-western edge of their European world.

Chapter 055 of 100

31446 BCE

Derryvree's Frozen Muskeg^[55]



A Date Beyond Calendar History

31,446 BCE is a modern label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. It corresponds approximately to 33,400 calibrated years before present (where “present” is conventionally AD 1950), in the later part of the Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3. Neither a written calendar nor an event sequence permits historians to identify what happened during these particular twelve months. The responsible approach is therefore to place the date within wider, calibrated ranges and to ask what deposits, fossils and landforms can reveal about Ireland around it.

The evidence is exceptionally thin, uneven and often difficult to date. Later glaciers repeatedly scoured, buried and rearranged older surfaces. Sea-level change drowned former coastal lowlands. Moreover, much of the relevant animal material was recovered in cave excavations undertaken more than a century ago, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Ireland at this date cannot be described through rulers, peoples, battles, alliances or institutions. There is no basis for political, diplomatic or religious history in the ordinary sense. What survives instead is an environmental history of ice, water, plants and animals, with one highly tentative clue that people may have reached the island.

Between Glacial Advances

This was not the Last Glacial Maximum itself. The most extensive ice cover of the last glacial cycle came later: current reconstructions place the maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet broadly between about 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years BP, although its timing and thickness varied greatly by

region. Around 33,400 cal BP, ice was already an important force in Ireland, but the island was not simply a single white sheet. There were phases when glaciers expanded, and intervals when particular districts supported ice-free, cold landscapes.

The clearest Irish indication of such an interval lies beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two tills: unsorted sediments laid down by glacier ice. The sequence establishes a basic order of events. An earlier advance deposited the lower till; a freshwater environment then developed and accumulated organic material; a subsequent ice advance covered it with the upper till. The layer is thus physical evidence of a non-glacial episode within a much longer glacial cycle, rather than proof of continuous mild conditions across Ireland.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Calibration converts that broad result to approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional date of 31,446 BCE falls towards the younger end of this large range, but cannot be pinned to a specific season, sediment layer or event. The site nevertheless provides the closest substantial environmental archive for northern Ireland at roughly this depth of time.

Water, Moss and Open Ground

Derryvree was not a wooded Ireland. Pollen, plant macrofossils and insect evidence point instead to open, tundra-like vegetation in a periglacial climate: terrain shaped by repeated freezing and thawing near an ice margin. Mosses, sedges and herbaceous plants were important components, while remains associated with plants such as mountain-avens, dwarf willow, juniper and bogbean suggest a patchwork of wet ground, shallow pools and sparsely vegetated drier surfaces. Pine and hazel pollen is regarded cautiously, since small quantities may have travelled long distances rather than representing nearby forest.

The term “muskeg”, used by researchers for this kind of moss-rich, waterlogged ground, is useful only if it is not allowed to conjure a modern bog unchanged through time. The Derryvree deposits indicate freshwater habitats rich in plant matter, yet formed under severe seasonal conditions. Winter frost, short growing seasons, bare mineral ground and unstable drainage would have shaped the landscape. This was a place in which plants and insects endured ecological constraints very different from those of modern Fermanagh.

It would be unsafe to turn one buried wetland into a weather report for the entire island. Ireland’s relief, exposure to Atlantic air, proximity to growing ice masses and changing coastlines all produced regional differences. Still, Derryvree confirms that at least some northern ground could sustain freshwater and tundra vegetation between ice advances. It also demonstrates why Ireland’s Ice-Age history cannot be reduced to an unbroken story of total glaciation.

The Castlepook Fauna

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—often called Mammoth Cave—offers a different but complementary archive. Excavations from 1904 onwards recovered a major collection of Pleistocene bones, now central to study of Ireland’s pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammals. Re-dating has shown that parts of the Castlepook fauna belong in Marine Isotope Stage 3, although the cave deposits and older collections require careful treatment because materials of different ages may have been disturbed or mixed.

Animals represented at Castlepook include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. They do not prove that every species shared exactly the same valley in 31,446 BCE, nor that their remains accumulated at one time. Taken together, however, they establish that Ireland was reached intermittently by a much richer cold-stage fauna than survives today. Reindeer and lemmings suit open, cold habitats; mammoth and giant deer evoke extensive grazing country; wolves and spotted hyaenas demonstrate a predator and scavenger guild capable of exploiting large carcasses.

Castlepook therefore changes the scale on which this period should be imagined. The island was not culturally or biologically isolated in the modern sense. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the Irish Sea region, and mammals evidently moved between Ireland and Britain during favourable phases. Yet researchers rightly avoid assuming a simple, permanent dry-land bridge. Whether movement took place over exposed land, frozen ground, short water crossings or a shifting combination of routes depended on sea level, ice configuration and local terrain. Faunal arrival proves connectivity, not one particular route.

The Question of People

The most consequential issue is also the least secure. A reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook, held in an older collection, has been reported as bearing a deep linear mark consistent with use of a stone tool while the bone was fresh. It has been publicly associated with a radiocarbon age of about 33,000 years ago. If the modification is confirmed as a butchery mark and demonstrably belongs to the same ancient episode as the bone, it would indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland in broadly this period.

That possibility should not be inflated into a story of permanent settlement. The radiocarbon measurement dates the animal's death, not the making of the mark, the identity of its maker or the duration of any human visit. Nor does one modified bone establish whether people hunted the reindeer, scavenged it, processed it in the cave or arrived only briefly. Castlepook has not produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human remains or repeated sequence of butchered animals from this date. Damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, weathering, breakage and early excavation must also be excluded before a mark can be accepted as human-made.

For comparison, the first firmly demonstrated Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland currently belongs much later, in the terminal Pleistocene, at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare. The potential Castlepook evidence is therefore important precisely because it remains a question. It invites renewed study of museum collections and undisturbed cave sediments; it does not license confident claims about an Irish population 33,400 years ago.

Life Without a Society

If people did visit, their economy can only be inferred in the broadest terms from contemporary north-west European hunter-gatherer lifeways: highly mobile groups using stone tools and exploiting seasonal animal and plant resources. Nothing in Ireland allows an estimate of group size, kinship, language, territory, leadership, trade customs, ritual practice or learning. There is no evidence for farming, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, built villages, monuments or long-distance exchange networks centred on the island. Equally, the absence of evidence must be read in light of later glacial destruction and the rarity of surviving deposits.

Conflict and diplomacy are beyond the reach of the record. Predation, competition for carcasses and seasonal animal movement were undoubtedly ecological realities, but they are not evidence of human warfare or political relations. Religion and culture are likewise undocumented: no art, ornament, burial or symbolic object can responsibly be assigned to Ireland around this date. The most meaningful “regional change” was environmental. Ice was advancing and retreating on millennial scales; wetlands could form between glacial episodes; mammal communities arrived, disappeared and returned as routes and habitats changed.

An Archive, Not an Anniversary

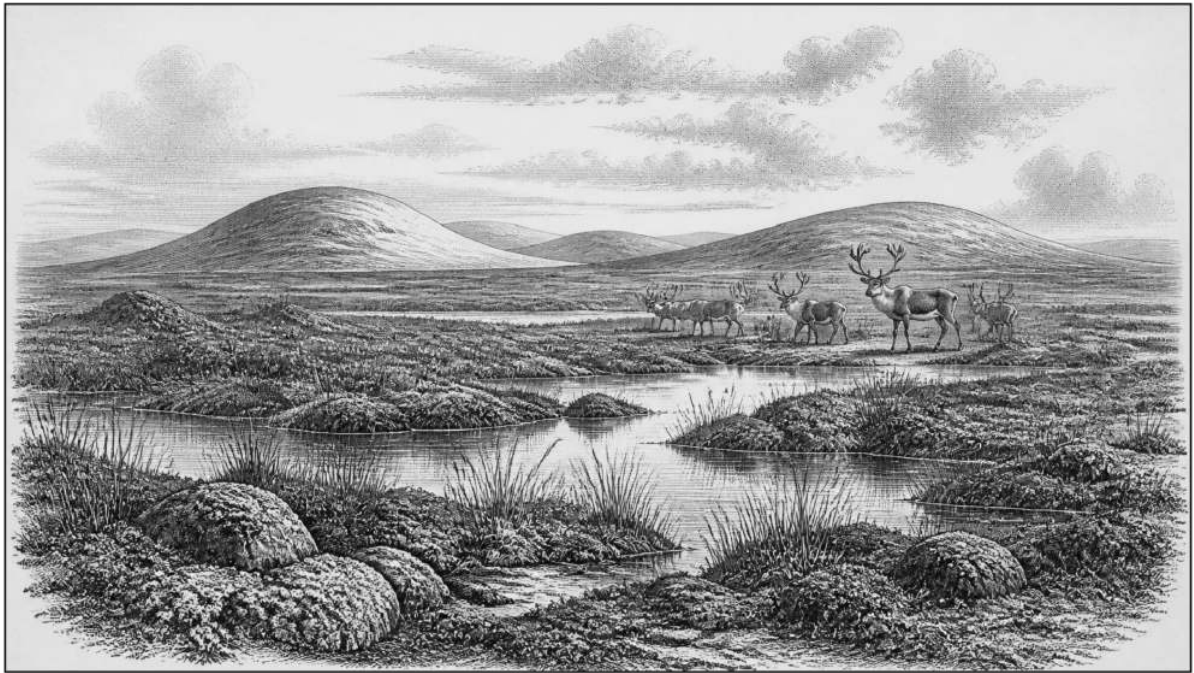
The enduring significance of 31,446 BCE is not an event that occurred in that calendar year. It is the rare overlap of two Irish archives that illuminate the wider era: Derryvree’s freshwater sediments beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, and Castlepook’s cold-stage fauna in north Cork. One records a severe, open, moss-and-sedge wetland between advances of ice. The other preserves the traces of large mammals and predators moving through a changing Atlantic-edge landscape. Together they show an Ireland that was environmentally diverse, intermittently connected to neighbouring lands and on the threshold of more extensive glaciation.

That is a substantial history, but it is not a conventional one. The evidence supports a cold, seasonal Ireland of tundra vegetation, pools, grazing animals and mobile carnivores; it supports the possibility, not yet the certainty, of very early human visitors. It does not support named communities or year-specific drama. Respecting that distinction is what makes this deep past intelligible.

Chapter 056 of 100

31445 BCE

Hollymount's Inter-Till Lake^[56]



31,445 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered with calendar precision from the Irish archaeological record. Measured against the conventional radiocarbon baseline of AD 1950, it falls approximately 33,394 calendar years before present. At that depth of time, dates come as ranges, not anniversaries: radiocarbon ages require calibration because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied, and the resulting intervals may extend across centuries or millennia. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during a broad part of the Late Pleistocene, rather than an invented event in one particular year.

A Changing Ice-Age Landscape

The relevant archaeological and environmental period is Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. It preceded the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, conventionally placed much later, during the global Last Glacial Maximum. Ireland at this earlier horizon was not simply an island entombed beneath a uniform ice cap. Its conditions varied by region and through time: there were advancing or surviving ice masses, periglacial ground subject to deep frost, and areas where water, vegetation and animals persisted.

Later glaciation makes the evidence unusually difficult to read. Moving ice eroded bedrock, rearranged sediments and buried older surfaces beneath till: the unsorted material left by glaciers. It also reshaped the seabed around Ireland, where a great deal of the former landscape now lies beneath water. The absence of a camp, hearth or tool scatter from 31,445 BCE cannot therefore prove that no person ever entered the region; equally, it cannot be used to invent a lost population. What survives most securely is a scattered environmental archive of sediments, plant remains, insects, cave bones and landforms.

The closest well-dated Irish environmental window is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands between two tills. The stratigraphy provides the essential fact: ice deposited the lower till; an ice-free freshwater environment then formed and accumulated sediment; later ice covered the deposit with another till. This is direct evidence for a major local change of environment, rather than a mere inference from the modern landscape.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 $\pm$ 1,100 radiocarbon years before present. Published calibration has placed the deposit broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date of 31,445 BCE lies within that broad span, but cannot be isolated within it. Derryvree is not a weather report for every part of Ireland, nor proof that the deposit formed in a single season; it nevertheless rules out a simple picture of an entirely and continuously ice-covered island at this horizon.

Wet Ground Beneath the Drumlins

The Derryvree biological evidence gives this cold landscape texture. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate open tundra or muskeg-like wetland rather than forest. Sedges, arctic-alpine plants and aquatic species occurred around shallow freshwater, while fossil records of bogbean and alternate water-milfoil point specifically to vegetated pools or margins. The ground may have been seasonally waterlogged above frozen subsoil, with sparse dry-ground vegetation beyond it. Such a setting could appear bleak in winter yet be biologically productive during the brief growing season.

That reconstruction is evidence-based, but its limits matter. Fossil plants tell us that suitable habitats existed near the accumulating sediment; they do not yield an exact temperature, annual rainfall total or a complete map of Fermanagh. Nor should a single freshwater basin stand for the whole island. Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, preserves older organic material beneath till, calibrated broadly to c. 37,200–35,700 years before present. Hollymount near Maguiresbridge and Aghnadarragh in County Antrim preserve further inter-till sequences. Together, these sites show that northern Ireland contained repeated, localised windows of non-glacial deposition amid a far longer history of advancing and retreating ice.

At the scale of north-west Europe, abrupt swings in North Atlantic climate were characteristic of Marine Isotope Stage 3. Greenland ice-core records document rapid shifts between colder stadials and milder interstadials. It is tempting to attach every Irish layer to one such named oscillation, but the correlation is not exact enough to turn an Irish deposit into a yearly chronicle. The sound conclusion is more modest: the Derryvree landscape belonged to an unstable cold-world system, and later growth of the Irish Ice Sheet would eventually overwhelm and preserve parts of it beneath glacial sediment.

Animals in the Irish Record

Caves in the limestone country of north County Cork supply a different kind of testimony. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile has yielded remains attributed to a rich Late Pleistocene fauna, including woolly mammoth, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare and spotted hyaena. These animals should not be imagined as all living side by side at the exact moment represented by 31,445 BCE. Cave deposits and historic museum collections commonly contain material accumulated in different episodes, and some early excavations disturbed the original layers. Direct dating has shown that individual bones can be far older or younger than formerly supposed.

Even with that warning, the faunal record is important. Reindeer and hare are consistent with extensive open country and cold conditions; mammoth and hyaena belong to a strikingly unfamiliar Irish ecosystem. Predators and scavengers may have dragged carcass parts into caves, while natural deaths, water movement and later excavation all influenced what survived. A bone in a cave is therefore evidence that an animal was present, not necessarily that the cave was its den, or that every listed species belonged to one food web. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project remains fundamental because it directly dated specimens and demonstrated both the depth and the complexity of this record.

Low global sea levels exposed broad continental shelves, altering the shape of coasts and reducing some sea crossings. Yet the routes by which particular animals reached the lands now called Ireland remain uncertain and probably changed over time. A fossil animal establishes movement or survival at some point; it does not demonstrate a permanent land bridge, a single migration route or a humanly managed herd. The same restraint is needed when discussing the relationship between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe.

The Human Question

There is no securely demonstrated settlement, dwelling, hearth, grave, human skeleton or stone-tool assemblage in Ireland that can be assigned to this horizon. Consequently there is no responsible basis for describing a named people, language, kin group or territory in 31,445 BCE. ‘Ireland’, ‘Fermanagh’ and ‘Cork’ are modern place-names used to locate evidence, not evidence for an Irish identity or a political community. No archaeology from this date supports claims about leaders, laws, diplomacy, organised warfare or borders.

One discovery nevertheless makes the question of human presence worth keeping open. A reindeer femur from Castlepook’s historic collections has been reported as bearing a deep mark possibly made during fresh-bone butchery with a stone tool, alongside an early radiocarbon age for the animal. If both the dating and the human origin of the mark are sustained, it could represent an exceptionally early Upper Palaeolithic visit to Ireland. It would indicate an episode of animal processing, not a settled community, a population size, or continuous occupation. Current Castlepook research is deliberately seeking stratified deposits, securely associated tools, hearths or further modified bones because those are needed to test the claim properly.

This distinction between evidence and interpretation is especially important. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated technologies, social networks, artistic traditions and knowledge of seasonal animal movement. Those wider comparisons show what was possible; they cannot fill the Irish silence with assumed tents, rituals or trading parties. Ireland has yielded no artefact or burial from around 31,445 BCE from which religion, learning, clothing, family structure or exchange can be directly recovered.

Society, Economy and What Cannot Be Known

If people briefly reached this landscape, acquiring food from large animals would have been a practical concern, and reindeer in particular could potentially supply meat, marrow, hide, sinew, bone and antler. That is a general archaeological inference, not a documented Irish economy. The Castlepook evidence cannot tell us whether one animal was hunted, scavenged or encountered already dead, what portions were removed, or whether any people travelled onward. It does not demonstrate trade, repeated seasonal rounds or a settlement network.

There is firmer negative evidence for many familiar historical themes. Agriculture was many millennia in the future; there were no farms, domesticated herds, cereal fields, pottery or built monuments known from Ireland. No Irish religious site, symbolic object, burial rite, written tradition or art can be connected to this date. Politics and diplomacy require enduring communities and institutions that have left no trace here. The most meaningful history is instead environmental: freshwater persisting between glacial advances, cold-adapted vegetation, animal movement through open terrain, and a landscape repeatedly made and unmade by ice.

Thus 31,445 BCE should be treated not as an Irish ‘year’ with an event to commemorate, but as a point within a calibrated archaeological interval. Derryvree, Hollymount, Greenagho, Aghnadarragh and Castlepook preserve fragments of that interval in different forms. Their combined lesson is powerful precisely because it is cautious: parts of Ireland supported life during a severe and volatile phase of the last Ice Age, while the evidence for people remains intriguing but unconfirmed. The later ice sheet both transformed this world and ensured that only rare buried archives now allow it to be glimpsed.

Chapter 057 of 100

31444 BCE

Maguirebridge's Three-Leaf Pool^[57]



The label 31,444 BCE offers a useful point of orientation, but it cannot denote a recorded Irish year. No written calendar, named community, political event or reliably year-specific human action can be attached to it. In archaeological terms, it falls about 33,394 years before AD 1950, within the Middle Midlandian part of Ireland's Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3. Dates this remote are expressed as radiocarbon determinations and calibrated probability ranges, not as anniversaries. The closest illuminating Irish evidence is therefore a set of deposits whose ranges overlap this broad interval, above all the freshwater sediments preserved beneath a drumlin at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh.

That distinction matters. A layer can show that mosses grew beside water, insects lived through a summer season, or an animal died in a cave; it cannot ordinarily tell us what happened in a particular calendar year. Around this point in deep time, Ireland was neither the settled island of later prehistory nor a uniform wilderness locked beneath unbroken ice. It was part of a climatically unstable north-west European world in which ice margins, coastlines, vegetation and animal routes repeatedly changed. What survives is fragmentary, but the fragments reveal a cold and locally habitable landscape whose history was later partly buried and scoured by ice.

A Freshwater Window Beneath a Drumlin

In 1969, road cutting at Derryvree exposed a remarkable sequence through a drumlin. A lower till, deposited by glacier ice, lay beneath sands, silts and organic layers; another till sealed the sequence above. Between two advances of ice, therefore, there had been a period in which freshwater accumulated and plants, mosses and insects left remains. The principal radiocarbon determination from the organic deposit

was 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Modern calibration does not convert this into one simple BCE year: it produces a broad range, and calibration uncertainty is especially important at this age. The deposit is nevertheless directly relevant to the environmental setting around the requested date.

Derryvree's evidence establishes several things securely. There was locally ice-free ground in south Fermanagh when the organic sediments formed. Water stood or moved slowly enough for fine sediment and plant matter to gather. The fossil assemblage records freshwater mosses, sedges and aquatic plants, including bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*). Insects and pollen point to a cold, northern, largely treeless setting. The older description of this environment as a “muskeg” conveys wet, peaty ground dotted with shallow water, rather than a forested lake country.

Interpretation must remain more cautious. The pollen was poorly preserved, and a small quantity of tree pollen does not demonstrate local woodland: grains can travel far on wind or be redeposited. The reasonable picture is of open tundra or tundra-steppe vegetation, interrupted by wet hollows, sedge-rich margins and freshwater pools. Exposed mineral soils, sparse herbs, dwarf shrubs and patches of moss would have made the landscape seasonally varied but difficult. The existence of aquatic plants and insects shows that summers were not uniformly frozen; it does not mean that the climate was mild.

Ireland Before the Greatest Ice Expansion

The wider glacial setting was dynamic. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet attained its most extensive later configuration, belongs mainly to a subsequent interval, broadly after about 29,000 years ago and with major maximum phases later still. At roughly 33,400 calendar years ago, Ireland was already in a cold stage and ice had formed and advanced in parts of the region, but the extent, thickness and timing of every Irish ice margin cannot be fixed at annual resolution. Recent research stresses that the pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice sheet underwent retreat–advance phases during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Derryvree is valuable precisely because it records one local interruption in glacial conditions.

For people living much later, drumlins became familiar components of the Irish landscape. At Derryvree, however, the drumlin is also an archive of destruction and survival. The upper till marks the return of ice that buried the wetland. Across much of Ireland, later glacial erosion removed or disturbed soils, campsites and bones. This helps explain why the island's record for this era is so thin compared with continental Europe or parts of Britain. Absence of sites is not proof that people never arrived; equally, the scarcity of evidence prevents claims of a continuous population.

Lower sea levels reshaped the continental shelves and reduced some modern sea barriers, while glaciers and cold seas created others. Ireland's present coastline is therefore a poor guide to routes available in the Late Pleistocene. Large mammals evidently reached the island during suitable phases. Their movements indicate ecological connections with Britain and the wider north-west European mainland, but they do not identify a single land bridge, a particular migration season, or a guaranteed human pathway. Any journey by people would have depended on changing terrain, weather, water crossings and the distribution of food.

The Castlepook Animal World

The strongest complementary evidence comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, in the Awbeg Valley near Doneraile, County Cork. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered Ireland's principal assemblage of mammals from the last cold stage. The National Museum of Ireland holds material from the cave, including a spotted hyena skull. The recorded fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. Such animals belong to open, cold-adapted environments rather than to the oak and hazel woodlands of much later Ireland.

Castlepook should not be read as a census of one day, one season or one precisely dated landscape. Antiquarian excavation methods and the complex cave deposits mean that bones from different episodes may have been mixed. One mammoth bone produced a radiocarbon age of $33,400 \pm 1,200$ BP, while the broader cave fauna is generally placed within a long interval of cold-stage occupation by animals, often described as extending from at least about 45,000 to 20,000 years ago. The cave therefore confirms that Ireland could support or receive a varied large-mammal fauna during the Late Pleistocene, but it cannot prove that every listed species was present together in 31,444 BCE.

Nor should dramatic animals obscure the smaller world. Lemmings, hares, mosses, sedges and insects are often more precise indicators of ecological conditions than an isolated large bone. Their presence supports an interpretation of open ground with severe winters and short productive growing seasons. Mammoths and giant deer would have needed extensive forage; reindeer could exploit cold open country; predators and scavengers followed the opportunities provided by herbivore herds and carcasses. The landscape was not empty, but its productivity was sharply seasonal and vulnerable to climatic change.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated dwelling, hearth, tool assemblage, grave, artwork or settlement from Ireland that can be assigned to this date. Accordingly, there is no basis for describing an Irish tribe, language, religion, leadership, diplomacy, trade network or conflict in 31,444 BCE. There were no states or political institutions evidenced on the island, and nothing supports retrospective ideas of Irish ethnicity, Celtic culture or ancestral kingdoms. The ordinary human categories useful for later periods simply do not fit the evidence.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this silence more intriguing. The bone, from an older collection, has been reported as bearing deep marks consistent with processing by a stone tool and as dating to approximately 33,000 years ago. If the marks are confirmed as anthropogenic and contemporary with the bone, they may represent very early Upper Palaeolithic human activity in Ireland: perhaps the butchery of a reindeer by a small, mobile hunting party. That would be important evidence of a visit or brief occupation, not proof of permanent settlement.

The qualification is essential. The specimen's original context was not excavated to modern standards, no associated lithic toolkit has been published from the same undisturbed layer, and the claim needs full specialist publication and continuing scrutiny. It is therefore best described as a potentially significant indication of human presence, not as a settled population or an established hunting society. Later evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare securely demonstrates human butchery of bear in the terminal Pleistocene, many millennia after the period considered here; it cannot fill the earlier gap.

What Cannot Yet Be Written

Economy, in the narrow sense of farming, herding, markets or trade, has no evidence here. Agriculture, domesticated animals, pottery, metallurgy and monuments lay tens of thousands of years in the future. If people did reach Ireland during this cold interval, their subsistence would most plausibly have depended on wild resources, mobility and detailed knowledge of animal behaviour and weather, as elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe. That is an inference from comparable settings, however, rather than a demonstrated Irish social record.

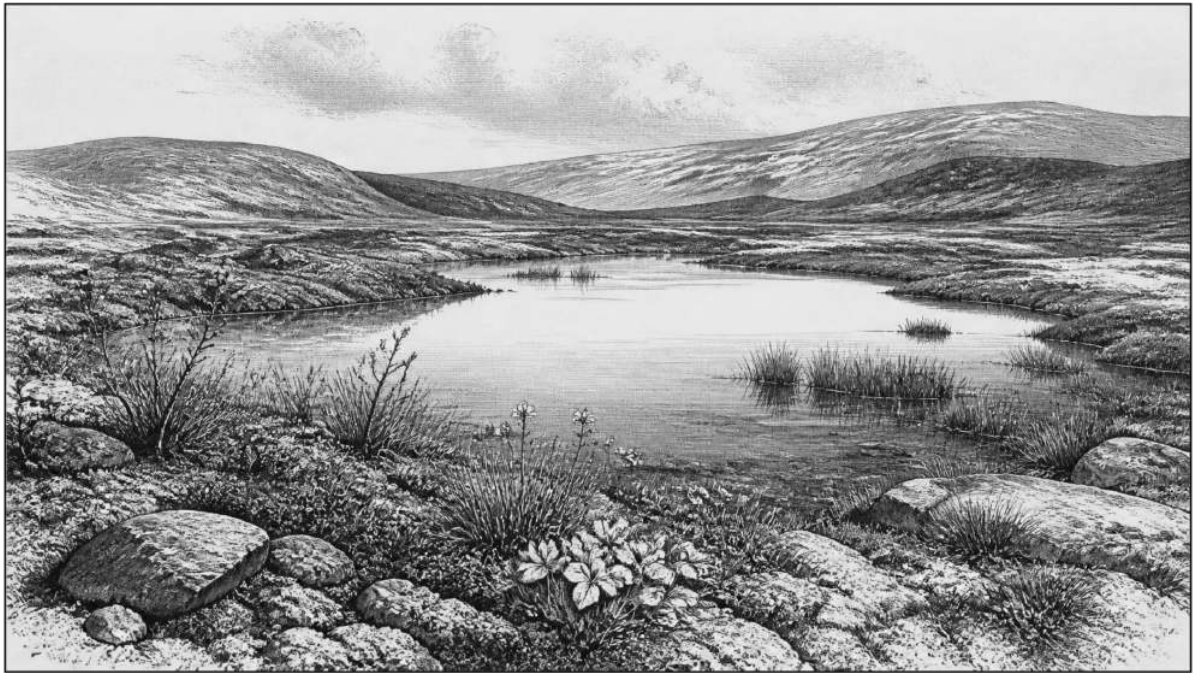
The same restraint applies to belief and culture. Caves can acquire ritual importance in many periods, but animal bones in Castlepook do not establish ritual practice, storytelling traditions or cave art. No religious structure, symbolic object or personal ornament belongs securely to Ireland at this date. Learning survived, if people were present at all, through skills and memory rather than writing: the recognition of tracks, safe shelter, stone, edible plants, water and changing ice. Yet this remains a human possibility, not archaeological proof.

The most responsible history of Ireland around 31,444 BCE is consequently environmental and conditional. Derryvree documents a cold freshwater wetland between glacial episodes; Castlepook records a wider Ice Age fauna; a marked reindeer bone raises, but does not settle, the possibility of human visitors. Together they replace an imagined blank with a real, changing Pleistocene Ireland. They do not provide a year-by-year chronicle. Their importance lies in showing the ecological stage upon which Ireland's far later, better documented human histories would eventually unfold.

Chapter 058 of 100

31443 BCE

BIRM-166's Periglacial Pool ^[58]



The modern label “31,443 BCE” suggests a precision that the evidence cannot bear. No written record, settlement sequence or annually dated deposit allows historians to describe a particular Irish year at this depth of time. In archaeological terms, the point corresponds approximately to 33,392 years before AD 1950, the reference point conventionally used for “cal BP” dates. It belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the last glacial period but before the Last Glacial Maximum. The responsible task is therefore not to invent an event for a named year, but to assemble a cautious picture from wide calibrated ranges, fossils, sediments and changing ice-sheet reconstructions.

The clearest Irish evidence relevant to this broad interval comes not from human dwellings but from a long-vanished freshwater landscape at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, a road cutting through a drumlin exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two distinct layers of glacial till. The deposit, catalogued in the radiocarbon record as Birm-166, yielded a conventional age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP. When calibrated, its broad range is approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional date of 31,443 BCE falls within that range, but it neither dates the beginning nor the end of the deposit, let alone a single season.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree’s position is its great importance. The lower till shows that glacier ice had earlier affected the district; the organic freshwater beds demonstrate a subsequent interval in which ice was absent locally; and the upper till records renewed glaciation. This is powerful evidence against any simple image of

Ireland as continuously buried beneath ice throughout the last glacial period. It does not, however, prove that every part of the island was ice-free at the same time. A sedimentary basin in Fermanagh is a local witness, not a national weather report.

Its plant and insect remains nevertheless describe a recognisable environment. The evidence points to open, treeless tundra or muskeg: a wet, peaty, periglacial landscape of mosses, sedges, grasses and herbaceous plants, with pools or slow water rich in decaying vegetation. Macrofossils include species now characteristic of cold or upland environments, among them mountain avens, dwarf willow, alpine clubmoss and bogbean. Such remains make a lush prehistoric forest impossible here. The ground was likely seasonally frozen or affected by intense frost, and winters were severe. Yet freshwater persisted long enough to sustain aquatic and wetland plant communities. This was not a lifeless ice desert.

Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, provides a related constraint. Organic detritus beneath till there has been calibrated to about 37,200–35,700 cal BP. Taken with Derryvree, it indicates that north-central Ireland retained ice-free terrain during part of MIS 3, before the large late-glacial expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet. Later ice frequently reworked, eroded or buried earlier landscapes. That destructive history helps explain why the evidence is so fragmentary: survival of a small organic lens beneath a drumlin is exceptional, while campsites on exposed ground would have been highly vulnerable.

Cold, But Not Climatically Still

The wider North Atlantic climate was unstable. Greenland ice cores show repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials during MIS 3. Ireland lay at the Atlantic edge of that volatile system. The Derryvree archive is not resolved finely enough to connect 31,443 BCE to one precisely named Greenland event, and it would be misleading to do so. It does show that the relevant centuries belonged to a climate regime capable of changing sharply, with consequences for snow cover, frozen ground, vegetation, animal ranges and the ease of movement across the landscape.

The Last Glacial Maximum had not yet arrived. Recent reconstructions place the maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet considerably later, with Ireland and its offshore shelf extensively glaciated around 27,000–23,000 cal BP. At the date considered here, the ice sheet was in a long and uneven process of build-up rather than at its known maximum. Some areas may already have been affected by local or regional ice, while other terrain remained open. The island's later drumlins, scoured rock, moraine systems and offshore landforms are the physical legacy of those glacial episodes, but they cannot be assigned to this calendar year.

Sea level was lower than today because much water was locked in northern ice sheets. The coastline was therefore far from its modern position in many places, and plains now beneath the Irish Sea and Atlantic shelf formed part of the wider physical setting. That fact matters for animals and any potential human travellers: the map of land and water was different. But lower sea level does not, by itself, demonstrate a walkable route, an Irish land bridge, or regular traffic. The geography and glaciation of the intervening shelf were changing, and no securely dated route or crossing is known for this time.

Animals in a Sparse Record

Southern Irish caves preserve another, differently imperfect, archive. Antiquarian excavations at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork—once popularly called Mammoth Cave—recovered remains of cold-stage mammals including reindeer, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena. Modern redating has been essential because many older bone dates were produced before improvements in

collagen pretreatment and ultrafiltration. Reassessment has shown that some cave specimens are substantially older than dates once assigned to them, and that certain animals were present in Ireland during MIS 3 before disappearing locally ahead of the Last Glacial Maximum.

These finds make a wider cold-open animal world plausible. Reindeer are well adapted to seasonal, largely treeless country; mammoth and hyaena remains likewise indicate that Ireland was connected ecologically to the Pleistocene faunas of north-west Europe at different moments. Yet the cave record should not be compressed into a single illustrated herd grazing at Derrynvree in 31,443 BCE. Cave assemblages may accumulate over long intervals, through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and excavation disturbance. The evidence supports regional possibility and changing animal distributions, not a census of one locality on one date.

The Human Question

The most arresting issue is whether people entered Ireland during this earlier phase. A reindeer femur from Castlepook, recovered in 1972 and later reported as roughly 33,000 years old, bears a deep mark interpreted by some researchers as a possible stone-tool or butchery trace. If that interpretation is confirmed through secure contextual evidence, it would point to a remarkably early Upper Palaeolithic human incursion, far earlier than the island's well-established Mesolithic settlement. It would suggest hunters exploiting a large animal in a cold, shifting landscape.

But the qualification is central, not incidental. There is presently no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, repeated occupation surface or human skeleton of this age from Ireland. The femur derives from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated, intact hunting camp. Natural damage can sometimes resemble human modification, while a date on bone does not automatically date the moment when a mark was made. Scholars therefore differ over how much weight the specimen can carry. It is evidence for a serious research question, not proof of a settled Palaeolithic population.

Even the better-established late Upper Palaeolithic signal is much later: the cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare has two calibrated ranges of about 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 cal BP. Its importance is methodological as well as chronological. It shows what a directly dated bone with documented modification can contribute, while also underlining the enormous gap between rare Pleistocene traces and a continuous account of human life. Around 31,443 BCE, Ireland may have received brief visits by highly mobile hunter-gatherers; equally, the present record cannot rule out that no people were present at the particular time imagined.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

Political affairs, warfare, diplomacy and named communities cannot be recovered for Ireland at this date. There were no states, kingdoms, borders or written institutions whose actions can be described. Nor is there evidence for farming, livestock management, fields, permanent villages, monuments, metalworking or long-distance exchange networks in Ireland. To supply them would turn the silence of the record into fiction.

The same restraint applies to religion, art and learning. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere in Europe created ornaments, images and sophisticated stone technologies, but no Irish material securely demonstrates comparable cultural practice at 31,443 BCE. The absence of evidence is not evidence that

any visitors lacked language, memory, ritual or social bonds; it means only that Ireland has yielded no defensible archaeological trace of those things for this interval. A small, mobile visiting group could leave little behind, and later ice could erase much of what it did leave.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

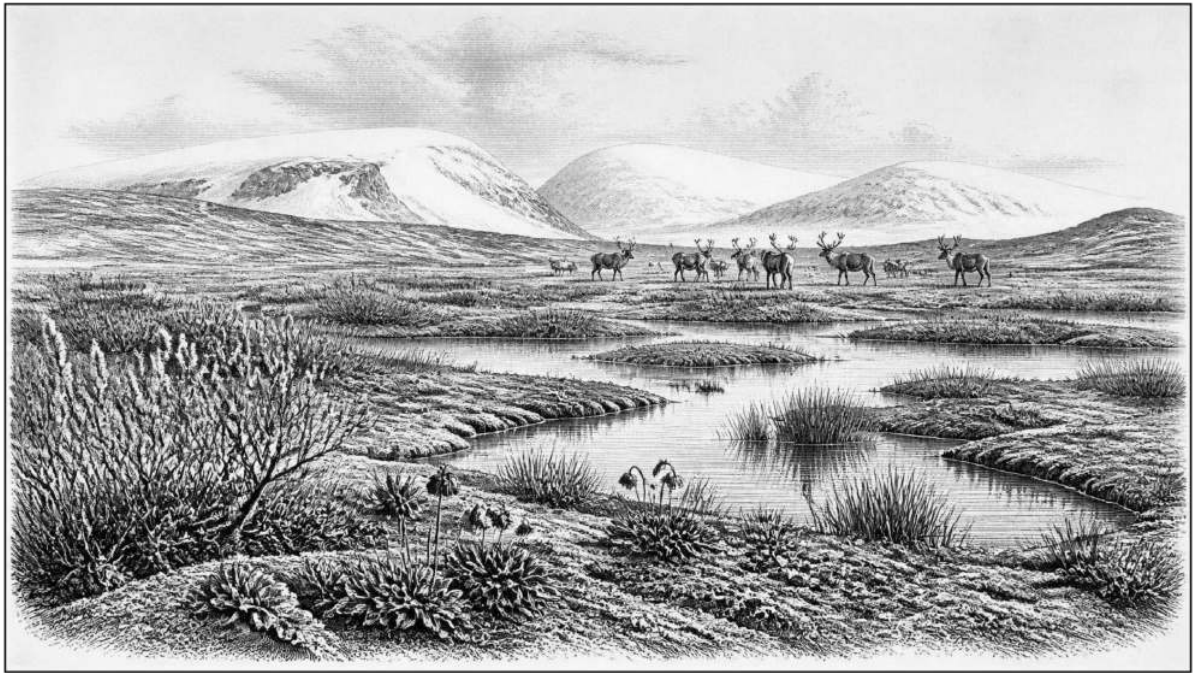
Ireland around the notional year 31,443 BCE was part of a changing north-west European cold-stage world. At Derryvree, within a calibrated range encompassing this point, freshwater and wetland vegetation occupied an ice-free Fermanagh setting between glacial advances. Across the island, conditions were uneven, exposed and environmentally demanding rather than uniform. Cave faunas show that large cold-adapted mammals formed part of Ireland's broader MIS 3 story. A marked reindeer bone from Castlepook raises the possibility of a human encounter with that world, but cannot yet furnish a biography, a camp or an Irish population.

The most meaningful development is thus geological and ecological: landscapes capable of supporting tundra wetland and Pleistocene fauna existed before later ice transformed the country again. Birm-166 is not a chronicle of one year. It is better than that for this purpose: a physical remnant of an Irish environment that survived, improbably, between the tills.

Chapter 059 of 100

31442 BCE

Trifoliate Seeds Below Ice ^[59]



A Date Without a Chronicle

31,442 BCE is a modern way of placing a point deep in the Late Pleistocene, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. It equates approximately to 33,400 calendar years before the conventional radiocarbon present of AD 1950. At this depth of time, calendar-year precision is not available. Radiocarbon determinations have statistical errors; calibration converts radiocarbon years into ranges rather than single dates; and the surviving Irish deposits rarely preserve uninterrupted annual layers. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in this particular year, but what the evidence can show about the broader interval into which it falls.

That interval belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable middle phase of the last Ice Age. It preceded the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet later expanded much more extensively across Ireland and adjacent seas. Conditions did not move steadily from warmth to cold. Instead, North Atlantic climate shifted repeatedly, with abrupt changes registered especially clearly in Greenland ice cores. Irish environmental sequences are too sparse and their dating too broad to match every one of those fluctuations to a numbered calendar year. Yet they establish an important reality: parts of Ireland could support tundra life during intervals before the great later ice advance.

The Freshwater Archive at Derryvree

The best local evidence relevant to this broad date comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. A section exposed beneath a drumlin revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands sandwiched between two bodies of till, deposits left by glacier ice. The sequence records a period in which ice was absent from that locality, allowing a shallow-water, marshy or wet-ground environment to form, before a subsequent glacial advance sealed it beneath another till. This is an exceptional survival. Later ice erosion and deposition destroyed or concealed much of Ireland's older Pleistocene landscape.

The key radiocarbon measurement from the organic deposit, Birm-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and -1,030 years. It should not be converted mechanically into a precise historical year. Modern calibration work confirms that ages in this part of the radiocarbon curve must be expressed as broad calendar ranges, and different chronological treatments can change the apparent span. The Derryvree horizon can responsibly be placed in late Marine Isotope Stage 3 and may encompass the approximate temporal neighbourhood of 31,442 BCE. It is not, however, a sample taken in that year, nor proof that every part of Ireland had identical conditions at the same moment.

An Open, Cold Landscape

Plants and small animal remains from Derryvree point towards open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: a landscape shaped by severe frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse cover and exposed ground, rather than by closed woodland. The fossil flora includes cold-adapted plants such as dwarf willow and mountain avens, alongside sedges, mosses and aquatic or wetland species. A fossil seed of bogbean, or marsh trefoil, is especially evocative. It demonstrates that freshwater habitats existed amid a generally cold setting. Such evidence gives texture to the landscape: shallow pools, saturated margins, low vegetation and patches of ground capable of supporting plants through a brief growing season.

It would be misleading, however, to turn these remains into a painted panorama of the entire island. Pollen can travel long distances; organic sediments accumulate in particular local settings; and one basin tells us more securely about its own catchment than about distant coasts or mountain interiors. The most defensible picture is a mosaic. Locally ice-free ground in Fermanagh supported a cold freshwater ecosystem, while ice masses, bare mineral surfaces and harsh exposed terrain lay elsewhere in a rapidly changing north-west European region.

Animals in a Changing Islandscape

Caves in southern Ireland provide the principal evidence for the larger animals that could reach the island in the pre-Last Glacial Maximum world. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, has yielded remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, fox, hare and lemmings, as well as other Pleistocene fauna. Taken with due caution, these assemblages indicate that Ireland was not biologically empty. Reindeer and lemmings belong readily within cold, open habitats; large grazers and their predators point to food webs extending beyond a single marsh or cave entrance.

The cave material is not a straightforward census of one community living together in one year. Much was excavated in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, often before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and some deposits were disturbed or mixed. Improved radiocarbon pre-treatment has also shown that several earlier dates need reassessment. A mammoth bone, for example, is evidence

that mammoths reached Ireland at some point in the relevant broad Pleistocene period; it is not evidence that a mammoth stood beside Derryvree in 31,442 BCE. The scientific value of the caves lies in their cumulative record of changing faunas, not in false precision.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

The most consequential archaeological question is whether people were present. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing an incision interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a possible mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. Direct dating has placed the specimen at roughly 33,000 years ago in popular summaries, making it potentially relevant to the broad period considered here. If the mark is confirmed as human-made, it would provide striking evidence that an Upper Palaeolithic visitor or visitors handled a reindeer in Ireland long before the better-established post-glacial settlement record.

But the limits matter as much as the possibility. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food store or repeatedly occupied campsite of this age in Ireland. Nor can a single modified bone establish a permanent population, the size or identity of a group, a language, a voyage route, or a continuous tradition of occupation. Natural damage, carnivore activity and the complicated histories of old cave collections demand rigorous taphonomic testing. Around 31,442 BCE, human presence in Ireland remains a research question supported by a provocative item of evidence, not a settled national origin story.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Accordingly, there is no basis for describing political affairs, rulers, territories, warfare, diplomacy, law or institutions. There is equally no direct Irish evidence for a religion, formal ritual, art, music, literacy, teaching, monument building or named cultural group at this date. It would be tempting to borrow the well-documented cave art and hunting societies of continental Europe and apply them to Ireland. That would be interpretation by analogy, not Irish history. Comparable Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere certainly demonstrate what humans of the period could do, but capability elsewhere is not proof of activity here.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. Reindeer, mammoth and other animals imply ecological opportunities, while lowered sea levels altered coastlines and may have changed routes through the Irish Sea region. They do not demonstrate trade, exchange networks, seasonal markets or organised hunting territories in Ireland. Should people have visited, they would probably have depended on highly mobile foraging, close knowledge of weather and animals, and portable stone technology; even that is a cautious inference from wider Upper Palaeolithic lifeways rather than a directly excavated Irish camp.

Ice, Water and Future Loss

The dominant development was environmental. The habitats represented at Derryvree and in Irish cave faunas existed before later glacial growth reshaped the island. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show that its maximum extent belongs substantially later, especially between about 27,000 and 21,000 years ago, although the advance was neither uniform nor identical in every sector. As ice

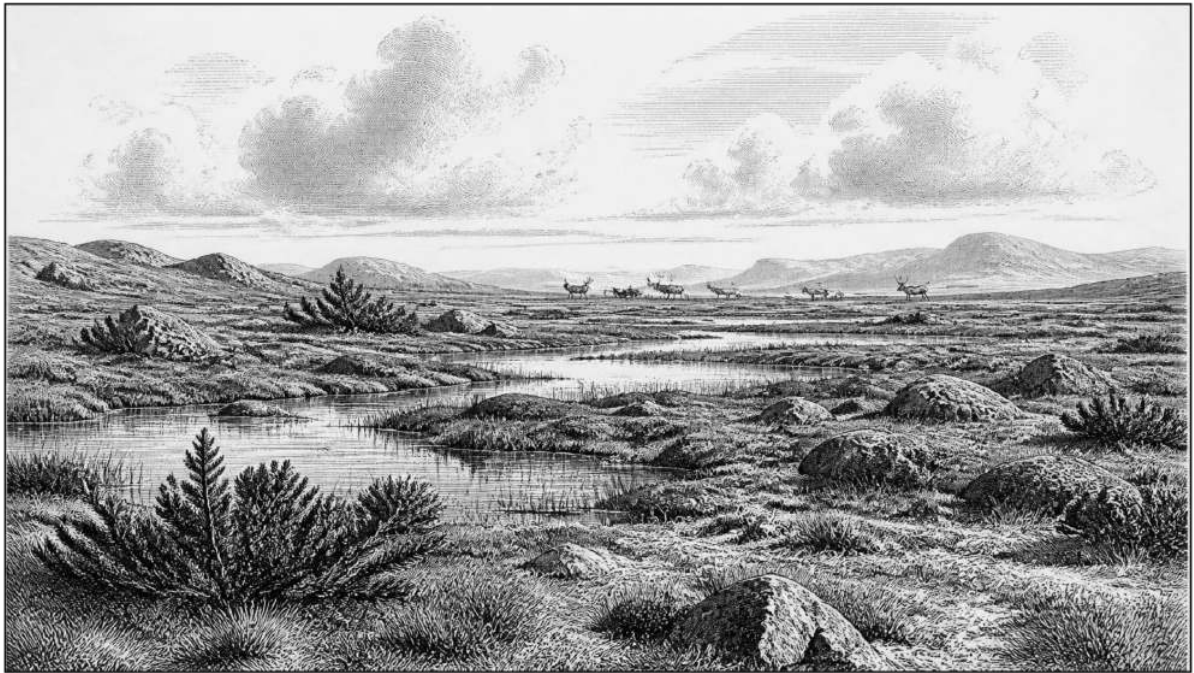
expanded, it scoured bedrock, reworked sediments and closed ecological corridors. The familiar physical Ireland of drumlins, glacial sediments and altered drainage owes much to those later processes, while they also explain why evidence for earlier landscapes is so fragmentary.

For this reason, the tiny organic remains at Derrynvree and the bones preserved in Cork caves have an importance out of proportion to their size. They preserve a glimpse of Ireland before the fullest late-glacial transformation: a cold, treeless country with freshwater refuges; animal populations adapted to open ground; and, perhaps, occasional human contact at Europe's north-western edge. The historical record begins here not with a king, battle or settlement, but with sediment, seed and bone—and with an honest acknowledgement of how much has been lost.

Chapter 060 of 100

31441 BCE

Castlepook's Hyena Passage^[60]



The label 31,441 BCE offers a useful point of entry, but it cannot identify a witnessed Irish “year”. No calendar, settlement sequence or human biography permits that degree of precision so far back in the Late Pleistocene. Expressed in the dating language used by Quaternary researchers, it falls roughly 33,390 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is consequently a history of deposits, bones, pollen, seeds, insects, cave sediments and ice margins—not of named rulers or dated events.

A Date Within a Range

The closest important environmental archive is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater silts were preserved between two layers of glacial till. A legacy radiocarbon determination from the deposit, when calibrated, has been placed broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. That range encompasses 31,441 BCE. It does not mean that every part of Ireland looked identical at that moment, nor that the whole deposit formed in a single season. It does establish something more valuable: for part of this interval, an ice-free or largely ice-free local basin in north-central Ireland sustained freshwater, wet ground and a distinct cold-climate plant community before later ice buried it.

At Derryvree, plant remains include sedges and grasses, with juniper and small arctic-alpine herbs; mosses were also prominent. The resulting reconstruction is an open, treeless muskeg or tundra wetland: a waterlogged landscape with shallow pools, peat-forming vegetation and exposed ground nearby. This is direct environmental evidence from one locality. Calling the entire island a uniform “tundra” is an

interpretation, albeit a reasonable broad one when Derryvree is considered alongside comparable Irish sequences at Greenagho in Fermanagh and Aghnadarragh in County Antrim. Local shelter, drainage, altitude and distance from the sea would have produced marked regional differences.

An Unsettled Ice-Age Island

Ireland was then in the middle-to-later part of the Midlandian cold stage, the Irish expression of the last glacial cycle. MIS 3 was not a single unbroken freeze. Greenland ice-core records show repeated abrupt climatic shifts across the North Atlantic world, and Irish deposits suggest alternating glacial, periglacial and relatively milder episodes. Correlating a particular Irish bed exactly with one Greenland warming pulse remains difficult: radiocarbon uncertainty grows substantial at these ages, and old deposits have often been reworked, eroded or sealed beneath younger ice.

Nevertheless, the overall sequence matters. The Derryvree sediments lie below later glacial deposits, while evidence from southern Ireland indicates that the major expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet came later, building from around 34,000 years ago and reaching far more extensive limits after about 24,000 years ago. Thus 31,441 BCE belongs not to the Last Glacial Maximum itself, conventionally dated to roughly 23,000–19,000 calibrated years before present, but to its long and variable prelude. Some areas could support land animals and wetlands; other districts may already have experienced severe periglacial conditions or advancing ice.

This distinction corrects a misleading image of Ireland as simply entombed beneath ice throughout the Ice Age. Ice did repeatedly reshape the island, stripping and disturbing earlier ground surfaces. Yet the survival of organic sediments beneath till, and of bones in protected caves, shows that interludes of habitable land existed. Such evidence is fragmentary precisely because subsequent glaciation destroyed much of what might otherwise have survived. Absence of a site on the modern map is therefore not proof that no animal, plant or person ever occupied the surrounding landscape.

Castlepook's Animal World

The most vivid evidence from southern Ireland comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, historically also called Mammoth Cave. Excavations and later reassessment of old collections recovered a striking Late Pleistocene fauna: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes including Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not every bone belongs to precisely the same date or deposit; the cave was excavated early in the twentieth century, and its complicated galleries, disturbed sediments and later material make simple narratives unsafe. But modern radiocarbon reassessment places significant elements of the assemblage in MIS 3, well before the Last Glacial Maximum.

That animal list is evidence of ecological possibility, not a census for 31,441 BCE. It shows that, during this broad phase, Ireland sometimes supported a cold-open-country mammal community richer than the island's later fauna. Reindeer point to seasonal grazing opportunities; lemmings and Arctic fox support the picture of severe, open habitats. Mammoth and giant deer indicate that sufficient forage and connected land routes existed at least intermittently. Spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Its teeth, bones and dung at Castlepook suggest that the cave served at times as a carnivore den or a place into which carcass parts were dragged, rather than a tidy record of animals dying where they fell.

Consequently, Castlepook should not be imagined as a peaceful parade of species sharing one valley. Predation, scavenging and competition were built into this food web. Wolves and hyaenas could exploit reindeer or deer carcasses; bears used caves in different ways and seasons; humans, if present, would have entered a landscape already claimed by powerful carnivores. This was conflict in an ecological sense, but there is no evidence for organised warfare, political boundaries, alliances or diplomacy. Terms such as tribe, chieftdom and territory would impose later social structures upon a record that cannot sustain them.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object has transformed the discussion of people in Ice-Age Ireland: a reindeer femur fragment reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. The bone has been publicly dated to about 33,000 years ago, close enough to the chronological horizon of this article to be directly relevant. If the modification is confirmed as anthropogenic, it is evidence that one or more people processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3—far earlier than the previously established Late Palaeolithic and Mesolithic evidence.

The limits are as important as the excitement. A dated animal bone does not date a visit to the exact year, identify the tool user, prove that the reindeer was hunted rather than scavenged, or show that butchery took place inside the cave. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial or repeatedly occupied campsite has yet been recovered from this period in Ireland. The bone may preserve a fleeting action: meat removed, sinews cut or a limb dismembered before carnivores or water moved the remains. It is therefore best described as possible evidence of human activity, rather than proof of a permanent population or a settled “first Irish” community.

Daily Life Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland around this horizon, their likely material world can only be inferred cautiously from Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe. Small mobile groups would have required clothing, fire, stone cutting edges and detailed knowledge of animal movement, weather and safe routes. Reindeer offered meat, hide, sinew, bone and antler; wetlands offered water, plant materials and places where game might concentrate. None of those general possibilities demonstrates that a particular camp stood at Derryvree or Castlepook.

There is no direct Irish evidence at 31,441 BCE for houses, food stores, boats, exchange networks, visual art, formal burial or ritual places. Nor can religion, learning, language, kinship rules or gendered work be reconstructed from the known remains. It would be mistaken to treat that silence as evidence that such things did not exist. Rather, mobile hunter-gatherer activities usually leave light archaeological traces, and Ireland’s acidic soils, changing coastlines and later ice have been exceptionally destructive. Cave bone deposits and buried wetland silts have survived because they were unusually protected.

Economy and trade likewise cannot be written as a conventional story. There were no farms, fields, coins, markets or documented routes. The relevant economy, if humans were present, was subsistence conducted within a highly seasonal animal landscape. Wider movement between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe is indicated indirectly by the presence of large terrestrial mammals, but the exact pathways remain debated. Lower sea level altered coasts and narrowed sea crossings, yet lowered seas did not automatically create a continuous, simple land bridge to Ireland. Ice, water, marine channels and changing routes all mattered.

A Landscape Before Erasure

For Ireland, the chief significance of 31,441 BCE lies in its position before a more severe phase of glaciation removed animals from many regions and remodelled the land. Fermanagh's freshwater silts preserve a local cold wetland; Castlepook preserves a wider animal community and a tantalising possible human trace. Aghnadarragh and Greenagho demonstrate that other northern basins retain pieces of the same longer environmental story. Together they replace a blank prehistoric void with a landscape of sedges, mosses, shallow water, wind-exposed ground, migrating herbivores and carnivore dens.

That is already a remarkable history. It is not the history of an Irish state, a people with a recorded name or an event dated to a day. It is the deep prehistory from which later Ireland would eventually emerge: an island repeatedly opened, narrowed, chilled and remade by climate, where the best witnesses are a buried wetland and a marked reindeer bone.

Chapter 061 of 100

31440 BCE

Fermanagh's Intertill Reedbed^[61]



The label 31,440 BCE gives a useful position in a modern chronological sequence, but it cannot identify an Irish event, person or calendar date. No community in Ireland recorded years at this depth of time, and archaeology cannot recover activity with annual precision nearly 33,500 years ago. In radiocarbon convention, the label lies at roughly 33,390 calibrated years before present, where “present” means AD 1950. That is an approximate conversion, not a date for a particular layer, animal death or human visit.

The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of **Marine Isotope Stage 3**, an unstable interval of the last Ice Age before the Last Glacial Maximum. The richest evidence close to this notional date does not come from houses, graves, tools or monuments. It comes from sediments, fossils and landforms: especially an extraordinary buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and cave-bone assemblages in north Cork. They provide a fragmentary but valuable picture of environments and animals. They do not provide a year-by-year history of a settled society.

A Date Within a Wide Interval

The key chronological warning concerns scale. Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater deposits produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. When considered through modern calibration, this represents a broad calendar range, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The notional year 31,440 BCE falls within that wide span, but the deposit cannot tell us what happened in that particular year. Calibration is essential because atmospheric radiocarbon levels changed through time; at these great ages, results are necessarily broader than familiar historical dates.

The period was not the Last Glacial Maximum itself. The British–Irish Ice Sheet later expanded dramatically, with its greatest overall volume around 23,000 years ago and extensive Irish ice reaching the Atlantic shelf edge and Celtic Sea shelf edge at different times. Around 31,440 BCE, however, ice growth, local glaciation, changing sea levels and climatic oscillation were already reshaping the western edge of Europe. Ireland was neither a stable green island nor a single uniform ice sheet. Conditions varied by region, altitude, season and the shifting positions of ice margins.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree is important precisely because later glaciation preserved evidence that it might otherwise have destroyed. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. Beneath the familiar smooth hill lay a sequence with a clear order: an older sheet of glacial till, then freshwater silts and fine sands containing organic remains, then another thick till sheet deposited by later ice. The middle deposit records an interval in which open water and wet ground existed after one glacial episode and before another.

Its fossil plants and invertebrates indicate a cold, treeless, wet landscape rather than woodland. The original investigators described a full-glacial flora and fauna; later syntheses characterise the setting as a tundra or muskeg environment. Sedges, moss-rich ground and shallow freshwater habitats are central to the reconstruction. Plants associated with cold northern and alpine conditions, alongside aquatic and waterside species, show that water persisted locally even in a severe climate. Such evidence is stronger for the existence of that particular wetland than for conditions across every part of Ireland.

Nevertheless, Derryvree helps make the broader landscape imaginable. On low, waterlogged ground there may have been sedge fens, pools, muddy margins and seasonally frozen surfaces. Exposed mineral soils and sparse vegetation would have extended beyond them. Wind, frost action and short growing seasons constrained plant cover, while valleys and sheltered hollows could preserve water and organic sediment. The drumlin visible today is not a feature of a single year: it is the result of glacial erosion and deposition across changing episodes. Yet the sealed freshwater bed reveals that the land beneath later ice was not always lifeless or uniformly frozen.

Animals on a Changing Western Margin

Animal remains from Irish caves complement this wetland record. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, is Ireland's most important site for mammals from the last cold stage. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena, among other animals. The presence of spotted hyena is especially striking: the National Museum of Ireland places the species' Irish migration, with other mammals, broadly between about 45,000 and 30,000 years ago.

These finds establish that Ireland could form part of wider animal movements during parts of MIS 3. They do not demonstrate that every named species lived together at Castlepook on one day, or that the whole island supported a continuous 'mammoth-steppe'. Cave assemblages commonly mix material accumulated over long periods. Animals may die naturally, be carried in by carnivores, be scavenged, or be moved by water and sediment. Improved radiocarbon methods have also led specialists to reassess several older Irish cave dates. The appropriate conclusion is one of changing faunal geography, not a fixed Ice Age menagerie.

Reindeer fit the cold, open environments suggested at Derrynvree; large herbivores would have used patches of forage distributed across a difficult terrain. Carnivores followed opportunities rather than political boundaries. Hyenas may have used caves as dens or feeding places, leaving bones altered by teeth and transport. The fossil record therefore describes ecological relationships—grazing, scavenging, predation and seasonal movement—far more securely than it describes human activity.

The Human Question at Castlepook

One object makes this period important to the human history of Ireland: a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave that bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation and its broad age association are upheld, it suggests that people reached Ireland roughly 33,000 years ago—far earlier than the substantial evidence for Mesolithic settlement after about 8000 BCE.

This is a significant possibility, but it must be expressed narrowly. The bone is not a settlement site. No securely dated hearth, dwelling, burial, stone-tool assemblage, boat, artwork or repeated occupation surface is presently known from Ireland around 31,440 BCE. Nor does one cut-marked bone establish a resident population, a named cultural group or a direct relationship with the Upper Palaeolithic communities known on the European mainland and in Britain. The mark may be evidence for carcass processing by a visitor or a small party; it cannot reveal their language, kinship system, route, length of stay or fate.

The cave's older collections also illustrate a general archaeological difficulty. Material excavated long ago may lack the precise stratigraphic documentation expected today. A bone's radiocarbon result dates the animal, not automatically the human modification or the episode when it entered the cave. Claims about the earliest people in Ireland are therefore being tested through renewed examination, better sampling and new excavation. Caution is not a dismissal of the evidence; it is what allows a potentially important discovery to retain its proper weight.

No Politics, but Powerful Constraints

There is no evidence from which to describe rulers, territories, diplomacy, warfare or formal religion in Ireland at this date. There are likewise no grounds for claiming farming, trade networks, permanent villages, literacy, ritual monuments or an Irish political community. Agriculture lay tens of millennia in the future. The stone circles, passage tombs and rock art often associated with prehistoric Ireland belong to much later worlds and should not be projected back into this one.

If people did cross into Ireland during this interval, their everyday lives would have been organised around survival in an exposed, climatically volatile landscape: shelter, fire, clothing, tools, food-sharing and knowledge of animals and terrain. Such statements are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not direct observations of Irish households. Nor should low sea level be simplified into a guaranteed land bridge. Ice-sheet growth, relative sea level, isostatic change and the geography of the Irish Sea created complicated, shifting conditions. Routes from Britain or the continental margin remain uncertain.

Environmental change was the dominant force. It influenced where water lay open, where herbivores could feed, whether carnivores found prey, and whether a human journey was feasible. A later, more extensive glaciation would scour and bury much of the landscape, helping explain why evidence is so

scarce. The absence of a rich archaeological record is thus partly a result of preservation, discovery and sampling, not proof that every part of Ireland was always unvisited.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

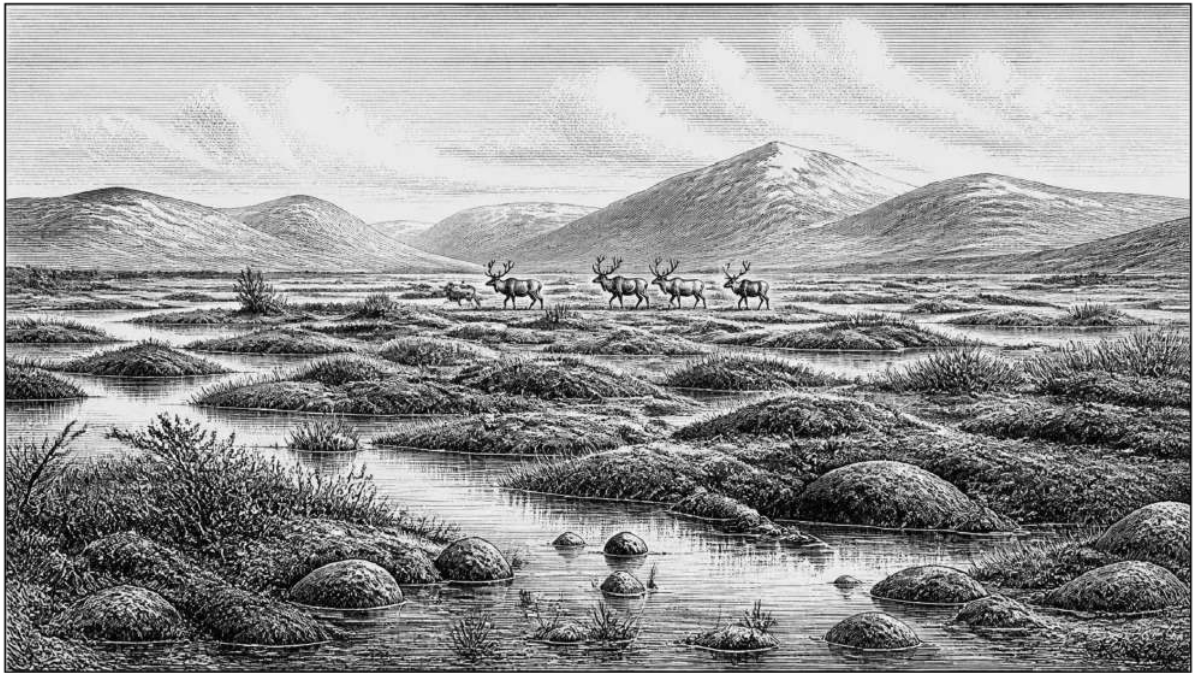
Around the broad interval represented by 31,440 BCE, parts of Ireland preserved cold-climate wetlands and supported changing communities of Ice Age animals. At Derryvree in Fermanagh, a freshwater tundra environment accumulated between two glacial episodes. At Castlepook in Cork, caves retained evidence of large mammals and carnivores moving through an intermittently habitable landscape. A marked reindeer bone raises the serious possibility of very early human butchery, while falling well short of proving permanent occupation.

This is not a lost year of kings, battles or monuments. It is a deep-time Irish history written in silt, pollen, seeds, insects, bones, cave deposits and glacial sediments. Its chief lesson is one of precision about uncertainty: the evidence can illuminate an Ice Age landscape and its possibilities, but not an exact day—or even an exact year—in the lives of the people and animals who may have passed through it.

Chapter 062 of 100

31439 BCE

Derryvree's Entombed Herbarium^[62]



The label 31,439 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that any person in prehistoric Ireland could have known or recorded. It corresponds approximately to 33,400 calendar years before present, where “present” conventionally means AD 1950. At this depth of time, even excellent scientific dating normally yields ranges rather than single calendar years. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during a broad part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable interval of the last Ice Age, not an invented event in one named year.

A Date Within a Range

The strongest Irish evidence that brackets this notional date comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, organic freshwater sediments were discovered between two layers of glacial till: deposits made before later ice advanced over and sealed the site. A conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP has been calibrated to a broad range of roughly 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. That span includes the horizon represented by 31,439 BCE, but it emphatically does not permit historians to say what happened in that particular year.

This distinction matters. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years, because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time; calibration converts a measurement into a probability range, not a pinpoint date. The older the sample, the more cautiously its range must be handled. Derryvree is consequently an environmental archive for a long episode, perhaps interrupted by changes within it, rather than a diary of an Irish season. Its value lies in showing that a freshwater wetland existed in Fermanagh before it was overridden and buried by later ice.

Wet Ground Beneath Future Ice

The sediments preserve pollen, plant macrofossils and insects. Taken together, they indicate open, treeless country, commonly described as tundra or muskeg: wet, moss-rich ground with sedges, grasses, herbs and low shrubs, crossed by shallow pools and sluggish water. The assemblage is not a photographic reconstruction. Pollen can travel long distances, be reworked from older sediments, or survive unevenly. Yet the agreement between several kinds of evidence makes one conclusion secure: this was not the familiar, wooded Ireland of later prehistory.

Short summers could nevertheless be productive. Wetlands supported plant growth, insect life and decaying vegetation, while open ground offered grazing and movement routes for large mammals. The landscape was harsh, especially in winter, but it was not necessarily an unbroken white desert. Liquid water had accumulated at Derryvree, and calcite deposits in Crag Cave, County Kerry, show episodes of speleothem growth elsewhere in south-west Ireland during MIS 3. Because cave calcite needs water moving through rock, these deposits independently demonstrate that conditions fluctuated within the long cold stage.

Regional conditions were changing quickly on geological timescales. Research on the build-up of the British–Irish Ice Sheet places major expansion after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, before its maximum extent later in the Last Glacial Maximum. Around the broad horizon represented here, parts of Ireland could retain ice-free or seasonally habitable landscapes while ice masses expanded, altered drainage and increasingly constrained routes. The precise limits of ice in any single decade cannot be mapped with confidence. What is clear is that Derryvree’s wetland belonged to a world soon transformed: later glacier ice laid down the upper till and entombed its biological record.

Animals on an Open Island Margin

Irish caves add a second body of evidence. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that a varied Pleistocene fauna reached Ireland at different times between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Cave collections, especially from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, include remains attributed to reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, fox, hare, lemming, horse and woolly mammoth. They reveal that Ireland could support, or be reached by, animals associated with open and cold north-west European environments.

These cave assemblages must not be treated as a single herd photographed in one moment. Bones accumulated through carnivore activity, water movement, deaths in or near caves, and nineteenth- and twentieth-century collecting. Old excavations disturbed much of the original stratigraphy. Improved sample preparation and redating have also shown that some early radiocarbon results from Irish cave bones were unreliable. A mammoth bone, a hyaena jaw and a reindeer bone found in the same cave need not be contemporary, and none by itself describes conditions throughout the island.

Still, Castlepook is important for the scale of the question it raises. A reindeer femur from its old collections has been dated to approximately 33,000 radiocarbon years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage interpretation has connected the specimen with possible butchery by Upper Palaeolithic hunters. If that interpretation is confirmed by further analysis, it would place a human encounter with reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the previously secure terminal-Pleistocene evidence.

The Human Question

It remains a possibility, not a settled fact of annual history. The radiocarbon measurement dates the animal's death, not automatically the making of the mark, the identity of its maker or the place where the carcass was processed. Carnivores may have carried remains into Castlepook after people, if people were involved at all, had dealt with an animal elsewhere. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, shelter floor, human bone or repeated occupation layer of comparable age has yet been recovered from Ireland. Modern excavations at Castlepook have located surviving Pleistocene deposits and may eventually test the question with better stratigraphic control.

The closest secure evidence for human activity in Ireland is much later: a cut-marked brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, with calibrated dates around 12,800–12,600 years BP. That later find cannot disprove an earlier visit, but it establishes the difference between a directly dated, demonstrably modified specimen and an intriguing older trace from a disturbed cave collection. At 31,439 BCE, Ireland cannot responsibly be described as permanently settled, nor can continuity be drawn between any possible visitors and later Irish populations.

If people did reach Ireland during this broad period, they were probably small, mobile foraging groups operating within the wider Upper Palaeolithic world of north-west Europe. That is an inference from neighbouring regions, not a demonstrated social description of an Irish camp. Reindeer and other large animals would have supplied meat, fat, hides, sinew, bone and antler; routes through open country may have been seasonal. But Ireland has yielded no local evidence from this horizon for dwellings, clothing, watercraft, food stores or the organisation of a hunting party. The archaeology allows the possibility of brief visits, not a fully recoverable way of life.

What Cannot Be Written

There were no Irish kingdoms, chiefs, borders, treaties or diplomatic missions that can be identified at this date. There is no evidence for warfare, formal political institutions, named communities, trade networks or exchange goods. Lower sea levels changed coastlines and the geography of the Irish Sea basin, but evidence is insufficient to reconstruct a specific crossing route into Ireland around this horizon. Nor can archaeology identify religious practices, stories, languages, artistic traditions or systems of learning here. Their absence from the record is not proof that people lacked beliefs or culture; it means that no securely dated Irish material allows them to be described.

For this reason, the most meaningful history of Ireland around 31,439 BCE is not a tale of rulers or monuments. It is the history of a changing cold-climate landscape: sedges and mosses growing in a Fermanagh wetland; pools sustaining insects and small plants; cold-adapted mammals moving through open country; caves preserving scattered bones; and advancing ice eventually covering, eroding and sealing much of the evidence. Derryvree's buried organic layer is an unusually eloquent survivor. It shows that beneath landscapes later reshaped by glaciers lay a living, watery tundra whose traces can still set limits on what Ireland's deepest past can honestly tell us.

Chapter 063 of 100

31438 BCE

Derryvree's Moss and Mammoths ^[63]



The label 31,438 BCE gives a useful position on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify an event in an Irish calendar year. No writing, calendar, named community or historical chronicle existed on the island at this depth of time. In radiocarbon convention the date falls about 33,388 years before AD 1950, in the later part of the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3. Yet radiocarbon measurements must be calibrated, carry sizeable uncertainties at this age, and date samples rather than moments of national history. The responsible approach is therefore to describe a broad interval, not to invent an occurrence for a particular year.

For Ireland, the closest illuminating evidence is a small number of deposits and cave-bone collections, most of them preserved by chance and later disturbed by ice, water, excavation or old collecting practices. They show a cold, open and changeable land before the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet. They do not reveal a state, tribe, settlement network, religion or economy in the ordinary historical sense. Around this point, Ireland's story is principally one of ice, wetlands, animals and the unresolved question of very early human visitors.

A Date Within a Wide Range

The key environmental sequence lies at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine sands and organic freshwater silts trapped between two thick layers of till, sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. The organic layer produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Published calibration has placed that result broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP: roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern date 31,438 BCE falls inside that large interval, but is not a date for the Derryvree wetland itself, much less for an island-wide event.

This distinction matters. A radiocarbon date on waterlogged plant material gives an age estimate for carbon that entered the deposit; stratigraphy establishes only that the freshwater bed lay between episodes of glaciation. Neither method can identify a single season, a named generation or a precise year. Modern calibration curves improve the conversion of radiocarbon ages into calendar ranges, but they do not make such remote evidence annual in resolution. At Derryvree, the strongest conclusion is that north-central Ireland had locally ice-free ground during part of the broad interval represented by the sediments, before later ice buried the site beneath the drumlin.

The Wetland Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is unusually valuable because it preserves biological detail from a landscape otherwise largely erased by subsequent glaciation. Pollen, seeds and other plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point towards open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like wetland. Grasses, sedges, herbs and low shrubs were more important than woodland. Mossy ground held standing or slow-moving freshwater in pools and hollows, while frost, poor drainage and short growing seasons constrained taller vegetation. This was not a uniformly barren sheet of snow: it was a patchwork of damp ground, shallow water, sparse plant cover and exposed mineral surfaces.

That reconstruction is evidence-based, but its limits should be kept in view. The deposit represents one locality, not a map of every Irish valley. Plant remains show what grew near the accumulating water and what was blown or washed into it; they do not provide a complete census of the island. Likewise, insect assemblages support an interpretation of cold, open, plant-rich wetland, but cannot supply daily temperatures. Still, the agreement of independent indicators makes the general picture persuasive: a severe periglacial environment, not a forested Ireland and not yet an island wholly overwhelmed by the later ice-sheet maximum.

At a regional scale, this was a period of climatic instability. The British–Irish Ice Sheet did not appear as one instantaneous blanket. Its margins, domes and flow routes altered over millennia, responding to changing snowfall, temperatures, sea level and the shape of the land beneath. Evidence from Ireland indicates that the main build-up of the last ice sheet followed earlier ice-free conditions and eventually reached a much greater extent considerably later, during the Last Glacial Maximum. Thus 31,438 BCE should not be pictured as the height of the last glaciation. It belongs to the long, uneven prelude to that maximum, when habitable-looking patches of cold ground could exist even as conditions became increasingly hostile.

Mammoths, Reindeer and Hyenas

The other major archive is Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its old bone collections and surviving deposits have produced Ireland's best-known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammals. Finds attributed broadly to the Middle Midlandian include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared and Norwegian lemmings, and spotted hyena. These are not all necessarily contemporary. Cave deposits often accumulate over long periods, and bones can be carried in by carnivores, water or people, then mixed by later disturbance. The collection records a succession of animal presences rather than one perfectly preserved ecosystem.

Even so, the fauna gives Derryvree's cold landscape a larger scale. Reindeer and lemmings are consistent with open northern environments; mammoth and giant deer demonstrate that large herbivores could reach or inhabit parts of Ireland in suitable phases. Spotted hyena is especially revealing. Its presence shows that Ireland's Pleistocene fauna was not simply a scattered assortment of harmless grazers: large carnivores could use cave systems, transport bones and compete for carcasses. A mammoth bone from Castlepook bears damage consistent with hyena activity, a reminder that caves may have been dens and feeding places rather than neutral shelters.

These animals also imply connection, although not necessarily a permanently open land bridge at the precise moment in question. Sea level was far lower than today during the wider glacial period, exposing parts of the continental shelves and altering routes between Ireland, Britain and mainland Europe. The exact accessibility of those routes changed as ice, sea and topography changed. The faunal evidence establishes that animals had entered Ireland during cold-stage intervals; it does not permit a simple claim that every species crossed together, by a single route or in one migration.

The Human Question

There is no securely excavated settlement, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial or continuous human population in Ireland that can responsibly be assigned to 31,438 BCE. Consequently there is no basis for describing political authority, diplomacy, warfare, language, law, religious institutions, trade systems or social rank on the island. Terms such as Gaelic, Celtic and Irish belong to immensely later cultural and historical contexts and should not be projected backwards into the Pleistocene.

There is, however, a striking but limited clue from Castlepook. A reindeer femur from an early twentieth-century collection has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. The animal bone has been publicised as dating to around 33,000 years ago, bringing it broadly close to the period considered here. If the modification is confirmed as human butchery, it would be evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland long before the well-attested post-glacial settlement of the island.

The appropriate conclusion remains cautious. The femur was not recovered in a modern, intact occupation layer; the age of a bone is not automatically the exact age of every mark upon it; and one modified object cannot prove a resident population. It may record a short visit by highly mobile hunters rather than settlement. Subsequent Castlepook research has identified promising Pleistocene deposits and sought charcoal, stone artefacts and further modified bones, but the case for a substantial Palaeolithic occupation still requires securely stratified corroboration. The find is important precisely because it is potentially transformative, not because it settles the question.

Life Without a Historical Record

If people did enter Ireland during this broad interval, their most plausible activities would have been practical and mobile: following game, exploiting carcasses, making brief use of shelter, and carrying lightweight tools and clothing suited to cold conditions. Such statements are analogies from Upper Palaeolithic Europe, not direct observations from an Irish camp. No Irish evidence currently demonstrates houses, ritual deposits, art, exchange goods or organised hunting parties at this date. Equally, the absence of such finds is not proof that no visitors came: later ice sheets and changing coastlines had exceptional power to remove, bury or submerge fragile traces.

For animals, everyday life was more securely rooted in the available evidence. Herbivores negotiated an open landscape in which wetland plants, grasses and sedges could provide seasonal forage. Predators and scavengers followed them. Freshwater pools mattered to plants, insects and mammals alike, while caves offered den sites and traps for accumulating bones. Winter conditions were harsh, but the Derryvree flora and fauna show that this was a living environment, not merely a frozen void.

What This Year Can Mean

Modern Ireland was not yet taking historical shape. There were no towns, farms, monuments, ships, kingdoms or written memories. The pertinent evidence is local and fragmentary: a Fermanagh wetland sealed beneath glacial sediment, a Cork cave holding a complex bone archive, and laboratory dates that must be read as ranges. Together they show an island in a cold-stage transformation. Locally ice-free tundra wetland persisted at Derryvree; cold-adapted mammals moved through landscapes that could support both prey and powerful carnivores; and a controversial reindeer bone raises the possibility of a fleeting human encounter.

That is already a substantial history, though not a conventional one. Around 31,438 BCE, Ireland is best understood not as a nation awaiting its first chapter but as a changing northern environment whose later glaciers nearly destroyed its earliest archives. The surviving mosses, insects, silts and bones do not yield a dated human story for this individual year. They do, responsibly, illuminate the deep environmental conditions from which all later Irish history eventually emerged.

Chapter 064 of 100

31437 BCE

Derryvree's Tundra Insects^[64]



“31,437 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. No writing, calendar, ruler-list or settlement sequence allows events to be fixed to a particular year so far back. Calendar arithmetic places the label roughly 33,386 years before AD 1950, but that must not be confused with a radiocarbon measurement. At this depth of time, archaeology works responsibly with broad phases, stratified deposits and calibrated probability ranges. The appropriate setting is the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), during the last glacial period but before the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet.

The strongest Irish evidence close to this notional date comes not from a human camp, but from a buried wetland at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Here, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two layers of glacial till. The organic deposit produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places that result broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,437 BCE lies within the wide interval illuminated by Derryvree, but cannot be isolated as a moment within it.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is important because its sedimentary sequence records change rather than a timeless image of an Ice Age Ireland. A lower till was laid down by ice; afterwards, liquid water collected and laid down silts rich in organic remains; then a later ice advance covered the deposit with another till. The deposit therefore demonstrates that this part of Fermanagh was ice-free, at least locally, during a cold interval between episodes of glaciation. It does not show that all Ireland was free of ice at once, nor does it identify the exact outline of coasts, glaciers or sea routes in 31,437 BCE.

The plants and insects preserved in the silts are the principal witnesses. Pollen was poorly preserved, but what survived was predominantly herbaceous. Moss macrofossils, sedges and freshwater plants indicate wet ground, shallow pools and waterlogged hollows. The insect assemblage has a distinctly northern, cold-adapted character. Researchers have interpreted the combined evidence as open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like country: a mosaic of saturated mossy ground, sedge beds, pools and sparse herb-rich patches, rather than the dense green woodland often imagined as Ireland's natural condition.

That reconstruction is evidence-based, but its limits matter. It describes the vicinity of a freshwater basin, not every ridge, valley or coast on the island. Nor does "tundra" mean an unchanging sheet of snow. The ground would have varied with drainage, exposure, season and climatic fluctuation. Short summers could bring bursts of plant growth, insects and grazing; long winters would have been severe. Periglacial conditions—cold climates involving seasonal freezing, frost action and potentially permafrost—help explain why water, mud and vegetation formed such a distinctive local archive.

An Unstable North Atlantic Climate

Irish conditions were shaped by the restless North Atlantic climate of MIS 3. Greenland ice-core records show that the last glacial period was punctuated by abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Ireland did not reproduce Greenland's climate exactly, and the Derryvree layers cannot resolve each shift to a single year. Yet their position between tills, their cold-adapted biology and their radiocarbon age fit a world in which ice margins and ecosystems could change markedly over millennia, sometimes more rapidly than later historical experience might suggest.

At the scale of the island, the picture remains debated. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet have been transformed by marine geophysics, cosmogenic dating and renewed examination of old stratigraphic sequences. There is wide agreement that the ice sheet expanded to a very large extent during the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly after this period, but its earlier growth was neither simple nor uniform. Derryvree's freshwater horizon is valuable precisely because later ice preserved it beneath the drumlin. It shows that glacial Ireland was a sequence of advancing ice, exposed land, wetlands and ecological readjustments—not one continuous frozen blank.

The Castlepook Animal World

More than 300 kilometres to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork offers a different sort of evidence. Often called Mammoth Cave, it has yielded one of Ireland's most significant Pleistocene faunal collections. Modern re-dating has shown that at least part of its animal assemblage belongs to MIS 3, rather than to the much later end of the Ice Age. The wider cave record includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena.

This is not a census of one landscape in one season. Caves accumulate remains through many processes: animals may die inside them; predators and scavengers can drag in carcasses or limbs; water can move bones; sediments can be disturbed; and early excavations often lacked the methods now expected. Castlepook's deposits were explored from the early twentieth century onward, and their original layers were not always retained intact. The fauna nevertheless establishes that Ireland could support, or receive, a much richer cold-stage mammal community than the modern island.

Reindeer point particularly strongly towards open, cold-adapted grazing terrain. Mammoth and giant deer indicate extensive plant resources in suitable phases, while wolves and spotted hyaenas occupied the predator and scavenger side of the food web. Their presence should not be converted into a picturesque certainty about herd sizes or animal behaviour at Derrynree. It does, however, support the broader interpretation that portions of Ireland contained open habitats capable of sustaining large herbivores and their predators during MIS 3.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook is also central to the unresolved question of whether people reached Ireland at this early date. A reindeer femur from the cave has been publicised as approximately 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with a stone-tool cut or chop made while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material has consequently presented it as possible evidence of Palaeolithic hunters processing reindeer around 31,000 BCE.

If that interpretation is upheld, it would be potentially transformative: it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland far earlier than the securely dated late Upper Palaeolithic bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to about 12,800–12,600 calibrated years BP. But the Castlepook femur cannot responsibly be treated as proof of a settled population in 31,437 BCE. It comes from an old cave collection, not a newly excavated, undisturbed occupation floor. No securely associated hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling, burial, human remains or food-processing area of comparable date has been recovered there.

Moreover, a radiocarbon result dates the organic material in the animal bone, within a statistical range; it does not by itself date a surface mark, identify its maker or reveal whether the animal was killed at the cave. Distinguishing stone-tool damage from breakage, carnivore activity, trampling, sediment movement, weathering or excavation damage requires specialist taphonomic assessment. The careful conclusion is therefore that Castlepook contains a promising possible trace of human butchery, not demonstrated evidence of permanent occupation or continuous settlement.

People, Politics and Belief

There is no evidence from Ireland at this date for political institutions, named communities, warfare, diplomacy, territories, religious monuments or formal learning. Such subjects cannot be reconstructed by importing the societies of later Celtic Ireland, the Mesolithic, or even well-excavated Upper Palaeolithic regions of continental Europe. If people did visit Ireland during the broad period represented by the Castlepook femur, they may have been a very small mobile party, perhaps exploiting an animal carcass during a brief incursion. That is an interpretation of possibility, not a demonstrated history of a particular group.

The same restraint applies to economy and culture. Reindeer could potentially provide meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone; Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere in Europe used stone tools and had complex social and symbolic lives. Yet no Irish artefact or securely dated camp of this age permits those practices to be assigned to Ireland. There is likewise no sound basis for imagining trade networks, rituals in Castlepook Cave, or a specific route from Britain or the Continent. Lower sea levels changed the geography of the surrounding shelves, but the evidence does not settle whether visitors crossed open water, used temporarily exposed terrain, or reached the island at all.

A Landscape Known by Fragments

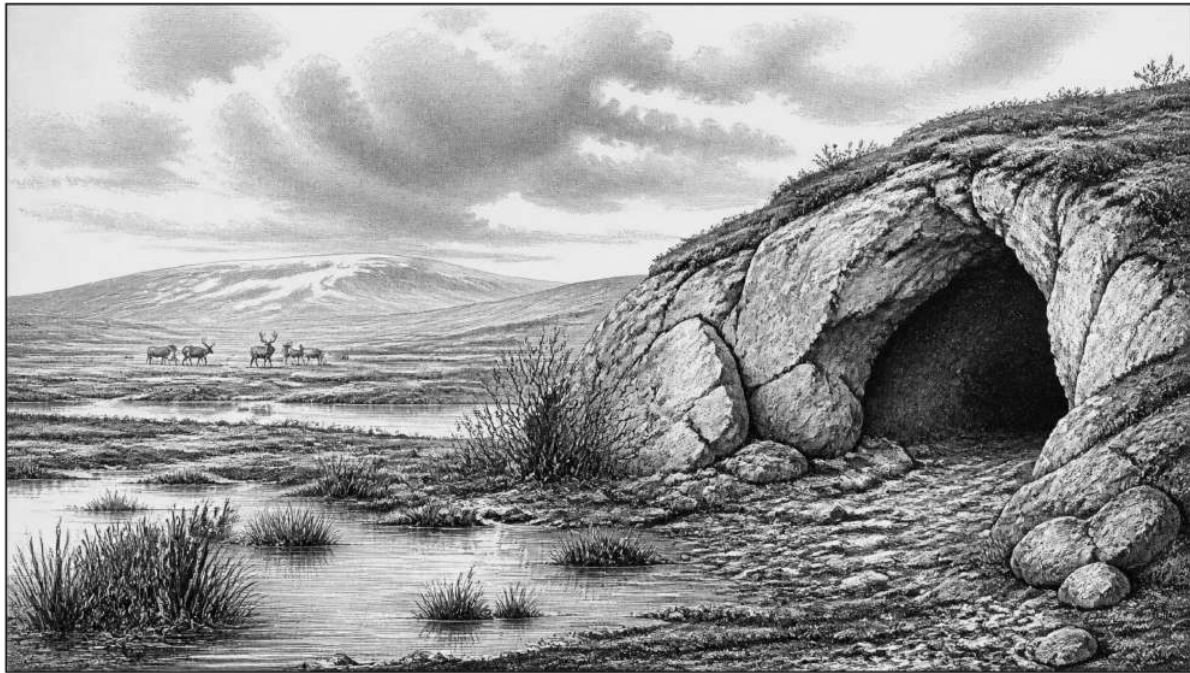
What can be said with confidence is both modest and remarkable. Around the broad calibrated span containing 31,437 BCE, parts of Ireland experienced a harsh, open and changeable Ice Age environment. At Derryvree, freshwater pools, mosses, sedges, herbs and cold-adapted insects persisted between phases of glaciation. In southern Ireland, cave deposits preserve the remains of animals that belonged to a wider north-west European cold-stage ecology. One marked reindeer bone may eventually alter the story of Ireland's earliest human presence, but it remains a question rather than a foundation for invented biography.

Derryvree's buried insects make the deeper point. They record neither kings nor battles, but they preserve the conditions under which every later Irish history became possible: water on a cold plain, plants rooted in saturated ground, and a landscape repeatedly reshaped by ice. For 31,437 BCE, that is not a thin substitute for history. It is the most truthful history the evidence allows.

Chapter 065 of 100

31436 BCE

Doneraile's Earliest Trace ^[65]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,436 BCE. The numbered year is a useful position on a modern timeline, not a date that any community in Ice Age Ireland could have recorded, and it cannot be matched to a particular season, journey, hunt or individual. In radiocarbon convention it falls roughly 33,386 years before AD 1950, or about 33.4 thousand calendar years before present. At this depth of time, dates are expressed as calibrated ranges and carry substantial uncertainties. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically volatile interval of the Late Pleistocene.

There are no annals, monuments, settlements, burials, named leaders or securely excavated campsites from this precise horizon in Ireland. What can be recovered is a more fragmentary history of changing environments: animal bones from caves, freshwater sediments caught between glacial deposits, plant and insect remains, landforms and the chronology of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. These sources can establish that parts of Ireland supported life in a severe Ice Age world. They cannot supply the political or social narrative that later historical periods make possible.

A Date Within Ranges

The distinction between a modern calendar label and scientific dating matters especially here. Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, because the quantity of atmospheric carbon-14 has changed through time. Researchers therefore calibrate radiocarbon measurements against curves such as IntCal20. Far back in the Pleistocene, a measurement commonly produces a broad calendar interval rather than a narrow result. Stratigraphy adds another level of evidence: the order of sediments may show that a wetland formed after one advance of ice and before another, but it does not identify an annual sequence.

The most relevant Irish environmental record comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed silts and fine sands containing organic material between two distinct bodies of till within a drumlin. The original study obtained a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 with an uncertainty of $\pm 1,170$ – $\pm 1,030$ radiocarbon years BP. Its significance lies less in converting that figure into one preferred calendar year than in the sequence itself: ice had deposited the lower till; an ice-free freshwater environment then existed long enough to lay down sediments and preserve biological remains; later ice covered the deposit with another till sheet. The Derryvree record is thus a window onto a broad late-MIS-3 interval overlapping the chronological neighbourhood of 31,436 BCE, not an event dated to that year.

Ice, Water and Open Ground

Ireland was not a single uniform landscape. The last British–Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic, with ice centres, glaciers and margins changing across regions and over long periods. Its major maximum lay later, principally around 27,000 years ago and afterwards, but that does not mean the island at c. 33,400 cal BP was mild, wooded or stable. Nor does it justify imagining it as wholly sealed under ice. The survival of inter-till freshwater deposits at Derryvree and comparable northern sequences shows that at least some landscapes passed through episodes in which water, sediments, plants and animals could occupy ground subsequently overridden by ice.

The Derryvree flora describes a cold, largely treeless setting. Pollen was poorly preserved, but the organic beds produced remains of mosses and tundra-associated herbs, including sedges and plants such as bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens and dwarf willow. Such taxa point to wet ground, pools or shallow freshwater margins amid open vegetation. Their modern distributions should not be used as a simple thermometer, yet collectively they support an interpretation of periglacial conditions: prolonged cold, short growing seasons, frost-affected soils and little or no closed forest.

That was nevertheless a living landscape rather than an empty white expanse. Mosses and sedges could colonise saturated ground; low shrubs could find shelter; and freshwater invertebrates and aquatic plants occupied suitable pools. Wind, snow cover, frozen ground and seasonal meltwater would have made local conditions highly variable. The apparent flatness of a reconstructed “tundra” can be misleading. In reality, a mosaic of hollows, springs, stream margins, exposed mineral ground and sheltered limestone country offered different possibilities to plants and animals.

Caves and the Faunal Record

Cave deposits, particularly in the limestone districts of Munster, provide another essential but difficult line of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is central. Collections made during early twentieth-century excavations include remains attributed to mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, horse, brown bear, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox, hares and small northern mammals. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project demonstrated that a range of such animals occurred in Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly between at least 45,000 and 20,000 years ago.

This does not establish that every species was present together in 31,436 BCE. A cave collection may combine bones accumulated over many millennia, moved by carnivores, water or earlier excavation, and later dating programmes have shown why individual bones need direct, modern analysis. The correct conclusion is more restrained: southern Irish cave evidence shows that Ireland was repeatedly connected to a wider north-west European cold-stage animal world during MIS 3. Reindeer and horse indicate open

forage-rich country; hyaena and bear speak to a food web with large carcasses, scavenging and predation; mammoth remains belong to the wider mammoth-steppe fauna known in this period. The precise size, continuity and seasonality of Irish populations remain uncertain.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has added a striking, contested human dimension. It has been publicly reported as about 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it would indicate a human encounter with a reindeer in Ireland during the earlier Upper Palaeolithic, long before the better evidenced terminal-Pleistocene and Mesolithic visits. Yet the object is not a settlement, and the cave's disturbed history prevents it from becoming proof of a resident population, a named group or a single episode precisely aligned with this calendar label.

People: Possibility, Not a Population History

The wider European setting makes occasional human movement plausible. By this time *Homo sapiens* communities occupied parts of Britain and continental north-west Europe, adapting to highly seasonal environments through mobility, hunting knowledge, tailored clothing, fire, stone tools and social networks. Lower sea levels altered coastlines and narrowed or removed some water barriers. But Ireland's exact geography, sea crossings and land connections varied with ice, sea level and local topography; they cannot be reduced to a simple "land bridge" story.

For Ireland itself, there is no securely dated house floor, hearth, lithic assemblage, grave, artwork or settlement surface from around 33,400 cal BP. The strongest responsible formulation is therefore that brief human visitation is possible, and the Castlepook bone may be evidence for it, but sustained occupation has not been demonstrated. The later advance of ice also matters: glaciers eroded, buried and rearranged older landscapes, so the absence of camps is not conclusive proof that people never arrived. Equally, erosion cannot be invoked as positive evidence for an established population.

No Politics, No Diplomacy

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy cannot be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, conflict between communities or institutions of rule. Nor can religion be documented in the sense of ritual sites, shrines, formal burials or images. It would be tempting to infer beliefs from the rich symbolic cultures known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but Irish evidence does not warrant transferring those practices to this island.

Everyday life can only be discussed conditionally. Had people travelled in Ireland during this period, they would almost certainly have been small, mobile hunter-gatherer parties relying on portable possessions and detailed seasonal knowledge. Their immediate economy would have been based on obtaining animal foods and materials, with plant foods available only in restricted seasonal quantities. That is an inference from comparable northern European societies and environments, not direct evidence for a particular Irish camp. There is no basis for describing farms, permanent villages, trade routes or a local craft tradition.

Connections Across a Changing Region

Trade in the later historic sense cannot be shown, but ecological connection is evident. Animals reached Ireland from the broader European fauna, whether by repeated movements across exposed shelves, shifting coastal corridors or routes affected by ice and sea. Any human party that reached the island would likewise have depended on wider networks of knowledge and movement, not on isolation. Castlepook and Derryvree therefore place Ireland within the geography of Ice Age north-west Europe, while also emphasising the island's precarious position at its oceanic edge.

The most important development around 31,436 BCE was not a political turning point but environmental instability. Freshwater wetlands could exist in parts of northern Ireland; open, cold-adapted fauna could range through other regions; and the larger glacial system was moving towards more extensive domination of the landscape. These conditions made Ireland intermittently habitable for plants and animals, and perhaps occasionally accessible to people, but vulnerable to profound disruption.

What This Year Can Mean

For a year-by-year history, the honest conclusion is necessarily modest. No event can be assigned to 31,436 BCE. Archaeology instead illuminates a long interval in which an open periglacial Ireland contained wetlands, tundra vegetation and a changing Ice Age fauna, while later ice would obscure much of the evidence. Derryvree preserves the environmental record of water between glacial advances; Castlepook preserves a difficult archive of animals and a possible humanly modified bone. Together they replace the false precision of a date on a timeline with something more valuable: a grounded picture of Ireland as a changing, cold and intermittently living landscape on the eve of deeper glaciation.

Chapter 066 of 100

31435 BCE

Derryvree's Bogbean Season^[66]



The label 31,435 BCE creates a false impression of precision. Nothing in Ireland's archaeological or environmental record can identify conditions in one calendar year so remote from the present: there are no written sources, annual chronicles, dated settlements or human burials for this point. Expressed in the archaeological convention of years before AD 1950, it falls at roughly 33,384 calibrated years before present (cal BP), within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a highly variable interval of the last Ice Age. The responsible approach is therefore to examine broad, calibrated date ranges and the physical traces that overlap them, rather than inventing an event for a particular year.

A Window Within the Ice Age

Ireland at this time was not yet the familiar Atlantic island of wooded valleys, fields and coasts. Sea level was substantially lower because immense volumes of water were stored in continental ice sheets. The Irish Sea was narrower and its surrounding shelves exposed or shallow in ways that altered the geography of movement. Yet lower sea level did not automatically make a single continuous land bridge from Ireland to continental Europe. The precise configuration of coasts, water, seasonal sea ice and ice margins changed repeatedly, and isostatic movements complicated any simple map.

The period belongs to the Midlandian, the Irish name commonly used for the last cold-stage sequence. It was not an unbroken age of universal ice cover. Across the North Atlantic world, abrupt climatic shifts alternated between comparatively milder interstadials and severe stadials. Ireland's surviving deposits indicate that glaciers advanced and retreated regionally, while open ground, wetlands and animal habitats could exist in some areas during intervals that preceded the Last Glacial Maximum. The latter, reached

much later, was devastating for the preservation of older landscapes: moving ice eroded soils, redistributed sediment and removed much of the evidence through which a pre-maximum human presence might otherwise be recognised.

The Derryvree Evidence

The most informative Irish evidence for this broad time window comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, excavation exposed organic-rich freshwater silts and sands lying between two tills: deposits left by glaciers. The sequence establishes an important relative order. An earlier ice advance laid down the lower till; subsequently, an ice-free local basin held water long enough for sediment, plants and small animals to accumulate; later glacier ice buried the deposit beneath another till. It is a rare survival of an Irish landscape that existed between glacial episodes.

A conventional radiocarbon determination from the Derryvree organic series, BIRM-166, was published as about $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. A radiocarbon age is not itself a calendar age, because atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations have varied considerably through time. When treated through modern calibration, the result corresponds only to a broad span, approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The numerical date represented by 31,435 BCE lies within that wide interval. This does not show that every Derryvree plant, pool or insect lived in that exact year; it makes the deposit a relevant environmental archive for the period.

Its biological remains point to cold, open conditions. The deposit has been interpreted as a treeless muskeg or wet tundra environment, with sedges, mosses and aquatic or waterside plants occupying shallow freshwater ground. Finds associated with bogbean, water-milfoil and other moisture-loving taxa show that this was not a sterile plain of permanent ice. There was liquid water for at least part of the year, vegetation capable of producing organic sediment, and a mosaic of saturated ground, pools and more exposed surfaces. Plant fossils are direct evidence of organisms represented in, or washed into, the deposit. Reconstructing the wider landscape from them is interpretation, necessarily limited by local topography, transport and preservation.

Cold Ground, Living Water

The Derryvree assemblage is especially valuable because it corrects two misleading extremes. Ireland was neither a temperate woodland refuge nor necessarily a land entirely locked beneath ice. The vegetation indicates a rigorous periglacial setting, likely with long winters, short growing seasons and limited woody cover. Frost action would have disturbed bare ground, while snowmelt and seasonal runoff fed pools and channels. The word “tundra” is useful only if it conveys this patchwork: wet hollows, sedge-rich margins, mossy areas and drier mineral surfaces, rather than one uniform carpet of plants.

Comparable northern Irish sequences broaden the picture without providing an identical contemporary scene. At Greenagho in County Fermanagh, organic deposits beneath till indicate another episode in which water and vegetation occupied ground later overridden by ice. Aghnadarragh in County Antrim preserves a far longer and more complex succession, including evidence for an earlier, cooler-temperate interval with trees, swamp and pools, followed by colder treeless deposits. These sites demonstrate that Irish climate and ice extent altered significantly across the wider Midlandian. They should not be compressed into one simultaneous landscape. Their real value is to show why a date such as 31,435 BCE must be treated as part of a fluctuating environmental sequence.

Mammals on a Changing Island

Cave finds from southern Ireland provide a second, very different body of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, and other cave sites have yielded remains attributed to mammals including reindeer, giant deer, mammoth, spotted hyaena, bears, foxes and lemmings. Radiocarbon programmes showed that a range of mammals entered or survived in Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum, with many relevant dates falling broadly between 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years BP. The fauna confirms that Ireland could support substantial animals during parts of the Late Pleistocene and that it was connected ecologically to neighbouring north-west Europe.

But cave bone collections are not a census of one landscape. Many were excavated in the late nineteenth or early twentieth centuries, before modern recording standards, and their deposits could be disturbed by water, roof collapse, carnivores and later digging. At Castlepook, bones of markedly different ages occurred in different parts of the cave, and some accumulations probably resulted from animals or bones falling through fissures rather than from a single occupation surface. A mammoth bone in a cave proves mammoths reached Ireland at some stage; it does not prove that a herd grazed beside the Derryvree pool in 31,435 BCE.

Still, the combined faunal record suggests an open-country ecosystem of considerable variety. Reindeer and lemmings suit cold conditions; mammoth and giant deer imply sufficient forage across broad landscapes; hyaenas and wolves, where present, signal food webs capable of sustaining large predators or scavengers. Animal movements probably followed changing corridors of available land, coastal shelf and ice. Such movements need not have been one dramatic invasion. They may instead have been repeated, partial colonisations and local disappearances as habitat, snow cover, sea level and glacier margins changed.

No Demonstrated Community

There is no securely dated human settlement from Ireland at this time. No hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food-processing area or artwork can presently be assigned to around 33,384 cal BP. Consequently there is no evidence for Irish political authority, diplomacy, warfare, named communities, social hierarchy, religious practice, formal learning, trade networks or a settled domestic economy in 31,435 BCE. These are not merely gaps in the written record; they are categories for which the archaeological evidence has not been found.

It is possible that people made occasional incursions into lands now forming Ireland during the wider Upper Palaeolithic. Low sea levels and the presence of large mammals made this geographically conceivable, while later glaciation offers a strong explanation for why shallow camps may have been destroyed. Possibility, however, is not proof. Ireland's earliest published direct evidence for human activity is vastly later: cut marks on a brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to roughly 12,810–12,590 cal BP. That find documents a final-Palaeolithic human incursion, not an occupation thirty thousand years earlier.

Society Beyond the Horizon

Elsewhere in Europe, people of the Upper Palaeolithic made sophisticated stone and organic tools, travelled across wide territories, hunted and scavenged varied animals, used pigments and created striking forms of visual culture. None of this should simply be transferred to Ireland. Continental or British

parallels establish what human groups of the era were capable of; they do not establish that such groups lived here, nor that particular social practices crossed the Irish Sea.

The most defensible social history for Ireland is therefore an environmental one. The land was shaped by ice, frost, water and sparse vegetation. Its inhabitants demonstrably included plants, insects and, during overlapping phases, a changing suite of mammals. Pools at Derryvree supported wetland life; open terrain elsewhere could sustain grazing animals and carnivores. Whether humans ever watched, hunted or crossed these landscapes remains unresolved. The silence is historically meaningful: it distinguishes a richly recoverable Ice-Age ecology from a human past that remains, for this date, beyond secure demonstration.

Regional Change Ahead

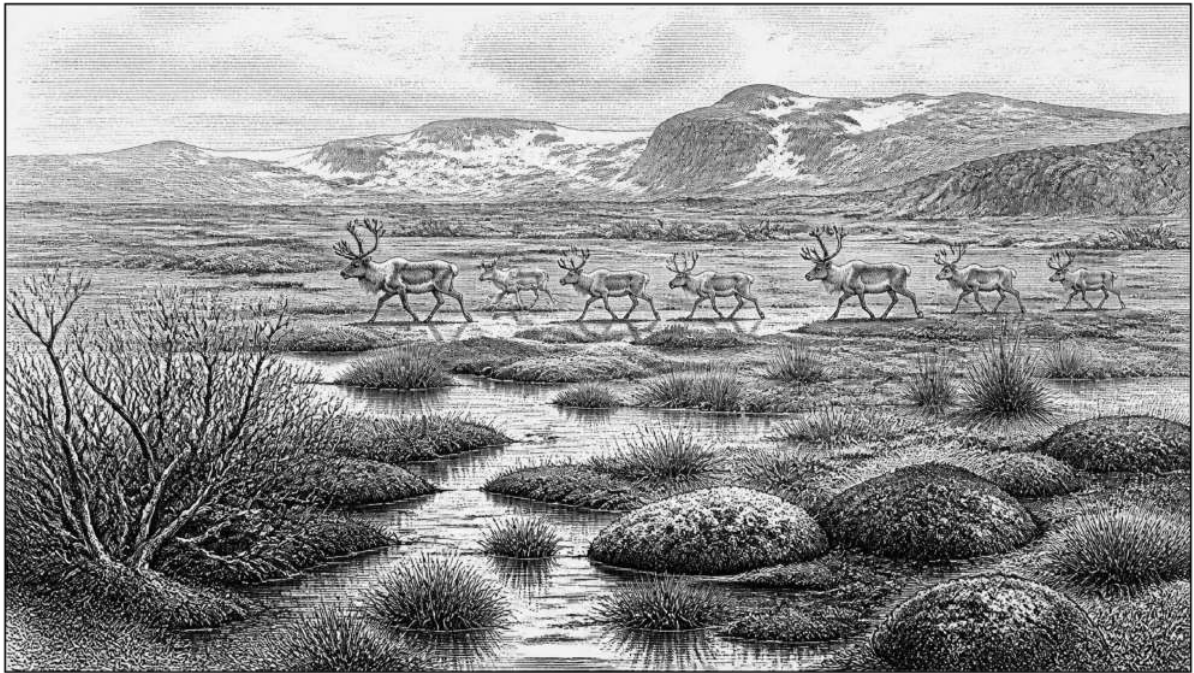
Over the following millennia, climatic deterioration and growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would transform Ireland again. By the Last Glacial Maximum, much or all of the island was ice-covered, and that renewed glaciation scoured away innumerable older surfaces. Derryvree survived precisely because its freshwater sediments were sealed beneath till. Its bogbean-bearing wetland is thus not an ordinary site but an exceptional archive: a brief, locally preserved record of life between ice advances.

For 31,435 BCE, Ireland's story is not one of kings, migrations or monuments. It is the story of a cold, intermittently habitable Pleistocene landscape, reconstructed from sediments and fossils whose dates span centuries or millennia. Derryvree gives the clearest image: shallow freshwater among tundra vegetation, preserved below the debris of a later glacier. That modest deposit supplies firmer historical ground than any invented event could offer.

Chapter 067 of 100

31434 BCE

The Awbeg Tundra^[67]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,434 BCE. No community on the island recorded this year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate an event to a single season, let alone a day. The responsible approach is to place it within a broad late Pleistocene horizon: roughly 33,383 years before AD 1950, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold phase of the last Ice Age. The closest important Irish environmental sequence, at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, has a published calibrated range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present. That span includes 31,434 BCE, but does not prove that every condition recorded at Derryvree existed across Ireland, or even at Derryvree itself, in this exact numbered year.

A Landscape Between Advances

Ireland was not yet in the fullest grip of the Last Glacial Maximum, the later phase when the Irish Ice Sheet expanded over much of the island and across adjoining seas. The timing and size of earlier ice advances remain subjects of active research, but geological evidence shows that ice sheets had repeatedly altered the country long before this point and would do so again. At Derryvree, organic freshwater sediments and fine sands were trapped between two layers of till, the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The intervening bed therefore records an interval when ice was absent from that locality and water, plants and animals occupied the ground before renewed glaciation sealed the evidence beneath a drumlin.

This does not licence a picture of a uniformly ice-free Ireland. An inter-till deposit is a local archive, while ice margins and upland snowfields could change substantially from region to region. Yet Derryvree is decisive in one respect: north-central Ireland was capable of sustaining terrestrial and wetland

ecosystems during part of this broad cold-stage interval. Other geological research similarly indicates that the build-up to the final large Irish Ice Sheet was prolonged and complex rather than a single instant when all land vanished beneath ice.

The country's familiar modern outlines are also a poor guide to its appearance. Sea level was lower during the Ice Age, river systems and coastal plains differed from those of today, and later glaciation, erosion and marine inundation removed or buried vast areas of old landscape. It is therefore safer not to draw an exact coastline or a definite land route between Ireland and Britain for 31,434 BCE. What can be said is that the island lay within the changing north-west European world of cold climates, shifting ice, exposed shelves and mobile animal populations.

Derryvree's Wet Ground

The fossils preserved at Derryvree provide the most vivid evidence for conditions relevant to this date. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point towards open, treeless vegetation in a severe periglacial setting: terrain shaped by persistent frost, seasonal thaw and waterlogging rather than by forest. Sedges and mosses occupied wet ground; shallow freshwater pools and their margins supported aquatic and semi-aquatic plants. Mountain avens, willow, juniper and other cold-tolerant plants are part of the broader picture reconstructed from the assemblage, although individual taxa need not all have flourished together at precisely the same moment.

"Tundra" is a useful shorthand, provided it is not mistaken for a modern Arctic landscape transferred unchanged to Ireland. The Derryvree evidence suggests a mosaic of bare or sparsely vegetated ground, sedgy and mossy hollows, pools and low scrub. It was biologically productive in sheltered, wet places, but vulnerable to cold, wind and frozen soils. A few grains of tree pollen do not demonstrate woodland: pollen can travel long distances, while the bulk of the evidence favours an open landscape. The buried organic bed is valuable precisely because it preserves such modest materials, which are usually erased when glaciers advance.

There is no basis for imagining farms, fields, villages or permanent buildings here. The people who later transformed Ireland's ecology through clearance and agriculture belonged to a vastly more recent past. At this depth in time, even a successful human presence would have depended on moving through a difficult country and on exploiting seasonally available animals, plants and sheltered terrain.

Animals at Castlepook

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, beside the Awbeg valley, offers a different kind of evidence. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century and once popularly known as Mammoth Cave, it produced a remarkable accumulation of Pleistocene animal bones. Modern redating has shown that some old cave dates substantially underestimated their true age, and the site is now central to discussion of Ireland's Marine Isotope Stage 3 fauna. Its collections include remains attributed to reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings, giant deer, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena.

That list must not be read as a census for 31,434 BCE. Cave assemblages are time-averaged: bones can have entered over thousands of years through carnivore activity, natural death, water movement and excavation disturbance. Some species may have been locally absent before others arrived; some specimens are more securely dated than others. Castlepook nevertheless demonstrates that, during the wider pre-Last Glacial Maximum world, Ireland formed part of a cold-open-country ecological zone

capable of supporting large herbivores and their predators. Reindeer in particular are well suited to a landscape of open vegetation, though their bones alone cannot tell us precisely when or where herds moved.

Predators mattered as much as prey. Spotted hyaenas could carry selected carcass parts into caves and gnaw, crush and scatter bone, while wolves and other scavengers further complicated the record. Caves were therefore not automatically human shelters. At Castlepook, they were at least intermittently carnivore places and natural traps or repositories. This is why every apparent human modification must be studied microscopically and in context, distinguishing a stone-tool cut from tooth damage, trampling, sediment abrasion, weathering or damage caused during old excavations.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this broad chronological horizon especially important. County Cork heritage interpretation dates the bone to about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep mark as likely to have been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it may represent exceptionally early evidence that people handled an animal in Ireland, far earlier than the better-supported terminal Palaeolithic evidence from County Clare.

Its importance is matched by its limitations. The date concerns the animal bone, not an independently dated instant when a tool met its surface. The specimen derives from an older cave collection rather than a modern, sealed archaeological context. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, occupation floor, dwelling, human burial or repeated concentration of butchered remains of comparable age has yet been recovered from Castlepook. Recent excavation has identified surviving sediments and areas worth further study, but it has not yet supplied the decisive contextual evidence.

The cautious conclusion for around 31,434 BCE is therefore not that Ireland had a settled Palaeolithic population. It is that a reindeer bone near this broad period carries a serious proposed sign of butchery, making a brief human incursion possible. A small travelling party could have encountered or killed an animal, processed part of it and left little that survived later glaciation, erosion, rising sea levels and antiquarian digging. Equally, the claim remains dependent on specialist taphonomic judgement and corroboration. Archaeology can responsibly preserve both the possibility and the uncertainty.

No Kingdoms, No Recorded Culture

Political affairs, warfare, diplomacy and institutions cannot be described for Ireland in this year. There are no named peoples, rulers, territories, languages or treaties. Nor is there evidence for Irish ritual sites, art, formal burial practice, trade networks or teaching traditions at this date. Assigning an Aurignacian, Gravettian or another continental Upper Palaeolithic identity to possible visitors would go beyond the evidence, because Ireland has not produced a diagnostic toolkit from this period.

Even so, the wider European context helps define what is plausible without becoming proof. Human groups elsewhere in north-west Europe lived by hunting, gathering and seasonal movement, using stone, bone, antler, hide and wood. If people reached Ireland during a favourable interval, their economy would probably have been similarly mobile and dependent on immediate landscapes rather than on permanent agricultural settlement. That is an inference from comparable societies, not a discovery made at an Irish camp. No Irish object presently demonstrates their technology, clothing, food-sharing arrangements, beliefs or social organisation.

An Archive of Absence

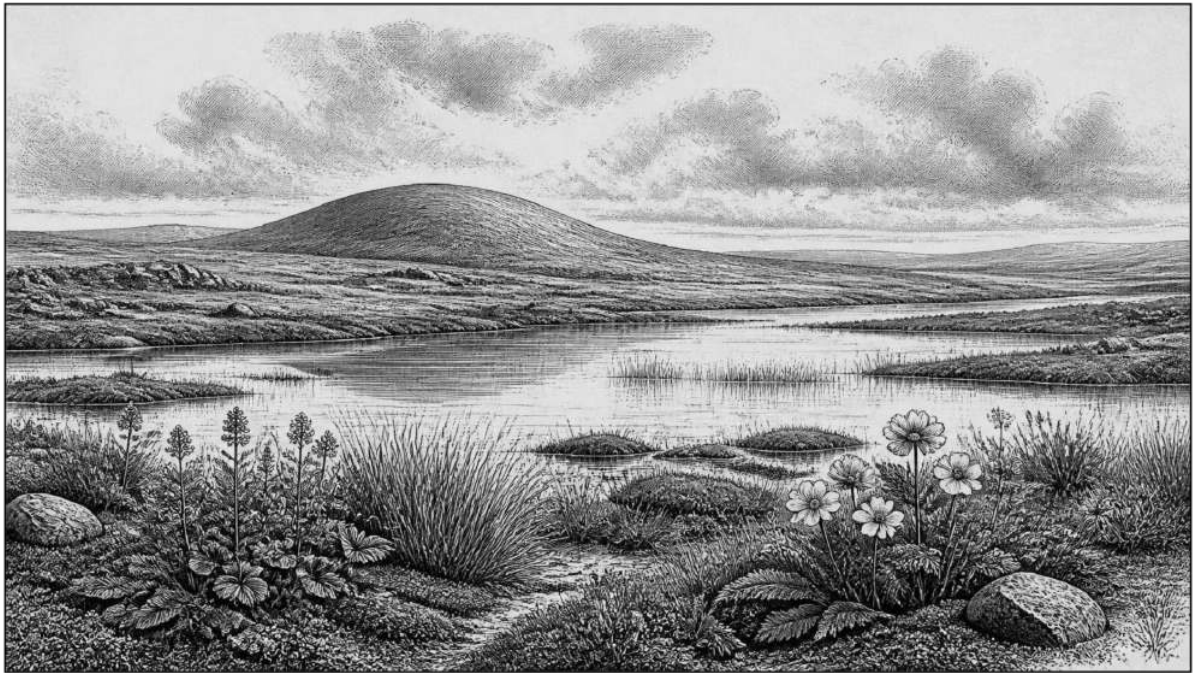
The absence of clear settlement evidence is itself historically meaningful, but it has more than one possible explanation. Ireland may have been visited rarely, or not at all, in this period. Any visits may have been too short and too small to leave recognisable traces. Alternatively, later ice sheets may have destroyed many open-air sites, while drowned coastal landscapes now lie beneath the sea. The country's Palaeolithic record is unusually fragile: caves preserve selected bones, but even caves have been disturbed by animals, sediment movement and generations of excavation.

For 31,434 BCE, then, Ireland is best understood not as an empty stage awaiting history, nor as a landscape with an undocumented society that can be confidently reconstructed. It was a changing cold-world environment: locally ice-free in places during a broad interval, furnished with wet tundra habitats and connected ecologically to the larger Pleistocene north-west. Derrynvree supplies the clearest environmental window; Castlepook raises the tantalising prospect of human contact. Both insist on the same discipline: evidence can illuminate a period, but it cannot turn a prehistoric calendar number into a witnessed year.

Chapter 068 of 100

31433 BCE

Derryvree's BIRM-166 Waters^[68]



The label 31,433 BCE is a modern point on a backwards-counting calendar, not a year that anybody in prehistoric Ireland could have recorded or recognised. There was no writing, named polity or calendar on the island from which an event might be dated so precisely. In conventional calendar arithmetic it falls about 33,382 years before 1950, the reference point used for “before present” chronologies. That conversion is only a guide: it must not be confused with a radiocarbon measurement. For this remote period, responsible history is written in calibrated ranges, sediment layers, animal remains and probabilities, rather than in annual events.

The broad setting is the later part of the Last Glacial period, within Marine Isotope Stage 3. Ireland’s climate was neither a single unchanging winter nor a steady approach to the later glacial maximum. It altered sharply over millennia and sometimes more rapidly, as North Atlantic conditions fluctuated. The evidence nearest to this nominal date comes principally from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, from Crag Cave in County Kerry, and from cave collections at Castlepook near Doneraile, County Cork. These are local archives with different strengths and limitations; together they illuminate an Irish landscape that was cold, dynamic and only patchily preserved in the archaeological record.

Evidence Between the Tills

Derryvree provides the clearest environmental window. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two substantial sheets of till, debris laid down by moving ice. Organic material from the intervening deposit, laboratory sample Birm-166, returned a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years BP, with a large uncertainty. Subsequent calibration has

placed that material broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal date of 31,433 BCE lies within that wide span, but neither the sample nor the calibration curve can identify conditions in that individual calendar year.

The sequence does establish something important. At some point during the formation of these sediments, the Derryvree locality was not beneath glacier ice. Freshwater accumulated, plants grew, insects lived and organic material entered the basin before a later ice advance sealed and reshaped the deposit. This is evidence for an ice-free interval in this part of Fermanagh, not a map of all Ireland. It cannot demonstrate that every coast, lowland and upland was open at once, nor can it settle the changing limits of ice elsewhere around the island. The later British–Irish Ice Sheet was highly regional and its advance and maximum extent were asynchronous across different sectors.

A Treeless Wetland Landscape

The fossils at Derryvree point to open tundra or muskeg-like ground under periglacial conditions: land affected by persistent cold and repeated freezing and thawing. The evidence includes herb-rich vegetation, mosses, sedges and aquatic or wet-ground plants. Fossil finds recorded from the deposit include mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*). Such remains indicate that the locality was not a featureless waste of snow and bare rock. It contained shallow freshwater, wet margins and plant communities adapted to short growing seasons and cold soils.

Yet this was not the wooded Ireland familiar today. The Derryvree deposit supports an interpretation of largely treeless vegetation, with low plants and wet ground rather than continuous forest. Its ecological variety mattered. Pools, sedgy margins, mossy ground and drier exposed surfaces would each have offered different opportunities to insects, birds and mammals. The record nevertheless describes a particular basin and a time-averaged deposit. It cannot tell us the exact temperature of a summer at 31,433 BCE, the depth of winter snow, or whether plant cover looked identical a few kilometres away. The most precise conclusion is that biologically active, cold-stage terrain existed in this part of Ireland during a broad interval overlapping the date in question.

Crag Cave, in south-west Ireland, provides a complementary climatic indication. Uranium-series dates on cave calcite show that speleothems formed episodically during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Because calcite deposition in this shallow cave required liquid water, those episodes are interpreted as relatively milder phases within an overall cold age. The researchers correlate them, within chronological uncertainties, with Greenland interstadials. This does not date a Derryvree plant or prove a particular climate at Castlepook, but it strengthens the wider picture of an Atlantic-margin Ireland responding to repeated climatic shifts rather than enduring one uniform glacial regime.

Animals and Caves

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile is the principal pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal archive. Its collections were largely recovered in early twentieth-century excavations, so their original positions and associations are not always known to modern standards. Even so, the cave is exceptionally important. Re-dating and reassessment show that its fauna belongs across a long span of Marine Isotope Stage 3 rather than to one moment. The wider record

includes large herbivores and carnivores associated with cold, open-country environments, among them mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, spotted hyaena and wolf. It demonstrates that Irish landscapes could support, or at least be reached by, substantial mammal communities before later ice expansion.

Those animals should not be assembled into an imaginary herd for 31,433 BCE. A cave bone dates an animal, not a whole landscape; individual species may have arrived, disappeared and returned at different times. Improved collagen pretreatment has also shown that several older Irish bone dates require revision. In Castlepook's case, newly obtained results were thousands of radiocarbon years older than some earlier determinations, and the reassessment suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have been locally lost before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years BP. The changing chronology is a reminder that this field advances through re-examination rather than through fixed textbook certainties.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object gives this period an unusual human significance: a reindeer femur bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork's heritage publication assigns the bone approximately to 31,000 BC. If the identification of the mark and its relationship to the bone's age are sustained, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established terminal-Pleistocene evidence from County Clare. The find is important precisely because it potentially brings human action into an otherwise predominantly environmental record.

Its meaning must remain carefully limited. The radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not a named hunt or the precise instant of cutting. The femur came from an old, complex cave collection, without a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, habitation surface, human remains or cluster of butchery waste. Nor need the cave have been the place where the animal was killed or processed: carnivores, water movement and earlier excavation all affected the formation of cave collections. The responsible interpretation is therefore possible, perhaps brief, human activity—not demonstrated settlement, a resident population or continuous occupation of Ireland. Renewed excavation at Castlepook has sought better-contextualised evidence, but modern material and disturbance encountered there underline the difficulty of recovering an undisturbed Palaeolithic story.

No Politics, No Proven Culture

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be reconstructed for Ireland around this date. There are no names, territories, leaders, monuments, weapons caches, language records or ritual deposits from which to infer them. Equally, there is no evidence for Irish trade networks, permanent villages, farming, herding, pottery, metalworking or formal learning. It would be misleading to invent an Ice Age tribe, give it a religion or assign it a later ethnic identity. The absence of such evidence does not prove that no people ever crossed these western margins of north-west Europe; it establishes that archaeology has not yet demonstrated a sustained community and its institutions.

If the marked femur represents human work, comparison with well-attested Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere suggests only broad possibilities: small mobile parties, skilful use of stone edges, close knowledge of animal bodies and an ability to operate in severe seasonal landscapes. These are comparative inferences, not facts demonstrated in Ireland. Nor does lower Ice Age sea level itself reveal the route taken by any visitor. Evidence for a crossing, whether by land, ice, watercraft or some

combination of changing coastal environments, is absent at this date. The later archaeological debate over Ireland's colonisation makes clear how difficult it is to turn ecological possibility into proof of human arrival.

A Date Defined by Restraint

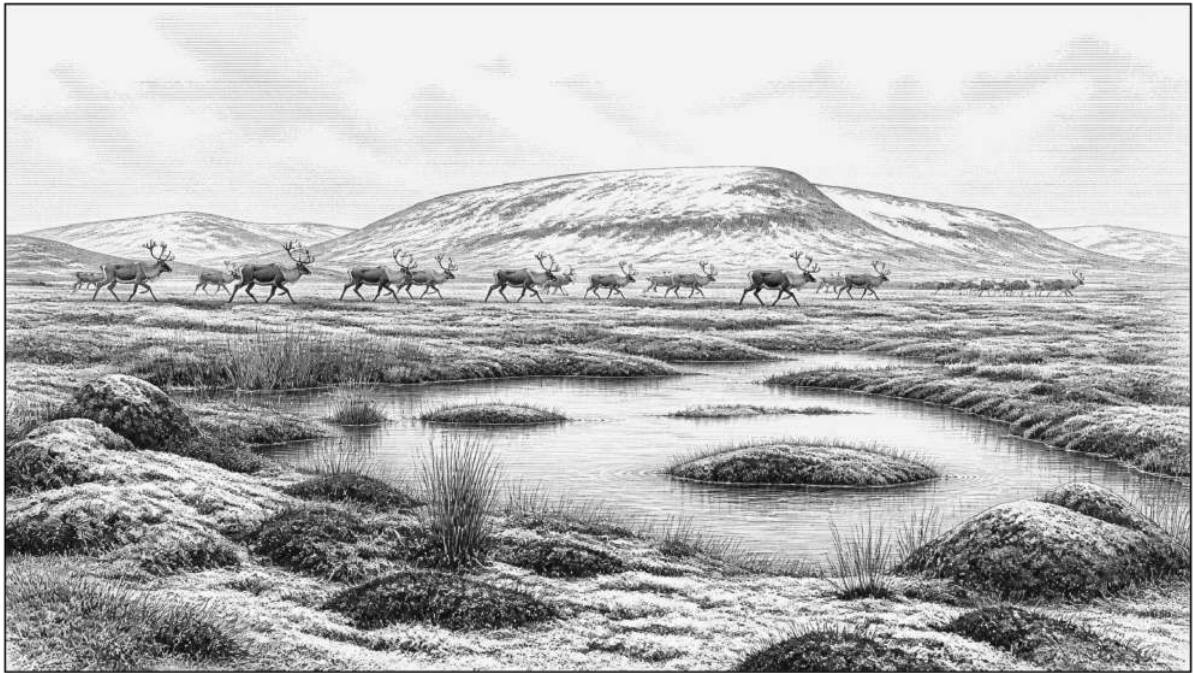
The chief development represented by 31,433 BCE is therefore not an event but a recoverable environmental horizon. Derryvree shows an ice-free freshwater setting enclosed between glacial advances, with treeless tundra vegetation and cold-adapted wetland life. Crag Cave records intermittent amelioration within a volatile glacial climate. Castlepook confirms an older Irish fauna of large mammals and carnivores, while one reindeer femur raises the possibility of human butchery. These evidence types overlap imperfectly in time and space; they should be combined to frame questions, not forced into a single scene.

For Ireland, this is deep history at its most demanding. The modern year label is useful for organising an archive, but it cannot bear the weight of a year-by-year narrative in the usual sense. What can responsibly be said is substantial: parts of Ireland supported cold, open and locally wet environments during Marine Isotope Stage 3; animals moved through those environments; and a contested but serious find may indicate a fleeting human encounter with one reindeer. Future dating, cave excavation and study of old museum collections may clarify that encounter. Until then, Derryvree's buried waters remain the firmer witness to Ireland around this distant point in time.

Chapter 069 of 100

31432 BCE

Castlepook's Reindeer Claim ^[69]



31,432 BCE is a modern calendar label applied to a time far beyond written records, named places or annual chronologies. It cannot responsibly be treated as a year in which a dated Irish event occurred. In archaeological terms, it falls at roughly 33.4 thousand calibrated years before present, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The evidence for Ireland is exceptionally fragmentary: sediments sealed beneath later ice, cave bones with complicated histories, radiocarbon measurements with wide margins, and climate records that work on scales of centuries or millennia. They can illuminate a broad setting around this point, but not a day, season or individual year.

An Interval Rather Than a Date

The nearest useful Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic silts and fine sands between two separate beds of glacial till. Their order is crucial. An earlier glacier deposited the lower till; during a subsequent ice-free interval, freshwater sediments, plants and small animals accumulated; then another advance buried the deposit beneath fresh glacial debris. A conventional radiocarbon result of 30,500 years before present, with a substantial uncertainty, has been recalibrated in later discussion to a broad range of about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

The nominal year 31,432 BCE lies within that large range. Yet this does not mean that a Derryvree pool can be assigned to that year, or that all the fossils in its sediments lived together. Radiocarbon ages require calibration because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time; at this depth of time, a single

measurement produces a probability range rather than a precise calendar answer. The Derryvree series is therefore evidence for an interval of cold-stage freshwater conditions in north-central Ireland, not an annual diary.

Cold Ground and Fresh Water

Derryvree's plant remains, pollen and insect evidence indicate a largely open, treeless landscape. Sedges, grasses, herbs, mosses and low-growing plants could occupy wet ground, shallow pools and stream margins. Such evidence has often been described as tundra or muskeg-like: damp, frost-affected terrain with patches of standing water rather than the dense woodland that later became characteristic of much of Ireland. Local shelter, drainage and season mattered. A valley floor with freshwater and vegetation could be more productive than exposed upland, while frozen or wind-scoured ground nearby might offer little cover.

This was not necessarily an unbroken white wilderness. Even during an ice age, north Atlantic climates altered sharply between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Speleothems from Crag Cave in County Kerry show that liquid water periodically reached caves during Marine Isotope Stage 3, implying episodes when local mean annual conditions rose above freezing. Their growth phases broadly correspond with the abrupt warmer episodes recorded in Greenland ice cores. That evidence does not supply a weather report for Fermanagh or Cork in 31,432 BCE, but it demonstrates that Ireland's climate could change markedly over relatively short geological intervals.

Approaching Glaciation

Ireland was heading towards the much more extensive glaciation of the Last Glacial Maximum, but the transition was neither instantaneous nor uniform. Syntheses of sub-till deposits suggest that substantial areas remained ice-free until around 32,000 years ago, while modern reconstructions of the British-Irish Ice Sheet stress regional variation, changing margins and significant uncertainty. The date considered here sits close to that threshold. It is unsafe to draw a confident island-wide ice boundary for one numbered BCE year. The secure conclusion is that glaciers, perennial snow and severe cold were increasingly important, and that later ice would erode, redistribute and bury earlier evidence.

That destruction helps explain the unusual importance of sheltered caves and sealed sediments. Ireland's familiar topography of drumlins, lakes, bogs and broad river valleys owes much to later glacial action, but it should not be projected unchanged backwards. At this earlier time rivers carried sediment through a shifting cold-climate landscape; coastlines were very different because sea level was lower; and the land and shallow seas around Ireland formed a changing north-west European frontier. Whether a straightforward dry route connected Ireland to Britain at any particular moment remains uncertain. Animal movement is clear; the precise route is not.

The Castlepook Fauna

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, provides the strongest Irish evidence for large mammals before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its deposits have yielded remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare,

lemmings and spotted hyena. This combination supports the picture of cold, open country capable at intervals of sustaining, or being reached by, animals familiar from the mammoth-steppe and tundra environments of northern Europe.

However, Castlepook is not a single, neatly dated animal community. Many bones were recovered during early twentieth-century excavations, before modern recording standards, from cave deposits disturbed by water, carnivores and later activity. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has shown that some older Irish cave dates were too young, and re-dating has placed important elements of the Castlepook fauna firmly within Marine Isotope Stage 3. Individual bones nevertheless belong to different phases over many thousands of years. A list of species from the cave must not be converted into a claim that every animal stood together outside the entrance in 31,432 BCE.

Spotted hyena is especially revealing. Bone accumulations and chewing traces indicate that carnivores could drag or scavenge carcass parts into caves, turning these spaces into repositories rather than ordinary living sites. Mammoth and reindeer remains show access to large herbivores, while lemmings and Arctic fox point towards cold conditions. The cave record demonstrates ecological connection with wider Europe, but it also preserves the biases of a carnivore-affected archive: what entered the cave, survived, and was collected is not a complete census of Ireland.

A Single Mark and Human Possibility

One Castlepook reindeer femur has transformed discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human presence. County Cork's published heritage account identifies the bone as approximately 31,000 BCE and describes a deep incision interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that assessment is upheld, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

Its limitations must be stated plainly. The date concerns the age of the animal bone, not a securely observed moment of cutting. The femur came from an old cave collection, not from a modernly excavated occupation floor. No associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, shelter, human remains, food store or concentration of butchered bones has yet demonstrated a camp of this age in Ireland. Nor can one incision establish whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, removed hide or sinew, extracted marrow, or processed it somewhere else before carnivores carried the bone into the cave.

No Politics, No Proven Settlement

There is no evidence for political communities, leaders, warfare, diplomacy, territorial boundaries or institutions in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for a settled village, farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments, writing or a calendar. Religion, language, kinship rules and ritual are likewise beyond recovery from the available Irish material. It would be misleading to import famous Upper Palaeolithic cave art, burials or ornaments from continental Europe and present them as Irish culture.

If the Castlepook mark does record human work, the most restrained interpretation is a brief visit by one or more highly mobile hunter-gatherers equipped with a sharp stone edge and able to exploit a large animal. Such people would have depended on close knowledge of weather, animal movement, shelter, fuel, clothing and co-operation. These are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not direct discoveries from an Irish camp. No Irish evidence currently permits a responsible reconstruction of households, trade partnerships or social identities around 31,432 BCE.

What Can Be Said

The history of Ireland at this depth of time is principally environmental, though not empty of human significance. Around the broad interval containing 31,432 BCE, parts of the island supported open, cold and locally wet habitats; large mammals and predators moved through a landscape connected intermittently to wider European ecosystems; and glaciation was intensifying towards a phase that would profoundly alter the land. Castlepook's marked reindeer bone offers an important but still limited possibility of human activity. Derryvree's sediments provide the firmer foundation: not a dated event, but a rare survival of Ice-Age Ireland before later ice sealed much of its past.

Chapter 070 of 100

31431 BCE

Awbeg's Cave-Bone Archive^[70]



A Date Beyond Calendar History

“31,431 BCE” is a modern numerical label, not a year that anyone living in Ice Age Ireland could have recognised or recorded. No written calendar, named ruler, settlement chronicle or event sequence exists for this depth of time. The number falls approximately 33,380 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point used in much Quaternary science, but it should not be mistaken for a precise archaeological date. For a period so remote, chronology depends chiefly on radiocarbon determinations from animal bone and on comparison with climatic archives. Those results carry statistical uncertainty; radiocarbon years must also be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels. The responsible historical setting is therefore a broad interval around 33,000–34,000 calibrated years before present, within the later Pleistocene, rather than a claim about one identifiable Irish day or year.

Ireland at this point belonged to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable portion of the last glacial cycle. It preceded the cold maximum of the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded much more extensively, broadly after 35–32 thousand years ago and reached its greatest late-glacial extent around 27–21 thousand years ago. The island’s land, coastlines, vegetation and animal communities were consequently not fixed. They altered in response to sharp climatic oscillations, advancing ice and changing sea levels. It is misleading to picture the familiar green, wooded island simply transplanted into a colder age. Equally, it is unsafe to imagine every part of Ireland buried continuously beneath ice at the moment represented by this modern date.

An Unsettled Ice-Age Island

The best evidence indicates a landscape undergoing repeated environmental change. During milder episodes, ice-free ground in parts of Ireland could sustain mammals and plants adapted to open, cold climates. During harsher phases, expanding ice, permafrost, sparse vegetation and severe seasonal conditions would have greatly narrowed those possibilities. Greenland ice-core records demonstrate that abrupt warming and cooling were characteristic of the North Atlantic world during this period. They offer an essential regional framework, but they are not local Irish weather diaries: an event registered in Greenland cannot tell us the temperature beside an Irish cave on a particular day.

Nor did the modern island necessarily possess its modern shores. Global sea level was lower because immense quantities of water were held in continental ice sheets. Yet lower sea level did not automatically make Ireland a walkable extension of Britain or continental Europe. Ice, sea channels, shifting coastlines and terrain all mattered. For animals or people, movement into Ireland may at different times have involved exposed coastal plains, narrow maritime crossings, temporary ice-linked routes or a combination of these. The exact route remains unresolved. The faunal record proves that large mammals reached Ireland in the broader period; it does not reveal a single uninterrupted corridor, a permanent land bridge, or a regular route followed by human communities.

Castlepook's Evidence

The most important Irish archive for this broad era lies at Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, overlooking the Awbeg valley and close to the Ballyhoura uplands. Its limestone passages acquired evocative early names such as Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. Excavations undertaken principally between 1904 and 1918 recovered more than 2,000 animal bones. The material is exceptionally significant because Castlepook is Ireland's richest known vertebrate-fauna site for the long period before the Last Glacial Maximum.

Radiocarbon results from individual Castlepook bones span an immense range, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 radiocarbon years before present. The cave therefore does not preserve one instant of life, nor a neatly sealed hunting camp. It is an archive accumulated across many millennia. Re-dating with improved bone-preparation techniques has shown that some earlier determinations were too young by several thousand radiocarbon years. That revision is a reminder that Pleistocene chronology advances with laboratory methods as well as excavation. At the far end of radiocarbon's practical range, even apparently simple dates deserve caution.

Among the animals represented at Castlepook are woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf and spotted hyaena; Arctic fox and lemmings occur in other parts of the cave sequence. These finds establish a remarkable point: Ice Age Ireland was not biologically empty. At various times, parts of the island supported a food web involving large grazers and browsers, carnivores, scavengers and smaller cold-adapted mammals. They cannot, however, be treated as a single living herd photographed in the year 31,431 BCE. Some species may have occupied Ireland at different points within the cave's lengthy chronology, and individual bones may have entered the passages by different processes.

Open Ground and Animal Lives

The Castlepook fauna supports a picture of largely open country rather than dense temperate woodland. Reindeer are well suited to cold, open habitats; mammoth and giant deer indicate that sizeable herbivores could use parts of the wider landscape; hyaenas, wolves and bears show that animal carcasses entered more complicated ecological relationships than simple hunting scenes suggest. Pollen, plant macrofossils and other environmental archives from Irish interstadial deposits demonstrate that vegetation could change rapidly with climate, producing mosaics of tundra, grassland, sedge-rich wet places, dwarf shrubs and scattered woody growth where conditions allowed.

This is evidence for environmental potential, not a complete reconstruction. The density of vegetation, the duration of snow cover, the seasonality of animal movement and the precise location of ice margins near Castlepook cannot be read directly from a mixed cave collection. Mammoth was not necessarily a common resident of every Irish valley, nor does one reindeer bone establish an annual migration route. The more modest conclusion is also the more valuable: Ireland's pre-Last Glacial Maximum environments periodically supported animals that later disappeared from the island, and those animals inhabited a changing north-west European ecological zone.

Caves complicate the story. A cave can be a carnivore den, a shelter, a natural trap, a drainage route or a place into which bones are washed from above. Teeth marks, breakage, sediment position and the anatomical pattern of a collection help specialists distinguish these possibilities, but old excavations often removed deposits before modern recording standards existed. Castlepook's animal bones are direct witnesses to former species, but not automatically to where each animal died or how it reached the cave.

The Human Question

The question of people in Ireland around this date is important precisely because the evidence is so slight. A reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has been publicised as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation and its chronological association are confirmed by further analysis, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the later Pleistocene, dramatically earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial settlement.

It would not demonstrate a permanent population. There is no securely excavated Castlepook hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food-waste deposit or settlement site of comparable age. The bone comes from a cave collection formed through antiquarian excavation and complex depositional processes. The date of an animal's death is not, by itself, proof of the date or human origin of a mark on its bone. The cautious historical conclusion is thus that a possible, highly consequential trace of human activity has been identified, while convincing evidence for sustained occupation of Ireland at this time remains absent.

The distinction matters for everyday life. If visitors did reach Ireland, they were almost certainly mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers rather than farmers or town-dwellers. Inference from better documented communities in Britain and continental Europe suggests that such groups could have relied on close knowledge of animals, stone raw materials, shelter and seasonal opportunities. Reindeer could provide meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone. But Castlepook cannot establish that any particular resource was taken, whether a group camped beside the Awbeg, how many people travelled together, or whether a visit lasted hours, weeks or generations.

No Kingdoms, No Known Rituals

There were no Irish kingdoms, chiefs, diplomatic missions, borders or political institutions that archaeology can identify around this date. There is likewise no direct Irish evidence for language, ethnic names, kinship rules, art, ritual practice or formal religion. Cave art and sophisticated symbolic objects are known from Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but their existence elsewhere cannot be transferred automatically to Castlepook. A cave containing Ice Age bones is not proof of an Irish sanctuary, a painted chamber or a ceremonial gathering place.

What can be said is narrower. The presence of a diverse fauna made the wider region ecologically connected to north-west Europe, despite the barriers and uncertainties imposed by sea and ice. Any humans who reached Ireland would have done so within that wider world of movement, adaptation and changing resource zones. Their possible arrival would have been an episode of exploration or short-lived use of an unstable landscape, not the beginning of a continuous national story. The later ice advance may have erased or buried much of the evidence needed to judge this question.

What This Moment Means

For Ireland around 31,431 BCE, the principal story is not an event but an evidential frontier. Castlepook shows that the island could host an unexpectedly rich Ice Age fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its deposits also reveal why the earliest human history of Ireland is difficult to write: caves preserve bones, but often mix times and processes; glaciers reshape landscapes; and the surviving record is sparse. The strongest facts concern animal presence and environmental change. The most intriguing interpretation concerns an early human encounter with reindeer. Between them lies the necessary discipline of prehistoric history: to make the past vivid without pretending that the evidence is more precise, complete or certain than it is.

Chapter 071 of 100

31430 BCE

Maguirebridge's Inter-Till Muskeg^[71]



The label “31,430 BCE” is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be retrieved from Ireland’s archaeological record. No people then living in or near Ireland used this calendar, and neither radiocarbon measurement nor glacial stratigraphy can distinguish events within a single year more than 33,000 years ago. Expressed against the conventional radiocarbon baseline of AD 1950, the requested point lies roughly 33,380 calendar years ago. It belongs to the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3: a climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age, long before the later maximum spread of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

The responsible historical setting is therefore a wide interval rather than an anniversary. The closest particularly informative Irish deposit is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its organic sediments yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a sizeable laboratory uncertainty. Calibrated estimates place the deposit broadly within a range that encompasses this notional date, approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That range is useful evidence that the landscape was ice-free at some point within it; it is not proof that a particular scene occurred in 31,430 BCE.

A Freshwater Interval Beneath the Drumlin

Road works in 1969 exposed Derryvree’s unusual sequence through a drumlin: fine sands and freshwater silts, including organic layers, lay between two thick tills. Till is unsorted debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; the upper till shows that ice later returned and overran the locality. Between them survives a rare glimpse of exposed ground and wetland during a cold phase. Later ice sheets scoured, buried and rearranged much of Ireland’s earlier Pleistocene terrain, so such a preserved interval is disproportionately important.

Plant remains, pollen, mosses and small invertebrate evidence from Derryvree indicate a treeless, periglacial environment. It was not the green, wooded Ireland familiar today. Open vegetation, wet ground and shallow freshwater supported a cold-climate community, described by the original investigators as tundra and muskeg. “Muskeg” here means waterlogged, peat-forming wetland rather than a settled bog landscape of the modern kind. Sedges, mosses and hardy herbaceous plants could exploit damp hollows, while frost, short growing seasons and exposed conditions restricted the development of woodland.

This was nevertheless a living landscape, not a blank white wilderness. Water pooled or moved slowly among silts and sand; vegetation held parts of the surface together; insects and other small animals occupied specialised niches. The evidence allows a picture of low, open plant cover broken by wet depressions and freshwater margins. It does not allow a precise reconstruction of temperature, snowfall or vegetation in every county. Derryvree illuminates a locality in Fermanagh, and its sequence accumulated over time. It cannot be turned into a weather report for the whole island in a named year.

Ice, Land and a Changing Western Fringe

The wider setting was unstable. Around the requested date, ice was building in parts of the British–Irish region, but the great ice sheet had not yet reached its best-established island-wide maximum. Reconstructions place maximum Irish and British ice-sheet extent substantially later, broadly around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP, with different sectors advancing and retreating at different times. The Derryvree deposits are direct evidence against any simple claim that Ireland was continuously sealed beneath one uniform ice cover before that maximum. Conditions varied sharply by region and through time.

Sea level was much lower globally than it is today because vast quantities of water were held in land ice. Yet lower seas do not by themselves demonstrate an easy or permanent route between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Ice margins, rivers, exposed shelf surfaces, marine channels and seasonal weather all shaped movement. The palaeogeography of the Irish Sea basin remains complex, especially for an interval represented mainly by geological evidence. It is safest to say that Ireland occupied a shifting north-western European frontier, with changing opportunities and obstacles for plants, animals and any human travellers.

Castlepook’s Faunal Evidence

County Cork provides a complementary record. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile has yielded Ireland’s most important collection of last-cold-stage mammal remains. Its old excavations recovered bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox and spotted hyaena, alongside smaller cold-adapted mammals. These finds show that parts of Ireland supported, or were repeatedly reached by, substantial terrestrial fauna during Marine Isotope Stage 3. The National Museum of Ireland preserves notable Castlepook material, including a spotted-hyaena skull.

There are essential limits to that evidence. Cave deposits can contain material gathered by carnivores, shifted by water or collapse, and mixed during repeated use of a cave over very long periods. Nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation records are often incomplete by modern standards. More recent radiocarbon re-dating has also shown that some earlier determinations from southern Irish caves underestimated the age of bones by thousands of years. Castlepook is therefore a time-depth assemblage, not a single contemporaneous animal community. Mammoth, hyaena and reindeer remains do not prove that every species stood together outside the cave in 31,430 BCE.

Even so, the fauna is historically significant. Reindeer and mammoth point towards open, productive cold-country habitats; predators and scavengers imply food webs capable of supporting large herbivores. The Irish record was apparently less species-rich than comparable areas of Britain and mainland Europe, and absences are as difficult to interpret as presences. A missing animal may reflect real ecological limits, a short-lived colonisation, later destruction of deposits or the accidents of collecting. The evidence supports recurrent biological connections and viable habitats in some places, not an overconfident map of Ice Age animal ranges.

The Human Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur gives this broad period unusual importance. County Cork's heritage inventory identifies it as an object of about 31,000 BCE and records a deep mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate a human encounter with a reindeer close to the timespan considered here. It would be a major addition to Irish prehistory, where direct Palaeolithic evidence remains exceptionally scarce.

But the cautious wording matters. A dated animal bone is not automatically a dated human visit, and a linear mark requires separate taphonomic judgement: trampling, carnivore action, breakage and excavation damage can all modify bone. Nor would one cut-mark prove that hunters killed the animal, camped at Castlepook, lived continuously in Ireland or formed a settled population. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, grave, artwork or repeated occupation surface is presently known for Ireland at this date. The more conservative conclusion is that a brief Upper Palaeolithic incursion is possible, while sustained human occupation remains unproven.

No Politics, but Possible Mobility

Accordingly, there can be no responsible account of Irish rulers, diplomacy, territorial politics, warfare, formal religion, learning or trade in 31,430 BCE. Archaeology supplies no named people, languages, institutions or ritual monuments for Ireland at this depth of time. If people did reach the island, the likely social scale was a small, mobile hunting party rather than a kingdom or village society. That is an interpretation drawn from the evidence's sparseness and from broader Upper Palaeolithic comparisons, not a fact demonstrated by an Irish camp.

The same distinction applies to economy and everyday life. A humanly modified reindeer bone would be evidence for the use of animal resources and stone-edged technology; it would not tell us whether meat, hide, sinew or marrow was the objective. Seasonal movement could have followed changing animal and wetland resources, but no Irish evidence presently identifies a route, a season or a group's size. The chief development around this modernly labelled year was environmental: exposed cold-country habitats persisted in at least some districts, while expanding ice and shifting seas made the island's ecological and human prospects precarious.

Derryvree's wetland, sealed between glacier deposits, remains the clearest local witness. It preserves the fact of a cold yet inhabited environment before renewed glaciation transformed the land. Castlepook adds the larger mammals of that wider world and raises an unresolved question about human presence. Together they offer a more compelling story than a fictional event dated to a single year: Ireland was a changing Ice Age frontier, intermittently ice-free, ecologically real and archaeologically elusive.

Chapter 072 of 100

31429 BCE

Castlepook's Stone-Scarred Femur^[72]



No event in Ireland can be assigned to 31,429 BCE in the way that an event can be assigned to a modern calendar year. This number is a retrospective conversion, not a date known to any contemporary community, and evidence of this antiquity is necessarily expressed as calibrated ranges rather than exact years. It falls broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. For Ireland, the most responsible account is therefore not of a year's happenings, but of a cold and changing landscape, its animals, and one unusually provocative archaeological object from north Cork.

A Date Beyond Calendar History

Archaeologists commonly date late Pleistocene material in radiocarbon years before present, where “present” conventionally means 1950, then calibrate the results against changing atmospheric carbon levels. The conversion of 31,429 BCE is approximately 33,400 calendar years before 1950, but that apparent precision is misleading. At this depth in time, laboratory uncertainty, calibration curves and the history of a deposit all matter. A bone can be directly dated; the moment at which it was broken, gnawed, carried into a cave or marked may remain less certain. Nor does a date on one specimen establish the duration of any human visit.

Accordingly, 31,429 BCE should be read as a point within a broad window, perhaps around the later part of MIS 3, rather than as an anniversary. Ireland then lay at the north-western edge of Europe, far from the familiar green, wooded island of later millennia. The Last Glacial Maximum, when an ice sheet covered Ireland and much of its continental shelf, was still to come, principally around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. But the route towards that maximum was neither simple nor uniform: colder episodes, short-lived ameliorations, advancing ice and open periglacial country shaped the island repeatedly.

Castlepook Cave's Singular Clue

The object most directly associated in public interpretation with this period is a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork. The cave, also called Mammoth Cave, was explored in the early twentieth century under Richard J. Ussher. Its collections contain a remarkable concentration of Ice Age animal remains, accumulated through processes that included carnivore activity and the long movement of sediment and bone through a complex cave system. The reindeer femur is held by the National Museum of Ireland's Natural History Division.

On the bone is a deep incision interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork's heritage publication places the specimen at about 31,000 BC and presents it as potentially Ireland's earliest evidence of people handling an animal. If that reading is correct, it would indicate an Upper Palaeolithic visit by people who had access to cutting tools and who butchered, or at least processed, reindeer somewhere in the locality.

The qualifying words are essential. The femur is not a house floor, hearth, cemetery, workshop or settlement. No securely associated stone-tool collection, human bone, dwelling structure, repeated occupation surface or food-preparation area of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. The bone also derives from antiquarian excavation rather than a modern, fully recorded context. Its mark is important evidence requiring taphonomic judgement; it is not by itself proof of a resident population. It is possible that a carcass was processed outside and a carnivore later brought part of it into the cave, an interpretation compatible with the site's abundant predator evidence.

Reindeer, Hyenas and Mammoths

Even without accepting a permanent human presence, Castlepook establishes something substantial about Ireland's animal world. Revised radiocarbon work on southern Irish cave assemblages has shown that several earlier dates underestimated the age of MIS 3 fauna, sometimes by thousands of radiocarbon years. Castlepook, together with Shandon Cave in County Waterford and Foley Cave in County Cork, documents a pre-Last Glacial Maximum fauna including reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena. Wolves, foxes, hares and lemmings are also part of the wider Irish Ice Age record.

This was not a single unchanging "mammoth steppe". Different animals occupied Ireland at different times, and cave deposits can combine material introduced by predators, water, gravity and excavation. Still, the presence of grazing and browsing herbivores alongside formidable carnivores indicates that, during at least some MIS 3 intervals, parts of the island supported productive open habitats. Reindeer are especially revealing: their arrival implies a landscape with extensive forage and seasonal mobility, not simply a barren ice margin. Spotted hyenas show that the island could also sustain scavengers and hunters dependent on substantial animal populations.

For people, if people were present, these animals were opportunity rather than evidence of a settled economy. A small travelling party could take meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone from one reindeer without leaving the durable archaeological signature of a camp. There is no basis for claiming regular hunting territories, organised trade, hereditary leadership or a distinct Irish Palaeolithic population at this date. Yet the femur makes it harder to assume that Ireland was wholly beyond the practical range of Upper Palaeolithic foragers during every pre-glacial interval.

An Open, Wet and Wind-Exposed Country

The best Irish environmental comparison comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, road works exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two till sheets in a drumlin. The freshwater deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 BP, with a substantial error range. It is not an exact counterpart to 31,429 BCE, but it belongs to the same broad middle-to-late MIS 3 world and is among Ireland's most informative terrestrial archives for that world.

Derryvree's plant macrofossils, pollen and insects point to treeless tundra or muskeg: a saturated, mossy wetland landscape with sedges, grasses, herbs and open pools. Finds include bogbean, mountain avens, alpine clubmoss and numerous mosses. Such evidence does not recreate a postcard scene, but it rules out closed forest. It suggests a cold, periglacial environment with harsh winters, short growing seasons and enough summer thaw to sustain freshwater plants, invertebrates and wet ground. The contrast between pooled water and frost-affected ground is important. Ice Age Ireland was not uniformly frozen solid; habitats changed rapidly across valleys, slopes and seasons.

The Derryvree deposits were later overridden or enclosed by glacial sediments. That sequence gives them their value and their warning. The deposits survived as a rare protected fragment precisely because much other evidence was removed, churned or buried by subsequent ice. The rarity of recorded sites is therefore not reliable proof that animals, people or vegetation were absent everywhere. Conversely, the survival of a single wetland bed or marked bone cannot be inflated into a complete national history.

Land Connections and Barriers

Sea level during the last Ice Age was far lower than today because great quantities of water were stored in continental ice sheets. Ireland's shores and offshore plains were therefore configured differently, while the Irish Sea basin was a changing corridor and barrier shaped by sea level, glaciers and local topography. Ireland did not become permanently separated as an island until much later, around 16,000 calibrated years BP. Around the period considered here, connections across exposed or narrowed coastal zones may have permitted animal movements and, in principle, human crossings from western Britain or the European mainland.

That possibility is not proof of a route used by people. Crossing would have depended on season, weather, rivers, ice margins and the local distribution of food. There is no evidence for boats in Ireland at this age, and no basis for identifying a diplomatic network, trade partnership or migration episode. Nevertheless, Ireland was not geographically isolated in the modern sense. The same changing landscapes that enabled reindeer, mammoths and hyaenas to reach the island created the ecological circumstances in which brief human incursions were possible.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy leave no direct trace in Ireland for this period. There were no states, kingdoms, written laws, named peoples or historical leaders. If the Castlepook mark records human activity, the actors were probably members of very small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups, but their language, identities, kinship arrangements and social institutions are unknown. Models drawn from Upper Palaeolithic Europe can suggest that co-operation, skilled stone working and knowledge of animal behaviour were important; they cannot fill Ireland's evidential silence with particular customs.

The same restraint applies to religion, culture and learning. Across Europe, people of broadly comparable antiquity made ornaments, images and technically sophisticated tools. Ireland has not produced local art, personal ornaments, burials, ritual places or tool assemblages securely tied to c. 33,400 calendar years BP. It would be misleading to attribute continental cave art or ceremonial practices to Castlepook's visitors. The only defensible cultural inference from the femur, should the cut-mark interpretation stand, is a practical one: someone may have used a sharp stone edge competently on a reindeer carcass.

The Historical Significance of Absence

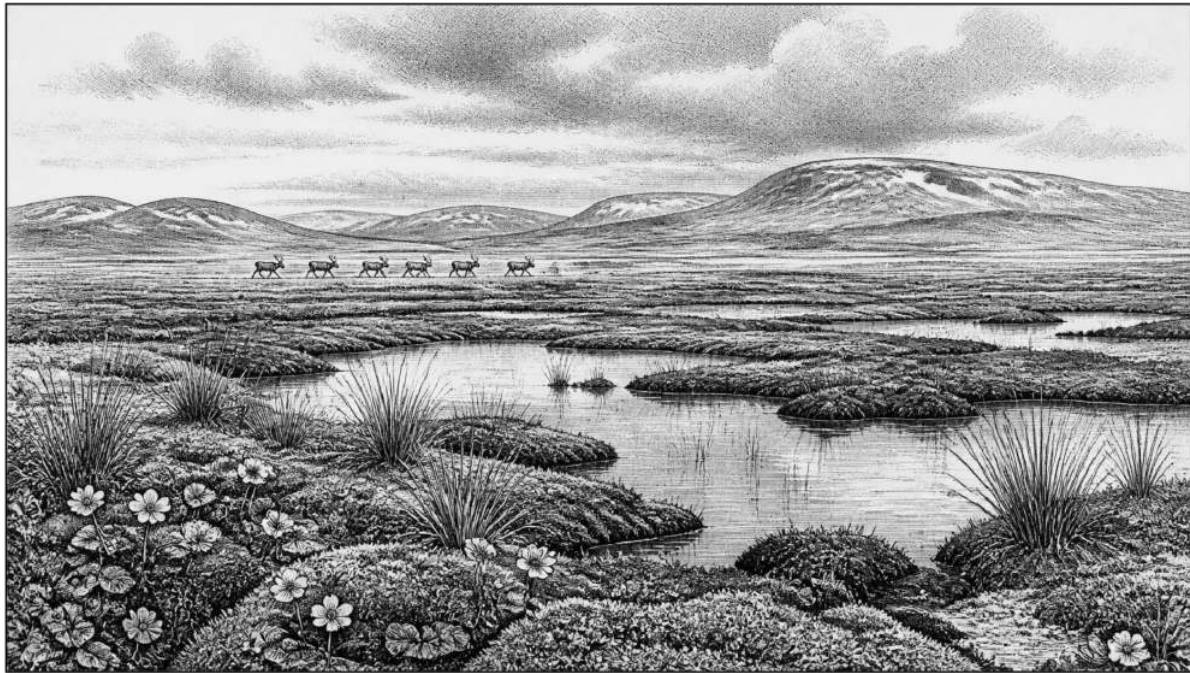
For 31,429 BCE, Ireland's history is written chiefly in cave bone, organic mud, fossil plants, insects, sediments and the scars left by ice. Castlepook offers a tantalising indication that people may have entered this harsh but inhabited landscape much earlier than the long-established post-glacial record once implied. Derryvree shows the kind of open, wet, treeless country that could exist between glacial advances. Together they describe not a settled Ice Age Ireland, but a variable frontier: ecologically viable at times, repeatedly transformed, and only fragmentarily preserved.

The central development was environmental rather than political. Before the island's eventual burial beneath the Last Glacial Maximum ice sheet, Ireland supported cold-adapted fauna and patches of tundra wetland. The stone-scarred reindeer femur may preserve a fleeting encounter between people and that world. It remains a powerful clue, not a completed story—and precisely because it is so slight, it deserves careful handling.

Chapter 073 of 100

31428 BCE

Doneraile's Single Reindeer^[73]



31,428 BCE is not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. Nobody in prehistoric Ireland used this calendar, and neither radiocarbon measurement nor glacial stratigraphy can date a particular action to a single modern year more than 33,000 years ago. It is best treated as a notional point within the Middle Midlandian, or Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), of the last glacial cycle. The closest relevant evidence is dated in broad calibrated ranges. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, a freshwater deposit has a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 years BP; calibration places the represented interval approximately between 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The numbered date falls within that wide window, but cannot be assigned to a particular season, sediment layer, creature or human visit.

A Cold Interval, Not a Frozen Void

Ireland at this depth in time belonged to a changing Ice Age world, rather than to the familiar green and wooded island of later millennia. Temperatures fluctuated sharply across the North Atlantic region during MIS 3. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet later reached its greatest extent, lay ahead: its global peak is conventionally placed around 26,500–19,000 years ago. Around 31,428 BCE, therefore, the island's landscapes were already exposed to severe cold and advancing ice systems, but should not be imagined as uniformly buried beneath ice. The Derryvree evidence demonstrates that at least one Fermanagh locality experienced a non-glacial interval with standing or slow-moving freshwater, vegetation and animal life before later ice sealed the deposits beneath till.

That distinction matters. Glacial histories are regional, and Ireland's ice margins, uplands, lowlands and surrounding seas did not respond everywhere in the same way. Ice had already repeatedly altered the ground and would later scour, redeposit and conceal many older traces. Lower sea levels changed the shape of the continental shelves and may have altered routes available to animals and people, but the precise geography and accessibility of crossings at this particular moment cannot be reconstructed as a simple map. It is unsafe to claim either an easy land bridge, a wholly isolated island, or a single continuous terrain stretching across north-west Europe on the evidence presently available.

Derryvree's Buried Wetland

The Derryvree site is the strongest environmental witness for Ireland near this notional date. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge and exposed fine sands and organic silts trapped between two thick tills. Till is sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. Its position below and above the freshwater series gives the sequence unusual value: an earlier advance laid down the lower till; a period without local overriding ice permitted sediment, plants and small animals to accumulate; a later glacier covered the archive. The deposit is not a diary of a year, but it gives a securely ordered glimpse of conditions in one northern Irish basin.

Plant remains, pollen, mosses, insects and other microscopic evidence indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. The word 'tundra' should not conjure a flat, lifeless white plain. Derryvree appears to have been a wet, uneven mosaic of shallow water, silty margins, sedge-rich ground and low-growing plants, subject to frost and poor drainage. Fossils include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and alpine clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*), all plants compatible with cold, open environments. Their presence is evidence for local ecological conditions; it is not proof that every part of Ireland had the same vegetation, nor that modern populations of these plants have remained continuously in place since the Pleistocene.

Everyday life in such a setting, if people were present, would have depended on minute environmental knowledge: where animals crossed wet ground, where drinkable water remained accessible, and which routes avoided unstable ice, floodwater or exposed terrain. But this is an inference from the landscape and from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in Europe, not an excavated Irish camp. Derryvree has supplied no house floor, hearth, stone-tool scatter, burial, clothing, ornament or food store that can identify a resident human community. It illuminates the country in which any visitors would have moved, not their social organisation.

The Cave at Castlepook

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork preserves a different kind of evidence: animal bone accumulated in a limestone cave system. Its collections, much of them recovered during early twentieth-century excavation and now associated with the National Museum of Ireland, include remains attributable to a striking cold-stage fauna. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the animals recorded from Castlepook or the wider southern Irish cave evidence. Recent redating has shown that some Castlepook specimens are substantially older than earlier determinations suggested, confirming that parts of this fauna belong to MIS 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum.

These bones establish that Ireland was not biologically empty. Reindeer could exploit open ground and seasonal plant resources; hares and lemmings speak to cold-adapted habitats; predators and scavengers indicate food chains sufficiently productive to support them. Mammoth and giant deer are especially evocative, but they should not dominate the picture. A cave bone assemblage is not a census of animals living together on one day. Different species may have died decades, centuries or millennia apart. Caves also concentrate remains through carnivore activity, water movement, collapse, excavation disturbance and later collection practices. At Castlepook, hyaenas may themselves have brought carcass parts into the cave, making it a record of animal traffic and scavenging as much as of the surrounding plain.

A Mark and Its Limits

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period exceptionally important for Irish prehistory. The bone has been reported as dating to about 31,000 BCE and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut or chop made while a fresh carcass was being processed. If that interpretation is confirmed, it is potentially the earliest known indication of human handling of an animal in Ireland, extending the possible human story of the island far beyond the previously secure terminal-Pleistocene evidence. County Cork's heritage publication presents the object as a Palaeolithic reindeer bone, while recent archaeological work has sought surviving Pleistocene deposits in and around the cave.

Yet the responsible conclusion is deliberately modest. One modified femur is evidence for one possible act of carcass processing, not proof of a settlement, tribe, migration or continuous occupation. The bone's date is the age of the animal's death; it does not independently timestamp the making of the mark to a calendar year. No securely associated lithic assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human remains or repeated butchery area has been recovered from Castlepook for this period. Nor can the find show whether people killed the reindeer, found it already dead, processed it outside the cave, or lost the bone before carnivores carried it underground. The 2022 investigation itself noted the cave's long history of disturbance and the difficulty of demonstrating human occupation there.

What Cannot Be Written

For 31,428 BCE there is no evidence for political communities, leaders, territories, warfare, diplomacy, law, named peoples or language in Ireland. There is equally no Irish evidence for religion, formal learning, artistic tradition, long-distance trade, farming or permanent settlement at this date. It would be misleading to fill these silences with stories borrowed from better-known Upper Palaeolithic societies in France, Iberia or central Europe. Those societies show what humans elsewhere could do; they do not demonstrate that the same institutions, beliefs or artistic practices existed in Ireland.

If the Castlepook mark does record human action, the most that may be said is that a very small, mobile party could have reached an Irish landscape occupied by reindeer and other cold-adapted fauna. Meat, marrow, hide, sinew, bone and antler would all have been valuable resources, and a carcass could sustain a short-lived episode of work. This remains a plausible interpretation rather than a documented social scene. There is no basis for calling such visitors colonists, for identifying a route by which they arrived, or for assuming descendants remained after them. The later advance of ice would in any case have erased or deeply buried many fragile traces.

An Archive Beneath Later Ice

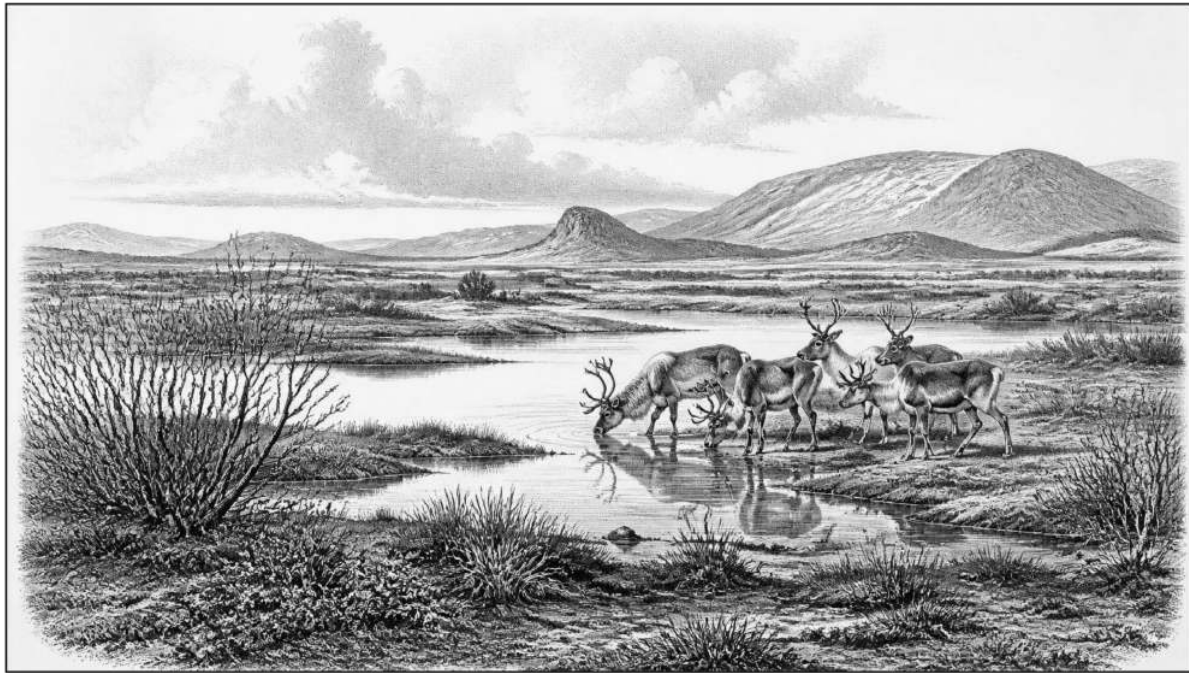
The chief historical development around this notional year was environmental volatility. In Fermanagh, freshwater sediments and tundra plants accumulated during a cold but locally ice-free phase. In Cork, caves intermittently received the remains of a large-animal community, including predators and scavengers. Together they show a varied Pleistocene Ireland: open ground and wet hollows, caves and karst, herbivores and carnivores, local refuges and looming glaciation. They do not provide an annual chronicle. Their power lies precisely in their fragmentary character, preserving rare evidence from landscapes that later ice reshaped almost beyond recognition.

Thus the year label should be read as an invitation to examine Ireland's deep past with care. Derryvree supplies the clearest local environmental archive; Castlepook supplies the most provocative possible human trace. The former is firm evidence of a cold, open wetland world. The latter is a serious but still bounded archaeological question. Between them lies the most defensible picture of Ireland around 31,428 BCE: not a kingdom or a settled society, but a changing Ice Age landscape in which animal life unquestionably endured and human presence, perhaps briefly, remains under investigation.

Chapter 074 of 100

31427 BCE

BIRM-166's Permafrost Flora^[74]



The label 31,427 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish annal, settlement sequence or living person's memory. No one in Ireland counted years in this fashion, and archaeology cannot isolate an event to a particular calendar year nearly 33,500 years ago. In radiocarbon convention, which counts backwards from AD 1950, it corresponds roughly to 33,377 years before present. That places it in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within the last Ice Age and the Irish regional succession traditionally called the Midlandian. The appropriate history, therefore, is one of climate, ice, animals and very limited traces of possible human activity—not kings, tribes or a known community.

A Date Within a Climatic Pulse

Even this conversion needs caution. 'Before present' dates and BCE dates are not interchangeable without calibration, because atmospheric radiocarbon levels have changed through time. Ice-core chronologies provide another clock, with their own stated uncertainties. On the Greenland chronological framework, about 33.4 thousand calendar years ago falls close to Greenland Interstadial 6, a short North Atlantic warming interval conventionally dated to approximately 33.69–33.31 thousand calendar years before present. That does not mean Ireland experienced Greenland's climate unchanged. It means that Ireland lay within a North Atlantic system capable of abrupt shifts in temperature, sea ice, winds and precipitation over periods far shorter than most prehistoric eras.

The year should consequently not be imagined as a fixed point in a stable 'Ice Age'. The landscape may have been changing over generations as snowfields expanded or shrank, rivers altered their courses, and vegetation responded to cold, moisture and exposed ground. The most extensive late-glacial ice cover of Ireland was still to come. Major growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet occurred after about 29,000 years

ago, before the Last Glacial Maximum. At 31,427 BCE, Ireland was instead part of an unstable middle phase of the last cold stage, when ice-free country, glacier margins and marine or periglacial environments could exist in different regions and at different times.

The Derryvree Evidence

The most revealing Irish environmental record for this broad interval came from Derryvree townland near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: organic silts and fine sands enclosed between two thick layers of till. Till is debris laid down by glacier ice; the sediment between the tills records a period when that particular place was not beneath an advancing glacier. It was a fortunate, temporary window into a lost landscape later buried under ice-derived material.

The Derryvree organic beds produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 years BP, with an uncertainty of +1,170 and –1,030 years. Modern calibration gives a substantially older calendar estimate; one published treatment expresses it as about 35.9 ± 1.1 thousand calibrated years BP. This is important for responsible chronology. Derryvree is not a diary entry for 31,427 BCE, nor can its one legacy radiocarbon measurement be made to prove conditions in every Irish district in that year. Its age range may in fact place much of the deposit earlier than the nominal date considered here. Yet it remains the closest dated Irish environmental archive for understanding the Middle Midlandian world from which this date is only a few millennia removed.

The deposits contained plant and animal remains indicating an open, treeless, periglacial wetland. Mosses, sedges and aquatic or waterside plants survived around freshwater pools and saturated ground. Finds reported from the sequence include bogbean, water-milfoil, willow, mountain avens and fringed sandwort, alongside mosses associated with cold environments. Such evidence does not recreate a postcard-perfect scene, but it firmly rules out the familiar wooded Ireland of later millennia. There were no broad oakwoods, enclosed fields or peat-cutting communities. Derryvree's local setting was a cold, open muskeg or fen, with shallow water, muddy margins and low vegetation exposed to a severe climate.

An Island at the Edge of Ice

Derryvree also establishes a larger geological point: Irish ice history was neither simple nor uniform. The lower till proves an earlier glacial advance; the upper till proves that ice returned after the wetland phase. Between them lay enough time for water to pond, sediment to accumulate and a specialised flora and fauna to occupy the ground. This sequence makes Ireland's environmental history more complicated than a single advancing ice sheet followed by a final thaw. It shows repeated regional changes in ice cover and drainage, though the precise extent and timing of each advance remain subjects of reconstruction and debate.

Across the island, the surviving evidence is patchy because later glacier ice eroded, redeposited or concealed older sediments. Caves, protected hollows and deposits sealed beneath tills are disproportionately valuable for that reason. They are not necessarily representative samples of the whole country. A wetland at Derryvree cannot demonstrate that Cork, the western seaboard and the Irish Sea basin looked identical. It does, however, show that cold terrestrial habitats existed in Ireland during this part of the last glacial cycle, rather than an unbroken blanket of ice.

Sea level was considerably lower than today, so modern coastlines are a poor guide to the geography of the period. Areas now beneath the Irish Sea and Atlantic shelf formed part of a wider, changing landscape of lowlands, shallow seas, ice margins and river systems. Whether particular routes were dry, glaciated, marshy or marine depended on date and location. It is reasonable to see Ireland as connected environmentally to the wider north-west European zone; it is not responsible to draw a permanent land bridge or a regularly used migration route on the strength of one calendar-year label.

Animals and a Cave in North Cork

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, provides a different kind of evidence. Known historically as Mammoth Cave, it has yielded an important collection of Late Pleistocene animal remains, much of it recovered during early twentieth-century excavations. Reassessment and redating have shown that some southern Irish cave fauna is much older than earlier radiocarbon results suggested. Castlepook preserves evidence for animals including woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The exact date and relationship of each bone require separate assessment, since cave deposits can be mixed by carnivores, water, excavation and later disturbance.

The presence of hyaena is especially revealing. Caves could be dens, places where carnivores dragged prey or scavenged carcasses, as well as natural traps and shelters. A concentration of bones is therefore not automatically a human hunting camp. The mammoth remains and the reindeer, carnivore and small-mammal assemblage point to episodes when a cold-adapted fauna reached southern Ireland, but they do not prove that every species lived together at once. Nor do they establish a uniform ‘mammoth-steppe’ across the entire island. Their chief value is to show that Ireland could support, or at least receive, large mammals and predators during favourable intervals of the late Pleistocene.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object makes this era historically exceptional: a reindeer femur bearing a deep surface mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone chop or cut made during butchery with a sharp stone implement. County Cork’s heritage publication dates the bone to about 31,000 BC and presents it as possible evidence of Palaeolithic hunters processing a reindeer. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland tens of millennia earlier than the long-established post-glacial record.

Its significance should be neither dismissed nor exaggerated. The bone itself is evidence that a reindeer died; the mark is evidence of an action only if microscopic and taphonomic analysis securely distinguishes stone-tool damage from carnivore, trampling, excavation or other processes. The cave has not produced a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial or repeated concentration of butchered animals of this age. Moreover, a date on bone dates the animal’s death, not the exact instant of any marking. At present, the reindeer femur is best described as a serious and potentially transformative indication of human handling, rather than proof of a settled Irish population.

Lives Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence for political institutions, named groups, diplomacy, territorial government, warfare, formal religion, monuments, farming or metalworking in Ireland at this date. It would be misleading to fill the silence with imagined Palaeolithic clans. If people did visit Ireland during a relatively milder interval, they were likely highly mobile hunter-gatherers whose survival depended on knowledge of animals, weather, shelter, stone and seasonal movement. That is an inference from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not a fact demonstrated by an Irish campsite.

Likewise, there is no direct evidence for Irish trade. Long-distance social contacts may have been vital to small hunter-gatherer populations elsewhere in north-west Europe, but no Irish lithic source, exchanged ornament or food store of this age has been identified. The practical economy visible in the Irish record is ecological rather than commercial: wetland plants growing in cold ground, herbivores and predators moving through suitable habitats, and perhaps people exploiting a carcass on one occasion.

That modest conclusion is the real importance of 31,427 BCE. Ireland was not yet a historical society, and no responsible account can invent one. But the island was not an empty abstraction either. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin lay the remains of a cold freshwater world; in a Cork cave lay the bones of animals that had crossed a changing north-western landscape. Together they show an Ireland of intermittent opportunity, deep climatic uncertainty and tantalising human possibility—an archive still being tested rather than a past already fully known.

Chapter 075 of 100

31426 BCE

Derryvree's Arctic Willow^[75]



A Date Beyond Annals

31,426 BCE is a modern label imposed on a time far beyond written history. No Irish community counted years in this way, and no excavation can identify an event, a ruler or a season within this particular twelve-month interval. In calendar arithmetic it falls about 33,375 years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), but that conversion must not be mistaken for archaeological precision. The most relevant Irish evidence is dated in broad ranges: the key Derryvree organic deposit has a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 BP, now calibrated approximately to 36,900–31,700 cal BP. Thus this notional year lies within the range illuminated by the deposit, not at a discernible moment inside it.

The appropriate subject, then, is not an invented episode in Irish national history but a changing Ice Age landscape. Around this point Ireland had neither known states nor documentary institutions, kings nor named peoples. Archaeology provides no evidence for political assemblies, diplomacy, organised warfare, religious observance, formal learning or trade networks on the island at this date. Such absences should be stated plainly rather than filled with familiar prehistoric stereotypes. What can be responsibly recovered is a local environmental history, fragments of animal life, and a carefully qualified possibility that humans may occasionally have reached this far north-western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe.

Freshwater Under a Drumlin

The strongest evidence comes from Derryvree townland, about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: freshwater silts and fine sands, rich in organic material, trapped between two separate sheets of till. Till is sediment laid down directly by glacier ice. The sequence therefore preserves a period when liquid water, sediments, plants and animals occupied this locality after one phase of glaciation and before a later ice advance buried the evidence. It does *not* prove that all Ireland was ice-free at once. It demonstrates an ice-free terrestrial and wetland setting at Derryvree during a broad interval of the Middle Midlandian, the regional term long used for this part of the last glacial cycle.

Derryvree is especially valuable precisely because subsequent ice and erosion destroyed or displaced so much older evidence. Its organic layers preserve pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects rather than buildings or tools. Together they indicate open, treeless vegetation and a periglacial regime: harsh cold, repeated freezing and thawing, and ground close to an ice-margin climate but not buried beneath ice. This was no familiar green island of woodland and pasture. Grasses, sedges, herbs, mosses and low Arctic-alpine plants grew around wet ground and shallow pools. Fossil evidence includes dwarf willow and bogbean, plants that help make the deposit legible as a cold, water-influenced tundra or muskeg landscape.

Cold, But Not Still

The term “Ice Age” can falsely suggest an unchanging white wilderness. MIS 3 was climatically volatile. Greenland ice-core records distinguish sharp shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials; around the calendar equivalent of 31,426 BCE, a correlation with those records approaches the transition out of Greenland Interstadial 6 and into a colder phase. Yet the uncertainty in the long ice-core chronology and, more importantly, the breadth of the Irish radiocarbon range forbid an annual match between a Greenland signal and Derryvree. The defensible conclusion is broader: Ireland’s environment was subject to abrupt millennial-scale climatic variation, and Derryvree records one cold, open interval within that unstable world.

Crag Cave in County Kerry offers independent support for this variability, though not a direct record of Derryvree’s particular landscape. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked cave calcite shows that speleothems formed episodically in south-west Ireland through MIS 3. Because shallow-cave calcite formation requires circulating liquid water and conditions generally above freezing, these pulses indicate repeated environmental amelioration. Their broad correspondence with Greenland interstadials shows that Irish climates could change substantially within the wider cold stage. Derryvree’s wetland and Crag Cave’s calcite should not be merged into a single island-wide scene, but together they rule out a simplistic picture of constant, uniform glaciation.

Animals and Ecological Connections

Animal remains from southern Irish caves show that the island supported, at various points in MIS 3, a considerably richer large-mammal community than the later historic fauna. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, is the crucial site. Its dated bones span a long interval before and after the Last Glacial Maximum; its Ice Age assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, while later cold-stage deposits include Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings. These finds do

not demonstrate that every species stood at Derrynree in 31,426 BCE. They establish, rather, that cold-open habitats in Ireland could form part of wider north-west European faunal ranges during the relevant climatic era.

Castlepook also warns against treating cave bones as a simple census of the living countryside. A cave can be a carnivore den, a trap, a shelter, a place into which water moves material, or a repository accumulated in more than one period. Spotted hyaenas almost certainly influenced how some bones entered Castlepook. Modern re-dating has also shown that several older Irish radiocarbon determinations underestimated the age of bones by thousands of years, largely because improved pretreatment methods now remove contaminants more effectively. The revised evidence pushes some southern Irish fauna firmly into MIS 3 and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. It also makes caution, not certainty, the proper response to every apparently neat date.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has recently been presented as bearing a deep mark consistent with butchery by a stone tool and as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be important evidence that a person handled an animal in Ireland within the broad chronological neighbourhood of this article's date. It would not establish a permanent settlement, a named culture, a family group, or continuous occupation. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, food store or living surface from Ireland at c. 33,375 cal BP. Nor does one bone reveal whether visitors arrived for a short hunt, scavenged a carcass, or made repeated seasonal journeys. The evidence is suggestive, not a licence to populate the landscape with imaginary camps.

Comparison with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe can indicate possibilities, but never supply missing Irish facts. Mobile groups elsewhere used stone tools and drew subsistence from animal foods, hides, sinew, bone, antler and plant resources. Reindeer, if encountered, could have provided several of those materials. However, no artefacts securely dated to this interval demonstrate such practices in Ireland. There is likewise no evidence for exchange across sea or land, for social hierarchy, for ritual at Derrynree, or for armed conflict. The later, directly dated terminal-Pleistocene human evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare confirms that people could visit Ireland in difficult cold conditions, but it is more than twenty millennia younger and cannot simply be projected backwards.

An Island at the Edge

The geography of access remains uncertain in detail but important in principle. Lower global sea level exposed much more of the continental shelf than today, changing coastlines and the distances between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. This did not make access automatic: channels, ice margins, estuaries and seasonally dangerous terrain still mattered. By 31,000 years ago the British–Irish Ice Sheet was entering a rapid phase of growth, with a Scottish ice sheet advancing through the North Minch at about 32–31 ka and the larger system reaching shelf-edge limits in some sectors by around 30 ka. Ice build-up was asynchronous, so Ireland should be imagined as a mosaic of changing margins and habitable refuges rather than as wholly frozen or wholly open ground.

For Ireland around 31,426 BCE, the principal development was therefore environmental and regional rather than political. Derrynree's buried freshwater bed preserves a rare witness to an open, wet, treeless cold landscape: dwarf willow and bogbean near pools, mosses and sedges under a severe climate, with the

prospect of later ice already embedded in the sediment above. Castlepook's fauna demonstrates that larger animals moved through Irish environments during the wider MIS 3 interval, while its possible cut-marked reindeer bone keeps open—without resolving—the question of fleeting human activity. The year itself cannot be narrated. The landscape can: an Ireland of ice-age thresholds, living wetlands and evidence sufficiently fragile that uncertainty is part of the history.

Chapter 076 of 100

31425 BCE

BIRM-166's Tundra Witness^[76]



There was no calendar in Ireland in 31,425 BCE, and no evidence can identify an event in that single modern-style year. The label is nevertheless a useful point of orientation: it corresponds to roughly 33,374 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for “BP” dating. At this depth of time, archaeology and Quaternary science work with ranges, layers and probabilities rather than annual chronicles. The most relevant evidence places parts of Ireland within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. It comes chiefly from fossil-bearing sediments in County Fermanagh and animal remains from a cave near Doneraile, County Cork.

The strongest conclusion is environmental. Ireland was not the familiar green, wooded island of later millennia. At least some districts contained cold, open and seasonally severe landscapes, while ice masses and sea levels changed across the wider Irish and British region. The evidence also permits a carefully limited possibility of human activity. It does not support a named people, permanent settlement, political community, battle, trade network, religious monument or individual life story for this nominal year.

Dating A Landscape, Not A Year

The key northern archive was exposed during roadworks in 1969 at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Excavation cut through a drumlin: a streamlined hill later shaped by glacier ice. Between two thick sheets of till, sediment deposited directly by ice, lay freshwater silts, fine sands and organic material. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; the overlying till shows that ice returned and sealed the intervening deposit. In between was a period when local ground was ice-free enough for water, plants and small animals to leave traces.

An organic sample from this middle deposit, laboratory number Birm-166, produced a radiocarbon age of 30,500 with a substantial uncertainty of roughly a thousand radiocarbon years. Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time. Later calibration has placed that age broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year 31,425 BCE therefore falls within the broad calibrated range, but it cannot be singled out as the date at which the Derryvree plants flowered, insects lived, or sediment entered the water.

This distinction is more than technical. A date range establishes that a deposit is relevant to a period; it does not turn a fossil assemblage into a diary. Nor does one site describe the whole island. Derryvree gives an unusually precious local view of south Fermanagh. It is best used alongside other evidence for shifting ice margins, cave faunas and changing sea levels, always allowing for regional variation and for later erosion of much of the ancient land surface.

A Wet, Open Fermanagh

The Derryvree fossils indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: a very cold climate with intense frost processes outside the edge of permanent glacier ice. Pollen, plant remains, mosses and insects point away from closed forest. Sedges, grasses, herbs and cold-tolerant plants occupied wet ground and shallow-water margins. Bogbean, a plant of marshy pools and fens, is represented by a fossil seed. Mosses and insects add texture to the picture, suggesting a mosaic of waterlogged vegetation, peaty ground, open pools and more exposed surfaces.

“Tundra” should not conjure an unchanging white desert. During the growing season, low plants could grow quickly where meltwater and mineral-rich sediment made conditions favourable. Invertebrates, water birds and grazing mammals could exploit this patchwork. Yet the landscape was harsh: winters were long, soils were thin or disturbed by freezing and thawing, and woody vegetation was sparse. Juniper may have occurred locally, but the combined evidence does not justify imagining woodland across Fermanagh. A few tree pollen grains can travel far; the broader assemblage carries more weight.

The place was also dynamic. Frost heave, seasonal snowmelt, pond formation and sediment movement continually altered small habitats. The drumlin seen today is itself a reminder that the scene did not endure. A later ice advance overrode the locality, depositing the upper till and helping to preserve the freshwater sequence beneath it. Glaciation also removed or scrambled countless other deposits. The scarcity of evidence for this period is partly a result of that destructive geological history, rather than proof that every Irish landscape was lifeless or inaccessible.

Ice, Water And Uneven Regions

At the scale of Ireland, 31,425 BCE belongs to a long approach towards the more extensive glaciation of the Last Glacial Maximum, which came later. Modern reconstructions do not depict a simple island-wide switch from ice-free ground to total ice cover. Instead, they identify advances, retreats and differing conditions between uplands, coasts, lowlands and marine basins. The Derryvree sequence demonstrates ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland during its dated interval. Other records show that ice and marine environments were active elsewhere in the north Atlantic realm.

For this reason, no single map can responsibly claim to show an exact ice edge on this particular BCE year. In north-western Ireland, deposits around Donegal Bay have been used to explore earlier ice presence and high relative sea levels, but some interpretations depend on reworked shells or complex stratigraphy. More recent work has refined the timing and extent of the later, maximum British–Irish Ice Sheet. What remains secure for this article is the wider setting: Ireland lay close to a changing ice-sheet system, and its coastlines, waterways and travel routes were unlike those of the present.

Lower global sea levels exposed more continental shelf than today, but that fact alone does not demonstrate a walkable route into every part of Ireland. Ice, water depth, changing shorelines and local topography all mattered. Any movement of animals or people across the wider region must therefore be treated as a question of routes and opportunities, not as proof of a permanent land bridge or a simple migration corridor.

Castlepook's Animal Record

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile—also called Mammoth Cave—offers a different kind of evidence. It is Ireland's richest known site for Ice Age vertebrate remains. Its old collections include bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is compelling evidence that southern Ireland, across a broad span of the Late Pleistocene, was connected ecologically to the cold-open-country faunas of north-west Europe.

It does not mean that every listed species stood together outside the cave in 31,425 BCE. Cave assemblages are accumulations. Carnivores can carry bones into dens; animals may die at different times; water and later disturbance can shift material; early excavations did not meet modern standards of recording. Improved radiocarbon dating of identified Castlepook bones has shown that several older determinations understated the antiquity of the fauna. The revised work indicates a significant MIS 3 presence for mammals in Ireland and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years BP.

Reindeer are especially relevant to the Derryvree-style environment. They are well adapted to open northern landscapes, although their presence in a cave deposit cannot specify herd size, season or migration path. Mammoth and giant deer reinforce the impression that productive patches of grassland, herb-rich ground and wetlands existed within a cold mosaic. Spotted hyaena and wolf indicate predators and scavengers competing for carcasses and shelter. The cave was not a tranquil natural museum; it was part of an ecological system in which bones could be broken, gnawed, moved and redeposited.

The Marked Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook reindeer femur has made this period important for the human history of Ireland. County Cork heritage material dates the specimen to about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep mark on the bone that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as damage from a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially the earliest evidence that people were present in Ireland: not a legend of first settlers, but a material trace of somebody using a lithic edge on a reindeer.

The appropriate conclusion remains conditional. The femur derives from an old cave collection rather than a recently excavated, intact occupation surface. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, food-preparation area or repeated sequence of camps from this time.

Radiocarbon dating establishes the age of the animal's bone collagen, not the identity, language, origin or duration of any person who may have made the mark. Specialists must also distinguish deliberate modification from damage caused by carnivores, weathering, breakage, trampling and excavation.

Even if the mark proves to be a butcher's cut, the evidence would indicate a brief episode rather than a settled population. A small mobile Upper Palaeolithic group may have reached Ireland and processed a carcass, perhaps away from the cave before scavengers brought remains inside. That is an interpretation consistent with the object and its setting, not a demonstrated camp. No evidence permits claims about permanent homes, family size, clothing, boats or hunting weapons in Ireland at this date.

What Cannot Yet Be Written

Consequently, political affairs are absent from the record. There are no chiefs, territories, alliances, diplomatic exchanges or wars that can responsibly be assigned to Ireland in 31,425 BCE. Nor is there evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalwork, markets or long-distance trade. The economy visible in the fossils is ecological rather than institutional: plants captured a short season's growth; herbivores fed; predators and scavengers followed; water and frost redistributed material.

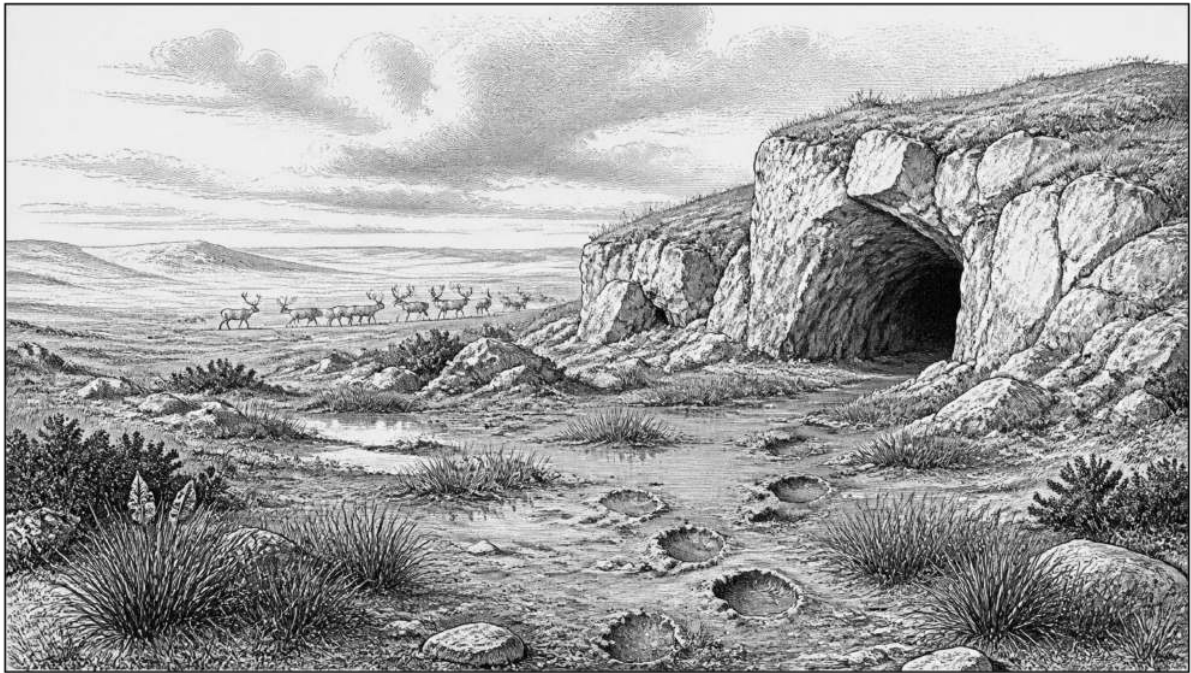
Religion, art and learning must be approached with the same restraint. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made images, ornaments, tools and complex social worlds, but such discoveries cannot be imported into Ireland as local facts. Castlepook has not produced securely dated Irish cave art, portable art or a ritual deposit of this age. The absence of these finds does not prove that visitors lacked beliefs or knowledge; it means the Irish evidence cannot reveal them.

The most significant development around this nominal date was therefore the making—and later survival—of evidence. Freshwater mud at Derryvree preserved the imprint of a cold wetland beneath later ice. Cave sediments at Castlepook retained bones from a changing animal community and perhaps one humanly modified reindeer limb. These fragile archives replace false precision with a more remarkable reality: Ireland was part of a severe, inhabited-by-animals Ice Age world, and it may already have been touched, briefly and uncertainly, by human hands.

Chapter 077 of 100

31424 BCE

Castlepook's Re-Dated Menagerie^[77]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for prehistoric Ireland at this depth of time. “31,424 BCE” is a convenient retrospective label, roughly 33,373 years before the conventional radiocarbon baseline of 1950, not a date that any person then could have recognised or recorded. The responsible frame is therefore a span of millennia: this point falls in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), before the Last Glacial Maximum, within an era of sharp North Atlantic climatic fluctuations and major uncertainty about the exact extent of ice in particular Irish regions. Evidence can illuminate the kind of Ireland that existed around this time; it cannot identify an event, a ruler, a battle, or a particular day.

A Landscape Before the Maximum Cold

Ireland was not yet the familiar island of wooded valleys, farms and coasts. Sea level was far lower than today because vast quantities of water were held in northern ice sheets. The Irish Sea basin and surrounding shelves were correspondingly altered, creating changing expanses of exposed land, shallow water and glacial terrain. This did not make movement simple or automatic: the routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe varied with ice, rivers, wetlands and sea incursions. Yet the island’s later isolation had not taken its final form. The archaeological question is not whether a modern ferry crossing could have been made, but whether people and animals could intermittently move through a difficult north-west European frontier.

The climatic setting was cold, but not uniformly so. MIS 3 included abrupt warmer interstadials and colder stadials, registered especially clearly in Greenland ice cores and North Atlantic sediments. Irish deposits do not yield a weather report for 31,424 BCE itself. They do show that, before the fullest growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, parts of Ireland could support open, cold-adapted landscapes and

substantial mammals. The maximum extent of the ice sheet was attained much later, around 27,000 years before present in major reconstructions; its growth and margins were dynamic rather than a single, island-wide instant of freezing. It would be misleading to picture all Ireland at this date as either wholly ice-covered or wholly hospitable grassland.

The Cave Near Doneraile

The principal Irish archive relevant to this broad horizon lies at Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, its passages acquired vivid names including Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. More than 2,000 bones have been recovered, but their abundance is not a simple census of one moment. Water disturbance, antiquarian excavation methods, later contamination and the cave's long use as a repository all complicate the record. Some remains accumulated because carnivores dragged or scavenged carcasses; others may have been moved by sediment and water. A cave deposit is evidence, but its formation must be interpreted rather than assumed.

Even with those cautions, Castlepook establishes an extraordinary Ice Age fauna in southern Ireland. Woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyena are represented in the broader cave assemblage. This was not a tranquil woodland community. Reindeer and lemmings indicate open, cold-country habitats; mammoth and giant deer point to extensive productive grazing or browsing grounds; large carnivores reveal a food web capable of sustaining scavengers and hunters. The coexistence of species need not mean that every individual was alive in the same season or century, but it demonstrates that Ice Age Ireland had, at intervals, a far richer mammalian community than the later island would possess.

What Re-Dating Changed

Older radiocarbon determinations once offered a tempting but unstable chronology for Irish cave bones. Modern accelerator mass spectrometry and improved chemical pretreatment have transformed the picture. Ruth F. Carden's reassessment of specimens from Castlepook, Foley and Shandon caves found that some Castlepook samples returned ages between about 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than their earlier determinations. The result was not merely a technical correction. It shifted parts of the fauna securely into MIS 3 and suggested that giant deer and spotted hyena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years before present.

This also explains why exact conversion into a BCE year is hazardous. A radiocarbon measurement is not identical to a calendar age: atmospheric carbon-14 changed through time, and calibration produces probability ranges rather than a single incontrovertible year. A bone dated to a particular radiocarbon age may calibrate across a broad and sometimes irregular span. Moreover, one dated bone dates the death of that animal, not necessarily every bone in the same cave level, nor the precise moment at which a carnivore or person modified it. Around 31,424 BCE, calibrated ranges and stratigraphic relationships are more meaningful than an apparently exact numerical anniversary.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object gives this period special historical interest: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark that has been interpreted as damage made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. County Cork's heritage publication has presented the specimen as Palaeolithic and approximately 31,000 BC. If the mark is indeed anthropogenic and contemporary with the animal's death, it would indicate that somebody processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the island's long-established terminal-Pleistocene evidence for human activity.

The conditional language matters. The femur is not a hearth, a stone-tool assemblage, a dwelling surface, a burial or a repeated pattern of butchered animals from a sealed layer. It cannot reveal the visitors' names, language, kinship, route, season of arrival or length of stay. Nor does it prove permanent occupation. Its scientific value lies precisely in being a sharply limited clue: a potentially human alteration on a dated animal bone from a site whose complex deposits demand further excavation and analysis. Recent fieldwork has sought surviving undisturbed Pleistocene sediment in both the old cave system and lower passages discovered in the 1970s.

People at the Western Edge

If people did reach Ireland around this broader interval, they would have belonged to Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer worlds known elsewhere in north-west Europe. Such communities were highly mobile, organised around family and wider social networks, and equipped with perishable clothing, shelters and wooden objects as well as stone tools. They could track seasonal resources and share information over long distances. But those are comparisons, not discoveries from Castlepook. Ireland has not produced a securely associated camp of this age from which one may responsibly reconstruct local houses, toolkits, food stores, artistic traditions or population size.

The most defensible picture is therefore one of possibility rather than a settled Ice Age society. A small visiting party might have exploited an animal carcass, sheltered briefly, or travelled through a landscape also frequented by hyenas, wolves and bears. Equally, the cave's faunal richness may chiefly record non-human processes. No evidence supports kingdoms, chiefs, territorial boundaries, diplomacy, organised warfare, formal religion, shrines, farming, metalworking, pottery, trade goods or sea-going commerce in Ireland at this date. Their absence from the record is not proof that every human thought or social custom was absent; it is a limit on what archaeological material can demonstrate.

Everyday Ecology, Not Irish Politics

For the animals represented at Castlepook, daily life was structured by cold, exposure and seasonal food. Reindeer moved through open terrain; hares and lemmings occupied low vegetation; carnivores competed for carcasses; large herbivores depended on enough plant productivity to survive severe winters. Vegetation in comparable Irish interstadial deposits includes tundra and wetland indicators rather than closed forest. Organic silts between tills at Derryvree and Maguiresbridge in Fermanagh preserve evidence for treeless, waterlogged muskeg-like environments during an earlier or broadly comparable cold-stage sequence. These sites do not date a particular Cork season, but they show why pollen, seeds, mosses, insects and sediments are essential companions to bones when reconstructing Ice Age Ireland.

Regional change was already the great political force, in the widest non-human sense. Advancing ice could erase habitats and routes; a warmer pulse could open them; lowered seas could join landscapes that later became separated by water. This volatility helps explain the fragmentary record. Animals and perhaps people may have entered during favourable windows, only for later ice advance, erosion and rising seas to destroy camps and obscure pathways. It also cautions against treating Ireland as a passive edge of Britain: southern caves, northern inter-till deposits and offshore glacial records each preserve different parts of a changing system.

A Record Still Being Made

The most important development around 31,424 BCE is thus not a named historical event but the existence of a potentially habitable, ecologically connected Ice Age Ireland before the last great glacial maximum. Castlepook's re-dated animal archive demonstrates that mammoths, reindeer, hyenas and other cold-stage mammals reached the island during MIS 3. The marked reindeer femur raises, but does not settle, the prospect of an exceptionally early human visit. Future work on intact sediments, microscopic bone damage, ancient biomolecules and improved radiocarbon methods may revise the story again.

That uncertainty is not a weakness to be hidden. It is the central historical fact. At this distance, Ireland's past survives not as chronicles of people and polities but as a cave's bones, a drumlin's buried organic silt, an ice-scoured landscape and a series of calibrated ranges. They allow a vivid but disciplined conclusion: around this broad date, Ireland was part of a severe, shifting Ice Age world, inhabited at least intermittently by remarkable animals and perhaps touched briefly by human hands.

Chapter 078 of 100

31423 BCE

Derryvree's Buried Pool^[78]



The label 31,423 BCE is a modern way of locating a very remote point in time, not a year that anyone then living in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. It falls roughly 33,400 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unsettled part of the last Ice Age. At this depth of time, modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. The responsible history is therefore not an account of a single event in one Irish ‘year’, but a reconstruction from deposits, fossils and dating ranges that overlap this notional date.

The most important evidence comes from places which preserve a sequence rather than a story: sediments laid down by water, later sealed beneath glacial deposits; animal remains recovered from caves; and landforms that record the changing reach of ice. Such evidence can show that parts of Ireland supported life during portions of MIS 3. It cannot identify a government, tribe, language, belief system, household or individual active in 31,423 BCE.

A Pool Beneath the Drumlin

The closest Irish environmental archive to this date is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a remarkable sequence beneath a drumlin: an older glacial till, freshwater silts and fine sands with organic material, and then a younger till. In plain terms, ice deposited the lower layer, a non-glacial interval allowed pools and wet ground to develop, and later ice overran and sealed the evidence. That order is secure even where exact dating remains broad.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrated discussion places it broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern label 31,423 BCE

lies within that wide span, but it cannot be attached to one bed, season or episode at the site. Calibration is essential because radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, especially so far back in time; the range also includes uncertainty in both the measurement and the calibration curve.

What Derryvree responsibly reveals is an Irish landscape that was not continuously buried beneath the later Last Glacial Maximum ice sheet. During the interval represented by the freshwater deposits, north-central Ireland had ground open to water, plants and animals. It was a temporary environmental window, subsequently hidden by the advance that helped form the drumlin landscape familiar today. The deposit does not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at once, nor does it supply a map for one particular year. It does demonstrate that the history of the island's last glaciation involved advances, retreats and long cold intervals rather than one uniform, unchanging blanket of ice.

Treeless Wet Ground

Plant, moss and insect remains from Derryvree indicate open, treeless country with freshwater and waterlogged patches. The best comparison is not modern rural Fermanagh, with its enclosed fields, hedges and woodland remnants, but a cold periglacial mosaic of sedgy wetland, shallow pools, mossy ground and exposed mineral soil. Plants able to withstand low temperatures, frost disturbance and short growing seasons occupied sheltered, damp places. The word 'tundra' is useful only if it is understood as a varied landscape: wet hollows and pool margins could be productive even while nearby ground was windswept and sparsely vegetated.

This was not necessarily a uniformly severe frozen desert. Freshwater sediments and biological remains require liquid water during at least part of the year. Yet the wider setting was cold enough for periglacial processes, in which repeated freezing and thawing rearranged soil and sediment. The climate fluctuated markedly during MIS 3. A deposit such as Derryvree averages across changing conditions and cannot tell us the weather on a particular day in 31,423 BCE. It does, however, give a more reliable picture of regional ecology than any imagined scene of permanent snow and ice.

Other Ulster sequences help establish the larger point. At Aghnadarragh near Lough Neagh, deposits between tills preserve evidence for earlier woodland phases, colder non-glacial conditions and later lowland glaciation. Greenagho in County Fermanagh has yielded organic material beneath till with a calibrated range broadly earlier than Derryvree's. Together these local records show that the island's climate and ice cover changed significantly over tens of millennia. They should not be treated as a seamless annual diary, but they rule out a simple claim that all of Ireland was permanently ice-covered around this date.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Caves in the south provide a complementary, though more difficult, record. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has produced Ireland's richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. Re-dating work has shown that a number of bones once assigned younger ages are in fact substantially older, placing part of the fauna in MIS 3. The assemblage includes animals associated with cold, open landscapes and, at different times, larger herbivores and formidable carnivores, including reindeer, giant deer, woolly mammoth, brown bear and spotted hyaena.

These bones establish ecological presence, not a single contemporaneous herd gathered at one place. Cave deposits were affected by carnivores, water movement, collapse and early excavations, so their contents must be disentangled specimen by specimen. A mammoth bone and hyaena material may signal

scavenging, predation, denning or the transport of carcass parts rather than a tranquil herd scene. Equally, an animal radiocarbon date tells us when that animal lived or died, not how long its species endured on the island. The most careful conclusion is that Ireland was periodically part of a wider north-west European range for cold-stage mammals before the full growth of the last ice sheet.

That conclusion is strengthened, though not made final, by recent sedimentary ancient-DNA research from Castlepook. The study reports genetic traces of several animal taxa and links the maternal lineages of Irish mammoths and cave hyaenas to wider Late Pleistocene European populations. As a preprint, it remains developing research rather than settled consensus. Its significance is nonetheless clear: Ireland was not biologically isolated in the way the modern island may appear. Changing sea levels, coastlines and glacial corridors could permit animal movement at some stages, although the precise routes and dates remain debated.

The Human Question

The possibility of people in Ireland during this broader period deserves both attention and restraint. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as carrying a mark interpreted as damage made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. If that interpretation and its association are confirmed, it would be important evidence for a short-lived Palaeolithic human visit before the Last Glacial Maximum. Work supported by the Royal Irish Academy has accordingly sought surviving deposits, stone tools, charcoal and further modified bone at Castlepook.

But the evidence does not yet support a settled human population in Ireland around 31,423 BCE. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, artwork or repeated occupation sequence of this age has been established there. The cave's early excavations and complicated deposits make context especially important. A cut-like mark and a date on an animal bone are two separate evidential questions: one concerns the age of the animal, the other whether the mark was made by a human tool rather than natural damage. Until a fuller archaeological context is recovered, a possible visit is not proof of permanent settlement.

This limitation matters for every supposedly human theme. There is no evidence from Ireland at this date for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare between communities, formal trade, named territories, language or religion. Nor is there evidence for houses, clothing, boats, campsites or routine food preparation. It would be wrong to fill the silence by importing the better-known cultures of continental Europe into Ireland. If people did reach the island during a favourable interval, they may have travelled through a wider world of mobile hunter-gatherers; that is an inference from neighbouring regions, not an observed Irish social history.

Ice Yet to Come

The chief historical development surrounding this date was environmental rather than political: the approach of major ice-sheet growth. Later evidence shows that the Irish Ice Sheet became extensive during the Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally about 26,500–19,000 years ago, though the timing and thickness varied by region. Research on Derryvree and Greenagho indicates that north-central Ireland retained ice-free conditions until at least about 34,000 years ago, before the later expansion of the ice sheet. By the Last Glacial Maximum, much of the island would be reshaped beneath ice, while glacial erosion and deposition destroyed or buried many older landscapes.

For that reason, Derryvree's buried freshwater deposits are more than a local curiosity. They preserve an interval otherwise largely erased: open ground with pools, plants and animals before later ice transformed the terrain. They also explain why Ireland's record for this period is so fragmentary. Absence of evidence for a camp or a community cannot automatically be turned into proof that none ever existed; glaciers, rivers and quarrying have all removed evidence. Yet archaeology must work from what survives. Around 31,423 BCE, Ireland is best understood as a cold, changing Atlantic landscape, ecologically connected at intervals to Ice Age Europe, with a clear fossil and environmental record but only an unresolved and exceptionally slight indication of human presence.

Chapter 079 of 100

31422 BCE

Maguirebridge's Waterlogged Interval^[79]



31,422 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a date that can be recovered to the nearest year from Ireland's Ice-Age record. No people then living in or visiting Ireland used a calendar of this kind, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event in a single year so far back. The label corresponds broadly to 33,372 years before AD 1950, the conventional radiocarbon reference point. It belongs to the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3): a long, climatically volatile portion of the last Ice Age, preceding the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is consequently a history of ranges, layers and traces rather than named people or dated deeds. The most illuminating Irish evidence comes from deposits that accumulated over centuries or millennia, and from animal remains whose individual dates need not describe a single shared landscape. The island had no known towns, kingdoms, farms, monuments, writing or recorded religion. Indeed, whether people were present at all around this broad horizon remains a serious but unresolved archaeological question.

A Date Within a Deposit

The key environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works exposed a remarkable sequence beneath a drumlin: freshwater silts and fine sands, with organic material, trapped between two tills. Till is the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The order of events is clear even where the absolute dates are not: ice laid down a lower till; a non-glacial interval allowed water, sediment and plant matter to gather; and a later ice advance buried the evidence beneath another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree sequence returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of about $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Such a result is not itself a calendar age. Radiocarbon levels in the atmosphere altered over time, and calibration converts laboratory measurements into ranges rather than pinpoint dates. Published discussion places the Derryvree material broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date of 31,422 BCE falls within that wide span. It cannot, however, be attached to a particular season, a particular pool, or a particular person. The deposit provides a window on an interval, not an anniversary.

This distinction matters because the landscape was changing. Derryvree's organic beds show that at least this part of Fermanagh was free of glacier ice while the freshwater sediments accumulated. They do not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free simultaneously, nor do they map the exact edge of ice in the year selected here. Ireland's glacial history is reconstructed from scattered terrestrial deposits, offshore records and landforms, all with their own uncertainties. The wider lesson is one of repeated advance, retreat and environmental reorganisation rather than a single, uniform Ice Age.

Wet Tundra Under an Open Sky

The biological evidence at Derryvree gives the interval its unusual texture. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate open, predominantly treeless country. It was not the green, wooded island familiar today. The best interpretation is a cold periglacial mosaic: wet mossy and sedgy ground, shallow freshwater pools, muddy margins and drier exposed patches subject to frost. Plants associated with cold open habitats, including aquatic and wetland species, show that liquid water and productive summer growth persisted despite a rigorous climate.

That does not mean a simple polar desert. The presence of freshwater plants and organic sediment points instead to a seasonally active landscape. Short summers could bring a rapid burst of growth around ponds and seepages; winter frost, snow cover and frozen ground would have shaped drainage, soil movement and plant survival. In this setting, a low basin could retain water and vegetation while nearby ridges were exposed to wind and cold. The word “tundra” is useful only if it conveys such variety. It should not suggest a featureless white wilderness.

The Derryvree evidence also demonstrates why Irish environmental history cannot be written solely from the later shapes of hills and drumlins. Subsequent ice reshaped much of the country and destroyed or concealed older surfaces. Here, the later till acted paradoxically as a seal, preserving a fragment of a former wetland. Its fossil plants and insects are direct evidence of local conditions; the wider reconstruction of regional climate and vegetation is an interpretation built carefully from those remains.

The Cave-Bone Record

For animal life during the broader MIS 3 period, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is indispensable. The limestone cave system, also called Mammoth Cave, has produced Ireland's richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; other remains from the cave record wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and northern lemmings. Together they establish that Ireland was, at various times in the middle and later Ice Age, ecologically capable of supporting or receiving a strikingly different mammal community from that of the modern island.

Yet Castlepook is not a snapshot of one day, or even necessarily of one climate phase. Individual bones there have radiocarbon ages extending across a very long portion of the Ice Age. Carnivores carried prey or scavenged carcass parts into caves; water moved bone and sediment; and early excavations removed much material before modern recording standards existed. The cave therefore documents a long-term repository, not a neatly preserved camp or herd. It would be unsafe to place mammoth, reindeer, hyaena and every other recorded species together in a single scene for 31,422 BCE.

Reindeer are especially relevant to the broad horizon because their presence fits cold, open grazing country and because their remains occur in Castlepook's older fauna. Giant deer, despite the traditional phrase "Irish elk", were not unique to Ireland; they were a widespread Eurasian species. Mammoths and spotted hyaenas likewise connected Ireland's fossil record to the larger north-west European world. Their presence implies episodes in which animals could reach the island, but it does not settle precisely how, when or how often each population crossed. Lower sea levels altered coastlines, while ice, channels and changing terrain complicated routes. A definite land bridge for this exact date should not be asserted without stronger local evidence.

The Human Question

Castlepook also raises the most provocative question in this distant period. A reindeer femur from the old cave collection has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as having been made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. The bone has been publicly associated with an age of roughly 33,000 years ago, close to the broad time represented by this article. If the interpretation is confirmed, it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland far earlier than the formerly accepted late Upper Palaeolithic evidence.

But the claim must be treated with care. A radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not automatically the instant at which any surface mark was made. Identifying a cut or chop mark requires separate taphonomic judgement: caves can produce scratches, breaks and alterations through carnivore teeth, sediment movement, water and excavation damage. Moreover, no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial or repeated food-processing area of comparable age has yet been recovered at Castlepook. Recent investigation has identified surviving deposits with potential for further study, but it has not transformed the cave into proof of a permanent 32nd-millennium BCE population.

The restrained conclusion is still important. Ireland's animal record makes brief human visits biologically plausible during favourable phases of MIS 3. A travelling Upper Palaeolithic group might have followed game, processed a carcass, sheltered briefly or passed through a landscape later devastated by ice and erosion. That is an interpretation, not established fact. There is presently no responsible basis for naming a community, describing a settlement pattern, or imagining an unbroken ancestry from such visitors to later inhabitants of Ireland.

No Kingdoms, No Trade Networks

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare leave no identifiable evidence for Ireland at this date. There are no known chiefs, territories, alliances, forts or battle sites. Nor is there evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, trade in finished goods, formal burial practice, art or a religious institution. Silence on these subjects is not a judgement that Ice-Age people elsewhere lacked culture;

Upper Palaeolithic communities in Europe possessed sophisticated skills and social worlds. It is a statement about the Irish record. Ireland has not yet yielded securely dated evidence that would allow those aspects of life to be reconstructed for this interval.

The most significant development was environmental, and it set the terms for everything else. Open cold-country habitats, freshwater pockets and mobile animal populations offered opportunities, while severe climatic oscillation and recurrent ice imposed hard limits. Settlement, if it occurred, may have been brief and archaeologically fragile. The later advance of the ice sheet was not merely a backdrop: it eroded land surfaces, rearranged sediments and helped create the extraordinary gaps in the record.

Thus 31,422 BCE should be understood not as a year of Irish political history, but as a point within a long waterlogged interval between glacial events. Beneath the drumlin at Derryvree, sediment preserves the evidence of cold pools, mosses, sedges and open ground. In the limestone galleries of Castlepook, bones preserve the more intermittent history of Ice-Age animals and a tantalising, disputed possibility of human action. Both archives make the same demand of the historian: distinguish what the evidence demonstrates from what it merely allows us to imagine.

Chapter 080 of 100

31421 BCE

BIRM-166's Frozen Seedbank^[80]



“31,421 BCE” is a modern label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland’s prehistoric record. No calendar, writing, named person or dated event survives from this depth of time. In archaeological terms, it falls roughly 33,370 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon dating, and belongs to the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3. Even that conversion must not be mistaken for precision: radiocarbon determinations of this antiquity calibrate to wide ranges, not individual years. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of sediments, animal bones, cave deposits and changing ice, rather than a conventional annual chronicle.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

The closest well-studied environmental evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. During roadworks in 1969, geologists found organic silts and fine sands sealed between two thick layers of glacial till in a drumlin. The sequence was crucial because it recorded an interval after one episode of glacier activity and before another. Its key radiocarbon determination, Birm-166, was reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with substantial uncertainty; later calibration places the deposit broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional date considered here lies inside that broad range, but cannot be located at a particular horizon, season or human generation within it.

Derryvree shows that its locality was ice-free when the organic sediments accumulated. Water lay in shallow pools and wet ground, while sediment, plant remains, pollen, insects and other biological traces built up gradually. The lower till beneath the deposit proves earlier ice movement; the till above proves that ice later returned and buried the wetland. This is strong evidence for a changing local landscape. It is

not evidence that all Ireland was simultaneously free of ice, nor that every region experienced identical weather or vegetation. The Irish Ice Sheet was dynamic, its margins responding to climate, topography and the surrounding seas in ways that varied from place to place.

At around 33,000 calibrated years ago, the island stood before the better-known maximum expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, generally placed much later, around 27,000–23,000 years ago. Yet “before the maximum” did not mean mild or stable. North Atlantic climates during Marine Isotope Stage 3 shifted repeatedly between colder stadials and relatively warmer interstadials, sometimes on timescales short by geological standards. Greenland ice-core chronologies provide the clearest wider North Atlantic framework, but they do not turn an Irish deposit into an annual weather record. Derryvree is best read as local testimony to a cold, periglacial interval with liquid water and living vegetation, set within a volatile climatic age.

Wet Tundra in Fermanagh

The Derryvree fossils point to a largely treeless tundra or tundra-wetland environment. Sedges, mosses and plants suited to cold, open conditions occurred beside standing or slow-moving water. Among the striking finds was a seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, a plant of shallow freshwater margins and fens. Its presence does not conjure a modern Irish bog: the deposit records a cold periglacial wetland, with open pools and seasonally severe conditions, not a woodland-fringed pastoral landscape. Insects and plant remains similarly indicate that the ground supported a productive, if short-lived, growing season.

This was not a blank white wilderness. The word “tundra” can conceal variation: wet hollows, sedge-covered margins, mineral soils, exposed gravel and patches of low vegetation would have offered different habitats. Frozen ground and frost action probably shaped drainage and surface stability. Snow cover, winter darkness, high winds and rapid summer change formed part of the ecological rhythm. The evidence allows confidence in open, cold-adapted vegetation around Derryvree; it does not permit a detailed reconstruction of every plant community across Ireland.

Caves in the south-west supply a complementary, though different, climate archive. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, episodes of calcite growth show that liquid water was intermittently able to percolate through the limestone during parts of the last glacial period. Because speleothems in shallow cave systems need unfrozen water and suitable soil conditions above them, their interrupted growth helps trace episodes of amelioration. They support the broader conclusion that Ice Age Ireland was environmentally changeable. They do not demonstrate that Fermanagh and Kerry shared the same local conditions at precisely the same moment.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

County Cork offers the most evocative evidence for the animals that could inhabit Ireland during these fluctuating conditions. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley and sometimes called Mammoth Cave, produced an exceptional assemblage during excavations conducted by Richard Ussher and others in the early twentieth century. The collection includes remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such animals did not necessarily live together at one instant. Cave accumulations can span millennia, and bones may have been introduced by hyaenas, wolves, water movement or natural deaths. The assemblage must therefore be treated as a long environmental archive, not a frozen scene from one day.

Nevertheless, it establishes an important point: at favourable points in the Late Pleistocene, Ireland could sustain large herbivores and the predators or scavengers associated with them. Reindeer imply extensive open grazing country; mammoth and giant deer indicate substantial plant resources across wider landscapes. Hyaenas and wolves reveal active food webs in which carcasses were contested and redistributed. A cave could serve as shelter or den for carnivores and as a trap for bones, rather than as a human home. Castlepook's value lies precisely in this complexity: it preserves signs of an Irish ecosystem far richer in large mammals than the modern island.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object gives this remote period particular historical importance. A fragment of reindeer femur, re-examined from the old collections, has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark identified by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool. County Cork heritage material accordingly presents it as possible evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland, long before the island's previously accepted post-glacial human record.

The claim is important, but its limits are equally important. The bone date tells us when the reindeer lived, not automatically the precise time at which the mark was made. The specimen comes from an old cave collection whose original excavation preceded modern standards of stratigraphic recording. No stone tool, hearth, dwelling floor, grave, ornament, human bone or securely associated occupation layer of this age has been found with it. Carnivore damage, geological movement and excavation history all complicate cave evidence. The modification may be anthropogenic, but the wider circumstances remain unproved.

If the interpretation is upheld, it would show an episode of carcass processing: someone used a sharp edge on a reindeer limb. It would not show whether that person killed the animal, found it already dead, removed meat or hide, extracted sinew or marrow, or handled the limb elsewhere before it entered the cave. Nor would it establish a permanent population, a settlement, a route of arrival or continuity with later inhabitants. The most defensible conclusion is that brief Upper Palaeolithic visitation is possible and perhaps increasingly plausible, while settled or repeated occupation remains unconfirmed.

What Cannot Be Written

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, territories, diplomacy, warfare, trade systems, formal religion, monuments, art traditions or named communities in Ireland at this date. It would be misleading to fill those absences with analogies from better-documented Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe. People on the continent certainly possessed varied technologies, social relationships and symbolic practices, but Ireland's evidence does not yet identify which, if any, were present here. Likewise, there is no basis for describing an Irish language, ethnicity, clan structure or ancestral link to later populations.

Economy can only be addressed at the most cautious level. The environmental record demonstrates resources—wetland plants, grazing animals, freshwater and possible shelter in limestone country—not a demonstrated Irish economy. If people reached the island, large game and carcass materials would have been valuable, but that is an inference from the possible cut-marked femur rather than direct proof of

organised hunting. There is no evidence for exchange, farming, herding, pottery, metalworking or long-term settlement. The distance in time from the first securely recognised Mesolithic settlements after the final retreat of the ice is enormous.

An Archive, Not an Anniversary

What makes this date meaningful is not a recoverable event in 31,421 BCE, but the convergence of sparse archives. Derryvree preserves a freshwater tundra wetland sealed between ice advances. Crag Cave records intermittent phases when water could circulate through Irish limestone. Castlepook preserves a faunal record of reindeer, mammoth and carnivores, together with a single modified reindeer bone that may mark the earliest known human action in Ireland. These sources illuminate environmental possibility and archaeological uncertainty rather than a settled Ice Age society.

Later glaciation removed, buried or disturbed much of the evidence that any people may have left. That destruction helps explain why Ireland's deep past is so fragmentary, and why old museum collections and small sediment exposures remain disproportionately important. Around this notional date, Ireland was a cold, changing Atlantic land: locally ice-free in some areas, vulnerable to renewed glaciation, inhabited by remarkable animals, and perhaps visited briefly by people. For now, that carefully bounded account is more compelling—and more truthful—than a fabricated year-by-year story.

Chapter 081 of 100

31420 BCE

Fermanagh's Willow-and-Bogbean Bed ^[81]



31,420 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. It falls roughly 33,370 years before AD 1950, the conventional starting point for “before present” dating, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable interval of the last Ice Age. No Irish written source, calendar, named leader, settlement sequence or archaeological layer can identify happenings within this particular twelve-month span. The responsible history of Ireland at this depth in time is therefore a history of broad environmental phases and fragmentary physical evidence, not a year-by-year narrative in the usual sense.

The nearest useful chronological anchor is an organic freshwater deposit uncovered at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Its conventional radiocarbon determination, Birm-166, was $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: when calibrated against modern curves, this result is commonly expressed as a broad range of about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date considered here falls somewhere within that wide span, but cannot be fixed to a particular bed, season, generation or event. The date range is evidence for an interval; any picture of Ireland in 31,420 BCE remains an informed reconstruction.

A Freshwater Interval Beneath Ice

Derryvree matters because later glaciers erased, mixed or buried so much of Ireland's earlier Pleistocene landscape. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing fine sands and organic silts enclosed between two layers of till: unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The sequence is clearer than most. Ice had occupied the site before the freshwater sediments accumulated; a later ice advance then

sealed the deposits beneath fresh till. It proves that this part of Fermanagh experienced a non-glacial interval between glaciations, though it does not mean that all Ireland was ice-free at precisely the same time.

The silts and sands preserve pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains. Together they point to open, treeless ground under severe periglacial conditions. This was not the green, wooded island of later millennia, nor necessarily a monotonous white wasteland. It was a varied tundra and wetland landscape: exposed mineral ground, sedgy margins, shallow pools, wet peaty hollows and low vegetation able to exploit a short growing season. Frost action, seasonal freezing and cold winds would have shaped the terrain as forcefully as water and plants did.

Among the striking Derryvree finds are remains of bogbean, mountain avens, dwarf willow, Arctic-alpine clubmoss and water-milfoil. Bogbean and water-milfoil indicate freshwater in or beside the pool; willow and mountain avens evoke low, cold-adapted plant cover rather than forest. The combination is important. It suggests that even in a harsh climate, standing water and saturated ground created small ecological refuges with different conditions from the surrounding open plain. Insects and plant communities record such local variation more precisely than a general phrase such as “Ice Age tundra” can convey.

An Island of Shifting Margins

At this time, Ireland’s physical geography was changing on scales far beyond any human lifetime. Global sea level was lower than it is today because vast quantities of water were locked in ice sheets, exposing more of the continental shelf around Ireland and Britain. Yet lower seas do not automatically establish a simple dry land bridge across the Irish Sea. The former sea floor was cut by deep channels, and reconstructions of shorelines, ice margins and water bodies remain complex. It is safer to say that the distances, coastlines and possible routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe differed markedly from modern ones, while the practical accessibility of any route varied with local ice, sea and terrain.

The British–Irish Ice Sheet was not a single immobile blanket. It grew, flowed, retreated and reorganised across different sectors. Recent large-scale reconstructions show the main last-glacial ice sheet expanding substantially after this broad horizon and reaching extensive limits later, particularly around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. Southern Irish evidence indicates that much of the island was eventually overridden during that later maximum. Derryvree therefore belongs to a precarious interval before the greatest late-glacial expansion, when some landscapes supported freshwater wetlands and tundra life but were vulnerable to renewed ice advance.

That sequence supplies the closest equivalent to a political history for this period: not kingdoms or frontiers, but changing environmental powers. An advancing ice sheet redirected rivers, excavated basins, transported stone, altered coastlines and finally covered many places where animals or people might once have travelled. The drumlin enclosing the Derryvree deposits is itself part of this later transformation. Its form and the tills inside it are reminders that the evidence survives only because sediment was unexpectedly protected, not because it represents a complete local archive.

Animals in the Cave Record

For animal life, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave or Doneraile Cave—in the Awbeg Valley of north County Cork is indispensable. It is Ireland's richest known cave assemblage of Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Collections from the cave include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena, alongside other animals. Such a fauna demonstrates that Ireland was repeatedly part of wider north-west European ecological networks during the Ice Age. Large mammals could reach, leave or disappear from the island as climate, ice, vegetation and coastlines changed.

But a cave-bone list is not a photograph of one afternoon. Many Castlepook remains were excavated during early twentieth-century investigations, and water movement, carnivore activity, excavation methods and later disturbance have mixed material from different episodes. Species found in the same cave need not have lived together, and a specimen's date need not date every other bone in its layer. Mammoths, reindeer and hyenas should therefore be treated as members of a long regional record, not as a guaranteed herd-and-predator scene for 31,420 BCE.

Still, the assemblage permits a restrained impression of the wider food web. Reindeer were well suited to open cold country; mammoths and giant deer signal landscapes capable, at least at times, of sustaining large herbivores; carnivores and scavengers such as spotted hyena formed part of the same broad ecological world. A spotted hyena in Pleistocene Cork was not an anomaly imported from Africa but a northern cold-stage relative adapted to conditions very unlike those occupied by its living African counterparts. Caves may have served as dens, traps, shelters or channels into which bones were washed, rather than as ordinary animal graveyards.

The Human Question

The most consequential but least secure human evidence near this period is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. The bone has been publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a stone tool while fresh bone was being processed. If that diagnosis is upheld, it would indicate that a person or small group handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the well-established Mesolithic settlement record after the final retreat of the ice.

The limits are as important as the possibility. The bone was not recovered from a recently excavated, intact occupation floor with a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human remains or a repeated butchery deposit. A radiocarbon date determines the age of the animal bone, while identifying a surface groove as human cutting is a separate taphonomic judgement. One mark cannot tell us who made it, whether they lived locally, how long they stayed, where they came from, or whether they returned. It does not prove an established population, much less an ancestry linking these possible visitors to later Irish communities.

Accordingly, there is no evidence for political institutions, diplomacy, territories, organised warfare, chiefs or named peoples in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal trade or permanent villages. It would be misleading to fill these absences with analogies from later prehistoric Ireland. If people were present, the most economical interpretation is of highly mobile hunter-gatherers exploiting animal resources within a much larger north-west European landscape. Their tools may have been stone, but no securely associated toolkit is known from Castlepook.

Life, Belief and Silence

Everyday life is therefore best approached through constraints rather than invented detail. Any human visitors would have faced intense cold, seasonal darkness, exposed ground and an uncertain supply of fuel, shelter and food. Wetland edges could offer water, plant materials, birds and small animals; open ground could attract grazers; caves might provide temporary shelter but also posed risks from carnivores and flooding. These are possibilities derived from landscape and ecology, not documented activities at Derryvree or Castlepook.

Religion, language, art, teaching and ritual remain beyond the evidence. No burial, engraving, painted cave surface, musical object, ceremonial deposit or symbolic artefact of this age has been securely identified in Ireland. Silence here is meaningful: it marks the difference between what archaeological materials can illuminate and what a modern audience may wish to know. The absence is partly a result of preservation. Perishable shelters, wooden tools, hides, fibres, fires and footprints are exceptionally unlikely to survive repeated glaciation, erosion and later soil formation.

Nor can animal movement be called trade. Reindeer migration, carnivore ranges and the possible journeys of people connected Ireland to neighbouring regions ecologically, but there is no evidence for exchange networks or negotiated contact. The real regional change was environmental: fluctuating temperatures, growing ice, altered drainage and unstable coasts repeatedly changed the opportunities for plants, animals and any human travellers.

What This Date Can Mean

Ireland around this notional year was neither a timeless empty island nor a recognisable ancestral society awaiting history. The strongest direct evidence is a Fermanagh freshwater deposit recording cold, open wetland between episodes of glaciation. Cave assemblages in Cork establish a wider Pleistocene fauna, although their members cannot all be assigned to the same moment. A marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of human butchery, but not yet of settlement. These sources support a history of changing habitats and fleeting opportunities rather than certainty about individuals or events.

The greatest development appropriate to 31,420 BCE was the approach of a far more extensive glaciation. Over subsequent millennia, ice would cover and remodel large areas of Ireland, interrupt ecological communities and make the archaeological record still harder to recover. Derryvree's willow-and-bogbean bed survives as a rare counterpoint: a small, waterlogged record of life in an interval when cold-country plants and animals could occupy parts of a landscape later sealed beneath ice.

Chapter 082 of 100

31419 BCE

Birm-166's Moss-Rich Mud ^[82]



The label 31,419 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be reconstructed in the manner of later Irish history. There was no written calendar in Ireland, no named community, ruler or recorded event, and no archaeological sequence resolves activity to a single year at this depth of time. Converted mechanically into the archaeological convention of years before AD 1950, it falls at approximately 33,368 calibrated years before present (cal BP). That conversion should not be mistaken for a precise date supplied by a prehistoric deposit. The responsible evidence consists of broad calibrated ranges, sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, animal bones and glacial landforms.

Ireland at this notional point belonged to the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the last Ice Age. It was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British-Irish Ice Sheet later spread across most of the island and adjacent continental shelf. The period was nevertheless cold, environmentally volatile and geographically unlike modern Ireland. Coastlines lay elsewhere, ice margins shifted, and the present political division of the island had no relevance. The strongest account is therefore one of landscape and evidence rather than conventional political history.

A Broad Dating Window

The nearest important Irish archive is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable succession: glacial till below, organic freshwater silts and fine sands in the middle, and another thick till above. Till is the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The sequence consequently records an earlier glacial advance, an interval in which ice no longer covered the site, and a later advance that buried and protected the freshwater deposits.

Organic material from the Derryvree bed gave the radiocarbon determination Birm-166, conventionally dated to $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon ages are not identical to calendar ages because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time. Modern calibration curves are essential, but even they yield broad ranges at this antiquity. Later syntheses place the Derryvree evidence broadly within roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year 31,419 BCE lies inside that wide window; it cannot identify a particular layer, season, generation or occurrence at Derryvree.

This distinction is crucial. Birm-166 demonstrates that north-central Ireland was ice-free during part of late MIS 3 and that freshwater life occupied a local basin before a renewed ice advance. It does not give a weather report for the entire island in one particular year. Nor does it prove that conditions in Fermanagh precisely matched those in Cork, Kerry, the western seaboard or the Irish Sea basin. Ireland's glacial history was regional, episodic and shaped by local relief, drainage and proximity to ice.

Wet Tundra Between Glaciers

The Derryvree silts preserve a cold, open and periglacial environment. Periglacial means a landscape strongly governed by severe frost, freezing and thawing, seasonal snow and cold-ground processes, but not necessarily one covered by glacier ice. The evidence points away from woodland and towards tundra-like wetland: mosses, grasses, sedges, herbs and low-growing Arctic-alpine plants around shallow pools and waterlogged ground. The older term *muskeg* usefully conveys the mixture of mossy, saturated terrain, sedge-rich margins, standing water and accumulating organic mud.

Plant evidence from comparable Middle Midlandian deposits includes grasses and sedges, juniper, dwarf willow, mountain avens and lesser clubmoss. Such species and their fossil spores are valuable environmental indicators, but they do not create a complete botanical list for the whole island. A pollen grain can travel far, be redeposited from older sediment, or survive in a deposit after its source plant has disappeared. The firmer conclusion is that the Derryvree locality was largely treeless, open and cold, with enough water and summer growing season to sustain wetland vegetation.

Insects strengthen that interpretation. Beetle and other invertebrate remains can reveal whether ground was wet, vegetated, open or sheltered. At Derryvree they support an environment with plant-rich wetland, pools and mossy ground rather than a uniform desert of snow and bare rock. Yet this was no benign countryside. Winters were probably long and harsh; growing seasons were brief; exposed ground would have been vulnerable to frost disturbance. The later glacier that covered the deposit confirms that this was an interval within an unstable glacial world, not the beginning of a steady warming trend.

Animals in a Changing Country

County Cork provides another, very different, window onto broadly relevant conditions. Castlepook Cave, in the Awbeg Valley beneath the Ballyhoura Hills near Doneraile, has produced Ireland's richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum large-mammal remains. Its collections include woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, stoat and lemmings. Not every specimen is of the same age, and a cave-bone collection is not a census of animals living together on one day. The cave accumulated material through varied processes, including carnivore activity, water movement and earlier excavators' incomplete recording.

Even so, the fauna makes an important point. Parts of Ireland in the broad period could support cold-adapted herbivores and predators associated with open country. Reindeer and mammoth evoke wide-ranging grazing landscapes; lemmings and Arctic fox indicate severe climatic conditions; spotted hyaena and wolf underline that carcasses and caves belonged to predators as well as people. The landscape was not empty, but its animal populations were likely mobile, intermittent and sensitive to climatic swings. Modern ideas of permanent wildlife ranges or stable habitats cannot safely be projected backwards.

The animal evidence also reveals how selective preservation has been. Limestone caves are unusually favourable places for bone survival, whereas Ireland's later glaciation, erosion and acidic soils destroyed or obscured much evidence from open-air sites. Castlepook is therefore exceptionally informative, but it is not representative in a simple statistical sense. Its abundance of fossils tells us as much about the preservation of caves as about the abundance of animals across all Irish regions.

The Question of People

Human history at this date is possible but unproven in the strong sense required for claims of settlement. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been interpreted as carrying a mark made by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone, potentially the result of butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it would indicate a short-lived Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland around the wider period under discussion and would push the island's human story far earlier than was once accepted.

That claim must remain carefully bounded. The femur was recovered from an old cave collection rather than a modern, securely excavated occupation floor. A date on bone indicates when the animal lived, not automatically the precise moment a mark was made. Cave deposits can be disturbed by water, frost, collapse, burrowing, carnivores and antiquarian excavation. Nor has a matching assemblage of stone tools, hearths, built shelters or stratified domestic debris been recovered to demonstrate a resident population. The evidence supports a possible episode of carcass processing, not a village, a continuous colony or a known migration route.

The people who might have visited, if the mark was indeed human-made, cannot responsibly be assigned a named ethnicity, language, social group or political identity. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, diplomacy, warfare, ritual sites, art traditions or formal trade networks in Ireland at 31,419 BCE. Silence on these subjects is not a gap to be filled imaginatively: it is a result of the evidence. In this case, archaeology can suggest momentary contact with an animal landscape, but not a society's institutions.

Livelihood Without an Economy

Likewise, no specifically Irish evidence demonstrates farming, stock-keeping, pottery, metalwork, weaving, long-distance exchange or permanent settlement at this time. Agriculture was many millennia in the future. If people entered Ireland during favourable intervals, their probable means of survival would have been hunting, scavenging, gathering and the transport of portable equipment, as among Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe. That is a comparative inference, however, not a documented Irish economy.

Any movement into Ireland depended upon changing geography. Global sea level was lower during the wider Ice Age, exposing parts of the continental shelf and altering distances between land masses. But a lower sea level does not automatically establish a walkable land bridge from Ireland to Britain or

continental Europe at this exact time. Ice, proglacial water, sea ice, marsh, rivers and shifting shorelines could all obstruct travel. The routes used by animals, and by any human visitors, remain an open question rather than a demonstrated corridor.

Approaching a More Extensive Glaciation

The Derryvree deposits matter partly because later ice sealed them. In the following millennia, the British-Irish Ice Sheet grew into a much more extensive system. Its maximum volume was reached around 23,000 years BP, while different sectors advanced and retreated at different times. The later ice transformed the terrain, excavated basins, redistributed sediment and helped erase earlier surface archaeology. Drumlins, tills, sands and moraines visible in Ireland today are parts of this long legacy, although most cannot be assigned to one short episode.

For 31,419 BCE, therefore, the most defensible picture is neither of an island wholly smothered in ice nor of a familiar green land awaiting settlement. It is of a changing north Atlantic margin where locally ice-free wet tundra existed during a broad interval, where large mammals moved through open habitats, and where ice later returned. Derryvree's moss-rich mud preserves that fragile interval beneath the debris of a subsequent glacier.

What This Year Can Mean

A year-by-year history usually follows human decisions and recorded consequences. Here, the scale must be different. The evidence illuminates processes measured in centuries or millennia: climatic fluctuation, wetland formation, animal movement, ice advance and the rare preservation of organic matter. It supports the possibility of brief human contact with Ireland, but not a securely evidenced society. The most important development around this nominal year was the continued making and unmaking of habitable ground in an Ice Age Ireland whose archives are sparse, local and scientifically demanding.

Chapter 083 of 100

31418 BCE

Derryvree's Sedge-And-Beetle Archive^[83]



31,418 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No one on the island used a calendar of numbered years, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify a particular season, journey or lifetime at such depth in time. In calendar terms the label falls about 33,400 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible historical subject is therefore an interval, not an event: a cold and changing Ireland represented by sediments, fossils and landforms rather than written testimony or settlements.

A Broad Date, Not a Diary Entry

The most relevant Irish evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a remarkable sequence inside a drumlin: freshwater sands, silts and organic mud lay between two deposits of till, the unsorted material left by glacier ice. The order is decisive. Ice had occupied the area, then water and vegetation accumulated in a locally ice-free landscape, before a later glacial advance sealed the deposit beneath fresh till. This small survival is exceptionally valuable because later glaciers destroyed or buried so much older evidence across Ireland.

Organic material from the Derryvree sequence produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm$ roughly 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. A radiocarbon year is not identical to a calendar year: atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations have varied, and a determination must be calibrated against independently dated records. Modern discussion places the Derryvree evidence broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date considered here falls within that wide bracket. It does not, however, date a specific layer to 31,418 BCE, still less prove that the whole island shared one identical landscape at that moment.

This distinction matters. Irish Quaternary deposits are often discontinuous, their dating uncertainties substantial, and their old terminology open to revision as new methods emerge. Derryvree records an environmental window between ice advances. It should not be turned into a precise annual chronicle or used to claim an island-wide thaw. Nearby Fermanagh sites at Hollymount and Greenagho also preserve inter-till organic deposits, suggesting that cold but non-glacial conditions existed in parts of the north at different points in MIS 3. Their dates and correlations remain less exact than a modern reader might wish.

Wet Tundra Between Ice Advances

The Derryvree flora and insect fauna provide the clearest picture of everyday conditions in this broad interval. Freshwater mosses and sedges occurred in the organic beds, while insect evidence indicates a cold northern climate. These are traces of a treeless, periglacial wetland rather than of dense forest. Low vegetation, saturated ground, shallow pools, sedge margins and peaty mud would have formed a mosaic shaped by relief, drainage, snow cover and season. Bogbean, a plant of wet ground and water margins, is among the especially evocative fossil finds. Its presence demonstrates that even a severe landscape contained freshwater habitats and a short but real growing season.

“Tundra” should not conjure an unbroken, featureless sheet of snow. The evidence supports open country, but it also implies variation: sheltered hollows could retain standing water and organic sediment; exposed ridges would have been drier and more wind-scoured; streams and meltwater channels changed as frost, rainfall and seasonal thaw altered the ground. Permafrost may have affected drainage and soil movement, though its precise local extent cannot be reconstructed from Derryvree alone. The later drumlin that enclosed the archive is itself a reminder that the terrain was repeatedly reworked by moving ice.

At the wider North Atlantic scale, MIS 3 was marked by abrupt alternations between colder stadials and comparatively milder Greenland interstadials. Ice-core sequences provide the best-resolved chronology for these oscillations, but they should not be mechanically translated into an Irish weather report. Ireland lay on the Atlantic fringe, where shifts in temperature, precipitation, sea level and ice-sheet behaviour interacted. The essential point is secure: conditions were changeable on millennial scales, and an image of Ireland as either permanently ice-covered or permanently open is misleading.

Animals in a Fragmentary Record

Southern Irish caves add evidence for the fauna capable of occupying parts of the island before the Last Glacial Maximum. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, is the richest known Irish repository of vertebrate remains from this broad period. Its collections include woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena, alongside later cold-stage animals such as Arctic fox, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and wolf. Direct dating of individual bones shows that the cave accumulated animal remains over a long span rather than during one episode. It is therefore unsafe to place every species together in one herd or one landscape.

Nevertheless, reindeer, mammoth and hyena establish that Ireland was not biologically isolated from north-western Europe throughout MIS 3. During lower sea levels, the outlines of coasts and shallow seas differed greatly from those of today, and animals could move through changing routes when conditions allowed. That does not mean a simple, dry “land bridge” joined every shore, nor does it prove regular migration across a single corridor. Ice margins, sea basins, river systems and seasonal habitats continually altered the opportunities for dispersal.

The cave record also needs taphonomic caution. Castlepook was used or affected by carnivores, water movement and early excavations. Bones may have been dragged in, redeposited or disturbed long after an animal died. Recent re-dating has shown that some older Irish cave radiocarbon results were substantially too young because of limitations in previous preparation methods. Such corrections are not a weakness in the evidence; they show why direct dating, careful identification and re-examination of museum collections are indispensable.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook find gives this period an important, but unresolved, human dimension: a reindeer femur has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. Its reported age, around 31,000 BC in public heritage interpretation, makes it broadly relevant to the chronological horizon considered here. If the mark is correctly identified as a butchery trace, it would indicate that people reached Ireland far earlier than the better-established terminal Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

That conditional is essential. The femur is not a settlement site. No associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food store or securely stratified occupation surface has yet been found at Castlepook for this time. The cave's complicated depositional history prevents archaeologists from reconstructing where the animal was killed, where any meat was processed, or whether people briefly visited the island, returned seasonally, or formed a resident population. A 2022 investigation recovered no cultural artefacts, although it identified areas where surviving deposits deserve further study.

The most responsible conclusion is therefore narrow but significant: the femur may preserve evidence of human handling of a reindeer in MIS 3 Ireland. It does not support claims for a named Palaeolithic community, a village at Doneraile, or continuous occupation. Nor can it establish the identity, language, ancestry or numbers of any visitors. The human story at this date remains a question posed by one modified bone, not a settled chapter.

No Politics, but Real Survival

There is no evidence from Ireland around this broad horizon for political institutions, territorial rulers, diplomacy, organised warfare, formal religion or artistic traditions. There are likewise no Irish data from which to infer marriage rules, social rank, ritual practice, trade in objects or systems of learning. Silence on these themes is not a failure of imagination; it is a necessary boundary between evidence and speculation.

If people did enter Ireland, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests that movement, shelter, fuel, clothing, food and safe passage through severe weather would have been immediate practical concerns. But this is an interpretation from comparable societies, not a direct description of life at Derryvree or Castlepook. The known Irish record cannot demonstrate what tools were carried, whether hunting parties travelled by family groups, or whether reindeer were pursued rather than encountered opportunistically.

The economy that can be described with confidence is ecological. Wetland plants fixed the short season's growth; grazing animals and predators occupied parts of a fluctuating open landscape; carnivores could transport bones into caves; water and ice shifted sediment from one place to another. For any

human visitors, animal resources may have been attractive, but no excavated Irish assemblage yet proves a local hunting economy at this date. “Trade” is even less visible: there are no securely dated imported materials or exchange networks from Ireland around 31,418 BCE.

An Island Repeatedly Remade

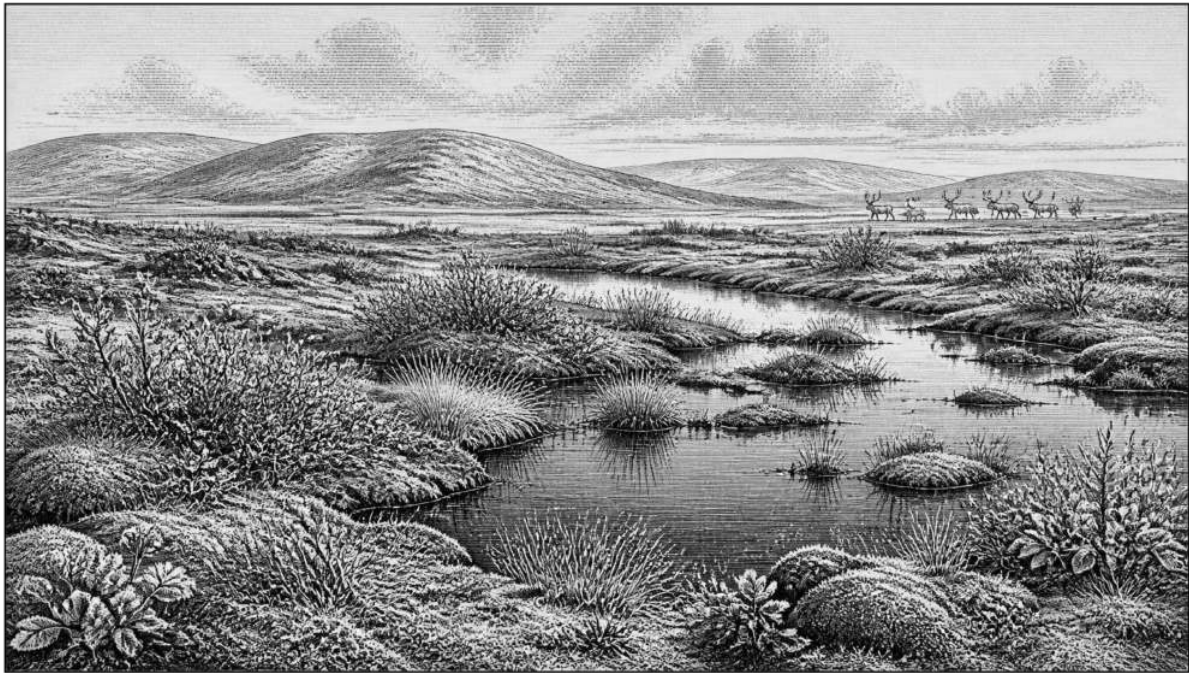
Derryvree’s sediments preserve the central fact of Ireland at this depth in time: the country was repeatedly remade by climate and ice. During the later Last Glacial Maximum, after the Derryvree interval, much of Ireland was covered by an expanded ice sheet. That later expansion removed landscapes, altered drainage and buried earlier deposits, helping to explain why evidence for MIS 3 people is so scant. The archaeological absence is thus partly historical and geological, not simply proof that nobody ever came.

For 31,418 BCE, then, Ireland cannot be narrated through kings, battles or monuments. Its history is held in a moss-rich mud beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, in sedges and insects from a cold wetland, and in cave bones from Cork whose ages and routes into the ground require continual scrutiny. These modest archives tell a vivid story of open periglacial country, animals moving through a changing Atlantic world, and the possibility—still awaiting firmer corroboration—that human hunters briefly shared that world.

Chapter 084 of 100

31417 BCE

Maguirebridge's Water-Milfoil^[84]



“31,417 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be identified in Ireland’s archaeological record. It lies roughly 33,366 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point used in radiocarbon dating, but neither radiocarbon measurements nor glacial deposits can resolve events to an individual calendar year at that depth of time. The responsible historical frame is therefore a broad part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), rather than an anniversary or episode. Around this point, Ireland was a climatically unstable, cold north-western landscape, shaped by fluctuating ice margins, freshwater wetlands and mobile animal populations.

A Date Within a Range

The closest securely relevant Irish evidence comes from Derryvree townland near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: freshwater silts, fine sands and organic muds trapped between two separate sheets of till, the unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The order of these layers is decisive evidence. An earlier ice advance was followed by a period in which freshwater sediment and organic matter accumulated at the site; a later glacier then crossed the district and sealed the deposit beneath fresh till.

The organic horizon, known by the laboratory determination BIRM-166, gave a conventional radiocarbon age of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. That is not the same thing as a calendar age. Calibration is necessary because atmospheric radiocarbon has varied through time, and uncertainty becomes substantial so far back. Modern chronological modelling places the Derryvree evidence broadly

around 33.5 ± 1.2 thousand calibrated years BP. The requested date falls within this wide chronological neighbourhood, but it does not date the beginning, end or a particular moment in the life of the wetland. It is better understood as one modern point inside a long interval represented by the deposits.

Freshwater Beneath the Drumlin

Derryvree is exceptionally valuable because later ice repeatedly eroded, mixed and buried older deposits across Ireland. The preserved muds instead retain a small ecological archive. Pollen, seeds, mosses and invertebrate remains show that this was not a forested landscape. It was open, treeless and periglacial: a severe environment affected by frost, short growing seasons and pronounced seasonal change. Yet it was also a living place, with wet ground, moss-rich vegetation and shallow freshwater rather than an empty sheet of snow and ice.

The plant record gives this landscape unusually clear texture. Grasses and sedges indicate open ground. Herbs and low shrubs, including juniper, belonged to a sparse tundra-like cover. Fossil evidence from the deposit includes dwarf willow and mountain avens, plants well suited to cold, exposed conditions. A seed of bogbean, a plant of wet ground and shallow water, is especially evocative. So too is the fossil pollen of alternate water-milfoil, an aquatic plant. Their survival in the sediments indicates pools or slow water with sufficient summer productivity, while the surrounding vegetation and broader setting point to harsh conditions beyond their margins.

The insects are equally important because they restrain overly simple pictures of an Ice Age wilderness. Their assemblage has been interpreted as consistent with a muskeg-like wetland: open pools containing plant matter, bordered by mosses and waterlogged ground. Such a place could have changed markedly between seasons. In the warmer months, meltwater, sedges and aquatic plants created small productive habitats; in winter, frozen soils and bitter temperatures placed severe limits on growth and movement. This was not modern Fermanagh transported backwards unchanged. Its drumlins, lakes and soils were being made and remade by ice, water and frost.

Ireland in an Unsteady Ice Age

The wider climate of MIS 3 was far from uniform. Greenland ice-core records and North Atlantic research show abrupt climatic oscillations across the wider region. Irish evidence cannot supply a precise thermometer reading for 31,417 BCE, but it does demonstrate that at least part of Fermanagh was ice-free while the Derryvree freshwater deposits formed. That fact matters. Ireland was not continuously covered by a single, static ice sheet throughout the last glaciation.

Nor should an ice-free Derryvree be mistaken for an entirely ice-free island. The extent, thickness and timing of the British-Irish Ice Sheet before the Last Glacial Maximum remain difficult to reconstruct, and recent work stresses phases of advance and retreat during MIS 3. The major maximum of the final ice sheet came later, conventionally around 26,000–21,000 calibrated years BP in Ireland and adjacent seas. At the time represented by Derryvree, conditions were therefore regional and changeable: some terrain could support freshwater wetlands, while other areas may have lain closer to glacier margins or been affected by ice-fed systems.

This changing physical geography also matters for movement. Sea level was generally lower than today because large volumes of water were stored in global ice sheets. But lower sea level does not prove a broad, dry, permanent land bridge between Ireland and Britain at this particular time. Ice loading,

changing relative sea level, marine ice margins, exposed shelves and shifting channels made the Irish Sea world complicated. The evidence supports intermittent ecological connection between Ireland and neighbouring lands, not a confidently mapped route for every animal, let alone every human traveller.

Castlepook's Animal World

Caves in north County Cork provide a complementary record. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile, is Ireland's richest known site for Late Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Its collections include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is compelling evidence that Ireland supported, or was repeatedly reached by, a striking cold-stage fauna during parts of MIS 3.

It is not, however, a literal census for the modernly numbered year in question. Castle deposits form through many processes: animals die in or near caves; predators and scavengers drag in bones; water moves material; roofs collapse; sediments are disturbed; and early excavations can leave imperfect records of context. Re-dating has shown that some older radiocarbon measurements on Irish cave bones underestimated their true ages, strengthening the case for an earlier MIS 3 fauna. At the same time, the individual bones and species from Castlepook need not all belong to one simultaneous community.

The most secure conclusion is nevertheless significant. Reindeer and lemmings fit an open, cold environment; Arctic fox and mountain hare reinforce that picture. Mammoth and giant deer indicate substantial herbivores, while wolves and spotted hyaenas belonged to a food web with predators, scavenging and carcass competition. Hyena-chewed material at Castlepook is a reminder that a cave could be an animal den or bone-accumulating place rather than a human home. Ireland's late Ice Age ecosystems were neither biologically blank nor simply identical to those of Britain or continental Europe.

The Uncertain Human Trace

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period important for the human history of Ireland. It has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted as having been made by a sharp stone tool while a fresh carcass was being processed. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3, much earlier than the long-established evidence for later prehistoric settlement.

That conditional language is essential. The radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, while identifying a mark as a human butchery cut is a separate taphonomic judgement. Carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, breakage and the complicated history of cave collections all require careful exclusion. Nor has a settlement surface, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial or sustained occupation of this age been securely demonstrated in Ireland. A single possible cut mark could indicate a brief visit or a single act of carcass processing; it cannot establish a resident population, a migration story or an origin community.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for named peoples, leaders, territorial states, political institutions, diplomacy, warfare or formal trade. There are likewise no Irish monuments, inscriptions, artworks, burials or ritual deposits securely attributable to this interval. It would be irresponsible to supply religion, language, law, gender roles or social rank merely because Upper

Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe possessed rich cultural traditions. Those wider comparisons can show what was possible in human societies of the age; they cannot demonstrate that particular practices occurred in Ireland.

The same caution applies to everyday life and economy. Were the Castlepook mark eventually confirmed as anthropogenic, it would support the limited proposition that people used a sharp stone edge to process an animal. It would not tell us how many people were present, whether they hunted the reindeer or found it dead, how long they stayed, what route they took, or whether they returned. The Derryvree wetland provides evidence for plants, water and climate; Castlepook provides evidence for animals and a possible human action. Neither archive records an Irish village, tribe or polity.

A Fragmentary Beginning

The importance of Ireland around 31,417 BCE lies in these fragments. Beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, freshwater mud preserved the water-milfoil, bogbean, sedges, mosses and cold-adapted plants of an ice-age wetland. In a Cork cave, bones preserve evidence of a varied mammal community and a tantalising, still cautious possibility of human intervention. Together they replace an outdated vision of an entirely lifeless, uniformly ice-covered island. They do not provide a year-by-year narrative, but they do reveal a dynamic Irish landscape on the edge of ice: cold, open, locally wet, biologically connected to a wider European world, and vulnerable to the glacier advances that would later transform it again.

Chapter 085 of 100

31416 BCE

Derryvree's Hidden Wetland^[85]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,416 BCE. No one on the island recorded years, named rulers or dated events in a calendar that can be correlated with ours. At roughly 33,400 calendar years before 1950, even scientific chronologies work in broad ranges rather than individual years. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable phase of the last Ice Age, not an invented episode in a single twelve-month period.

The strongest evidence nearest this notional date is environmental rather than historical. It comes from sediments, bones, pollen, insects and glacial deposits: traces that show what conditions could support, but rarely identify a particular season, migration or human visit. Around this time Ireland was a changing northern landscape at the edge of major climatic and glacial shifts. It was neither the green, wooded island familiar from later prehistory nor necessarily one uniform expanse of ice.

A Date Measured in Ranges

“31,416 BCE” is a modern conversion, useful for arranging a year-by-year archive but misleading if treated as a precise prehistoric timestamp. Radiocarbon years are not the same as calendar years, because atmospheric carbon levels have varied through time. Calibration curves convert radiocarbon determinations into probability ranges, and those ranges widen greatly at this depth. Stratigraphy adds another scale of uncertainty: a deposit may represent years, centuries or longer, while its fossils can have been moved before burial.

For that reason, the key Irish records should not be made to say more than they can. The organic deposits at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 BP. Scholarship has placed this evidence in later MIS 3 and uses

it to identify a cold, non-glacial interval between separate episodes of ice advance. It cannot establish that a particular pool, plant or animal existed in 31,416 BCE itself. It nevertheless gives a remarkable window into the kind of northern Irish environment that lay within the broad chronological neighbourhood of this date.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin at Derryvree, about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. Beneath one layer of glacial till and above another lay freshwater silts, fine sands and organic material. The sequence matters because till is debris deposited by glacier ice. The lower till records an earlier glaciation; the intervening sediments show that ice had withdrawn or was absent locally long enough for water, sediment, plants and insects to accumulate; the upper till records later renewed glaciation.

This is evidence for environmental succession, not a simple island-wide map. Derryvree proves that this part of Fermanagh included a freshwater, periglacial setting during part of MIS 3. It does not prove that every region of Ireland was ice-free at the same moment, or that the island's coasts, uplands and river valleys shared identical conditions. Glaciers and ice sheets are dynamic systems, advancing and retreating unevenly. The wider British–Irish Ice Sheet was building towards the much more extensive Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally placed mainly between about 27,000 and 21,000 calendar years BP, though timing differed between sectors.

The landscape around Derryvree was cold, open and wet rather than permanently featureless. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate tundra or muskeg: waterlogged, peaty ground, shallow pools, sedge-rich margins and patches of sparsely vegetated drier terrain. Herb pollen dominates. Juniper and a range of herbs are associated with the assemblage, while the few grains of tree pollen are not secure evidence for local woodland; some may have been reworked from older sediments or travelled long distances. The most defensible reconstruction is of largely treeless ground under a severe periglacial climate.

Short Summers, Hard Winters

Periglacial does not mean that the ground was always buried beneath glacier ice. It describes a climate in which frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, wind and sparse vegetation strongly shaped the land. In summer, long daylight could support mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and herbaceous forage around wet hollows. In winter, frozen ground, snow, wind exposure and scarcity of accessible food would have imposed formidable limits. Pool margins and meltwater channels were therefore important ecological places: they concentrated water, plant growth and insects in a generally harsh terrain.

Such evidence corrects the image of Ice Age Ireland as a blank white void. Derryvree's freshwater deposits contain signs of life precise enough to identify ecological niches, yet they also demonstrate fragility. The wetland was eventually entombed beneath later ice-derived sediment. Much of the evidence for the landscape that preceded glacial overriding has consequently been destroyed, reworked or remains buried. Survival of this small sequence under a drumlin is exceptional rather than typical.

At the broader scale, sea level was lower than today because large quantities of water were locked in continental ice. Coastlines and the shape of the surrounding shelf differed profoundly from modern ones. But lower sea level alone does not demonstrate a dependable land route into Ireland. Research on late-Quaternary insularity stresses that connections between Ireland and Britain depended on a shifting

combination of relative sea level, crustal movement and ice conditions. For this much earlier period, neither a specific crossing route nor the ease of travel can responsibly be reconstructed from the evidence available.

Animals of Open Country

Caves in southern Ireland, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, preserve a striking but complicated record of Ice Age fauna. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project directly dated material from old cave collections and showed that a range of mammals occupied Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. At Castlepook, the dated and attributed fauna includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not necessarily all live together at one instant; cave deposits can combine material introduced over long spans, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation methods left imperfect contextual records.

Nonetheless, the assemblage supports an image of open-country food webs rather than closed forest. Reindeer were mobile grazers well suited to cold, exposed habitats. Mammoths and giant deer indicate that substantial herbivores could exploit productive patches of grassland, herb-rich ground and wetland margins. Wolves and hyaenas were predators or scavengers, while Arctic foxes and lemmings underline the northern character of parts of the fauna. Caves may have functioned as dens, traps, shelters or places into which carnivores carried bones; they should not be read as ordinary snapshots of the living landscape outside.

This faunal evidence illuminates economy only in the ecological sense. There is no evidence for farming, herding, metalworking, settled villages, markets, property boundaries or long-distance trade networks in Ireland at this date. Reindeer and other large mammals represented potential meat, fat, marrow, hides, sinew, antler and bone for any human group present, but animal bones alone do not prove hunting or human occupation.

The Human Question at Castlepook

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made the human question unusually important. It has been publicly reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark which palaeozoologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut or chop made by a sharp stone implement while a fresh carcass was being processed. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be evidence of an Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland vastly earlier than the well-established Mesolithic settlement of the early Holocene.

Its implications must remain carefully bounded. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial or repeatedly occupied campsite of this age has yet been identified in Ireland. The bone does not reveal the size, origin, language, kinship system or duration of any visiting group. Nor does it show whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, or processed it elsewhere before carnivores moved the remains into the cave. The safest conclusion is not that Ireland possessed a known resident population in 31,416 BCE, but that the possibility of brief Upper Palaeolithic visits to a habitable, animal-rich Irish landscape deserves serious investigation.

No Politics, No Recorded Religion

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot be recovered for Ireland at this depth of time. There are no states, chiefs, monuments, written traditions or identifiable communities from which to infer them. Equally, no direct evidence permits claims about ritual, formal religion, art, teaching or shared languages. Later prehistoric monuments and myths must not be projected backwards into the Pleistocene.

If people did enter Ireland during this wider period, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests small, highly mobile hunter-gatherer groups possessing detailed knowledge of animals, seasons and stone-working. That comparison is interpretation, not Irish proof. Ireland's own evidence currently supports only a landscape of wet tundra, mobile fauna, changing ice margins and an unresolved trace of possible human butchery.

The defining development around this notional year was therefore environmental instability. Derryvree's mosses and sedges record a wet, treeless interval between ice advances; Castlepook's cave bones record animal communities that shifted with climate and habitat; the later growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would erase or conceal much that existed. Far from being empty prelude, this was the deep ecological setting from which Ireland's much later human history eventually emerged.

Chapter 086 of 100

31415 BCE

The Reindeer Femur at Castlepook^[86]



“31,415 BCE” is a modern calendar label, not a date that anyone living in prehistoric Ireland could have recognised. At roughly 33.4 thousand calendar years before AD 1950, it falls within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable phase of the Late Pleistocene. No Irish deposit can be tied responsibly to this individual calendar year. The evidence instead consists of dated bones, cave sediments, buried plant-bearing muds and the wider reconstruction of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Those sources can illuminate an interval around this point; they cannot furnish an annual chronicle.

The crucial discipline is to separate three things: what has been found, what it dates, and what historians infer. A radiocarbon determination dates the death of organic material, within a range and with methodological limits; calibration converts radiocarbon years into calendar-age probabilities rather than exact historical anniversaries. The modern IntCal20 curve reaches back to 55,000 calendar years before present, but its older sections necessarily carry broader uncertainty than historical dating. For Ireland in this age, calibrated ranges and climatic phases are more meaningful than a numbered BCE year.

A Landscape Before Maximum Ice

Around this broad interval, Ireland was in a cold world moving towards the Last Glacial Maximum, not yet at the fullest, best-documented extent of the last ice sheet. Later evidence shows that the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded substantially from about 30,000 years ago and that its marine margins reached maximum positions in different sectors at different times, commonly around 26,500–23,000 years ago. This means that “Ireland under ice” is too blunt a description for 31,415 BCE. Ice cover, sea level, coastlines and habitable ground varied by region and through time; the sequence remains actively researched.

The best local environmental clue comes not from Cork but from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed organic silts and fine sands lying between glacial tills: the sedimentary signature of a freshwater setting that existed before a later ice advance. The deposit produced cold-climate plant and animal remains and a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 BP. It is an important indication of an ice-free or at least non-glacial interval in part of the northern interior during the Middle Midlandian, the regional name then used for this part of the last glacial cycle. It is not an annual weather record, nor a direct date for 31,415 BCE.

Derryvree suggests a treeless, wet, cold landscape rather than a forested Ireland. Fossil mosses, sedges and aquatic or waterside plants, including bogbean, point to shallow freshwater, marshy ground and open vegetation. Insects and other biological indicators reinforce the impression of severe conditions. Yet even here caution matters. Pollen can travel far, and a few grains of tree pollen do not demonstrate woodland beside the pool. Nor should one small buried basin be inflated into a map of the whole island. It provides a valuable local window on cold-stage ecology, not a complete national landscape.

Castlepook and the Animal World

South-west of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork preserves Ireland's most evocative evidence for this deep period. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it was explored in the early twentieth century and yielded a large collection of animal remains. Its assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, mountain hare, foxes, wolves, lemmings and spotted hyena. These remains show that parts of Ireland could support, or at least receive, a mobile cold-climate fauna whose members also occurred across north-western Europe. They do not establish that every species lived together at exactly the same time or in the same valley.

Modern re-dating has altered the story. Earlier cave-bone chronologies were often based on techniques and pretreatments now known to be vulnerable to contamination, especially at great age. A 2020 reassessment of material from Castlepook, Foley Cave and Shandon Cave found that several Castlepook bones were between roughly 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than earlier results had suggested. The revised evidence places important elements of the southern Irish fauna within Marine Isotope Stage 3 and indicates that giant deer and spotted hyena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, perhaps around 40,000 calibrated years BP.

For a date around 31,415 BCE, reindeer are especially relevant. Their presence is direct faunal evidence that cold-adapted herbivores reached Ireland during the broader pre-maximum interval. Such animals would have found forage in open vegetation and, like all large herbivores, would have attracted predators and scavengers. Spotted hyena remains at Castlepook are a reminder that caves were not automatically human shelters: carnivores could drag in carcasses, gnaw bones and disturb deposits. The cave record therefore speaks first to animal movement, death and accumulation, and only secondarily—if at all—to people.

The Marked Bone

A fragment of reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has become central to debate because it bears deep marks interpreted by Ruth Carden as traces made with a stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage publications place the bone at about 31,000 BC, broadly close to the notional year

considered here. If that interpretation and association are sustained, it would be striking evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the securely dated late-glacial human trace from County Clare.

But this is not a licence to write of an established Cork settlement in 31,415 BCE. The femur was recovered during antiquarian excavation from a cave system whose deposits have been mixed, reworked and incompletely recorded. A bone date establishes the age of that animal, not a precise moment of cutting; a mark must separately be distinguished from damage caused by carnivores, sediment or excavation. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, repeated occupation surface or contemporaneous group of modified bones. The most responsible conclusion is that Castlepook offers a significant but still limited possible signal of human activity, not proof of permanent colonisation.

That distinction changes how everyday life can be described. If people did reach the island in this phase, they were almost certainly highly mobile hunter-gatherers equipped with perishable clothing, wooden gear and stone tools, much of which would leave little trace. A single act of carcass processing could represent hunting, opportunistic scavenging or the recovery of an animal killed by predators; the available Irish evidence cannot choose confidently among these possibilities. Nor can it tell us the size, language, kinship system, seasonal round or origin of any visiting party.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

There is no evidence whatsoever for rulers, tribes with recorded names, political institutions, borders, warfare, diplomacy or trade networks in Ireland at this date. Those are not gaps to be filled with imaginative storytelling. Even the question of access is difficult. Lower global sea levels changed the geography of the Irish Sea region, but glaciation, changing shorelines and incomplete palaeogeographic evidence prevent a simple assertion of a dependable land bridge. The existence of large mammals proves that routes of dispersal were sometimes available; it does not demonstrate a continuously open human route or regular contact.

Likewise, no Irish evidence from around this interval identifies houses, camps, food stores, clothing, ritual sites, art, teaching, burial practice or a shared religion. Caves such as Castlepook may preserve bones because limestone cavities shelter material from weathering, but their deposits often combine the actions of water, animals and early excavators. Absence of evidence is not proof that people had no beliefs, skills or culture; it means that none can be responsibly assigned to Ireland from the present record. The first securely dated evidence of human presence on the island is much later: cut marks on a brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated by two methods to calibrated ranges centred on about 12,800–12,600 cal BP.

An Island of Possibilities

The history of Ireland around 31,415 BCE is therefore principally environmental history, with an unresolved archaeological edge. Cold wetlands at Derryvree, a varied Ice Age fauna in southern caves, and the advancing trajectory of the British–Irish Ice Sheet establish that this was neither a timeless frozen blank nor a recognisable human society. It was a changing, open and often severe landscape in which reindeer and other mammals moved through habitable pockets. The Castlepook femur raises the serious

possibility that people entered that world. Future excavations in undisturbed cave deposits, accompanied by improved dating, microscopic mark analysis and environmental sampling, may show whether that possibility becomes a securely evidenced chapter of Irish prehistory.

Chapter 087 of 100

31414 BCE

Hyenahall's Reindeer Corridor^[87]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland at this depth in time. “31,414 BCE” is a modern backward conversion, roughly 33,364 years before AD 1950, rather than a date on which an identifiable Irish event can be placed. No written record, settlement sequence or annually resolved archaeological layer permits a literal year-by-year history. The responsible setting is the later Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 and close to the transition towards the colder conditions conventionally grouped within the Late Midlandian or Late Devensian. The evidence consists chiefly of buried sediments, fossil plants, animal bone, cave stratigraphy and scientific dating. It illuminates a changing landscape, not a named population or a political history.

A Date Within a Range

The conversion itself needs caution. Radiocarbon years are not the same as calendar years: atmospheric radiocarbon levels varied substantially in the distant past, and samples must be calibrated against independently constructed curves. At ages beyond 30,000 years, the resulting ranges are broad and may be refined as calibration datasets and laboratory methods improve. The closest especially useful Irish environmental sequence, at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, produced an original radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP from organic sediment. In calibrated terms, this represents a broad interval spanning parts of roughly 35,000–33,000 calendar years BP, rather than a single moment. It can therefore responsibly inform conditions around 31,414 BCE, but cannot prove what occurred in that numbered year.

Nor did “Ireland” then have the fixed coast, political meaning or insular certainty the word carries today. Sea level, ice loading and shorelines differed sharply from the present. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was growing and changing, while local ice margins and areas of open ground could shift over long

timescales. Recent ice-sheet reconstructions begin at 31,000 years ago precisely because older margin evidence is sparse and uncertain. They indicate ice accumulation in northern Ireland at that point, but they do not justify a simple map in which the entire island was either continuously ice-covered or uniformly habitable. Ireland was an unstable north-western edge of a wider European cold-world.

Wet Ground Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree is valuable because later glacial deposits sealed a freshwater and wetland sequence between two tills: dense sediments laid down by or beneath moving ice. Road works exposed the deposit in the late 1960s, allowing its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains to be studied. The site does not supply a picture of all Ireland, still less a snapshot of a precise year. It does demonstrate that before a later ice advance this part of Fermanagh held shallow or sluggish freshwater, waterlogged ground and a treeless, periglacial environment.

The botanical evidence is unusually eloquent. Fossils and microfossils include bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens, alternate water-milfoil and lesser clubmoss. Sedges and mosses accompanied them. Together these remains point to open tundra-like vegetation rather than forest: low plants able to endure short growing seasons, frozen or seasonally frozen ground, wind exposure and severe winters. Bogbean and water-milfoil also show that the landscape was not merely a dry plain of frost-shattered stone. Pools, wet hollows and shallow freshwater supported aquatic and marginal vegetation. Such habitats would have changed seasonally and perhaps rapidly as sediment, snowmelt, water level and temperature altered.

This is evidence, not a complete reconstruction. Pollen may travel beyond its immediate source, while plant remains generally record conditions close to where they were deposited. Nevertheless, Derryvree makes one conclusion secure: at least one inland district that later lay beneath glacial sediment supported life during a cold interval. The landscape was open, patchy and productive in its brief summer season, not empty. It was also vulnerable. The very position of the organic beds between tills records the larger rhythm that governed life: phases in which wetland developed, followed by renewed ice movement that buried and preserved it.

Hyenahall and the Animal Record

Nearly 300 kilometres to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, preserves Ireland's richest known Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage. Its galleries received evocative names during early twentieth-century exploration, including Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. More than 2,000 bones have been recovered. Individually dated specimens cover a long and uneven span, approximately 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. This is a cave repository accumulated over many millennia, not a sealed deposit representing one animal community or one visit.

Even so, its fauna establishes the kinds of large mammals that could occupy parts of Ireland during the broader pre-Last Glacial Maximum world. The recorded assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyena, wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings. Reindeer and mammoth are especially appropriate reminders that this was a cold, open landscape; hyenas indicate that carnivores as well as herbivores moved through the same broader system. Bones reached caves through several routes. Carnivores could drag in prey, animals might die near entrances, flowing water could disturb deposits,

and excavators removed much material before modern recording standards existed. A bone found in Hyenahall cannot automatically be made contemporary with another from Elephant Hall, or with Derryvree in Fermanagh.

The animal evidence nevertheless suggests seasonal movement across a fragmented landscape of open ground, wetland, rocky shelter and ice margins. Herbivores required forage; predators followed opportunities created by living prey and carrion. That is an ecological interpretation, firmly grounded in the species present but unable to identify particular migration paths. There is no evidence for managed herds, domestication or animal ownership. Reindeer were wild animals in a glacial ecosystem, not the livestock of an Irish community.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has brought this period into Irish archaeological debate. Re-examination has identified a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as potentially consistent with a sharp stone implement used on fresh bone. Media reporting and County Cork heritage material have associated the specimen with an age of about 33,000 years ago. If the mark was made by people soon after the animal died, it would be important evidence for a brief Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland, far earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial settlement record.

That conclusion remains provisional. A radiocarbon measurement dates the animal tissue sampled, not necessarily the making of a surface mark; a cave's disturbed deposits complicate association; and one modified bone does not establish a camp, population, route or duration of residence. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or repeated occupation horizon is presently available for Ireland around this date. The strongest formulation is therefore modest: mobile hunter-gatherers may have entered parts of Ireland and processed a reindeer, but persistent settlement has not been demonstrated.

Comparison with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe can suggest possibilities, not facts about Ireland. Small groups in comparable environments made stone tools, shared food, planned movement and possessed rich social lives. Yet those general observations cannot identify an Irish language, kin group, artistic tradition or religious practice. There is no responsible evidence for chiefs, territories, diplomacy, alliances, warfare, formal learning, trade networks or exchange goods in Ireland at 31,414 BCE. Nor can modern ancestry be projected backwards from such a slender record. Later glaciation destroyed, displaced or buried much of the relevant landscape, so absence of evidence is not proof that no people ever arrived; it is, however, decisive against elaborate claims.

Life Without a Recorded Society

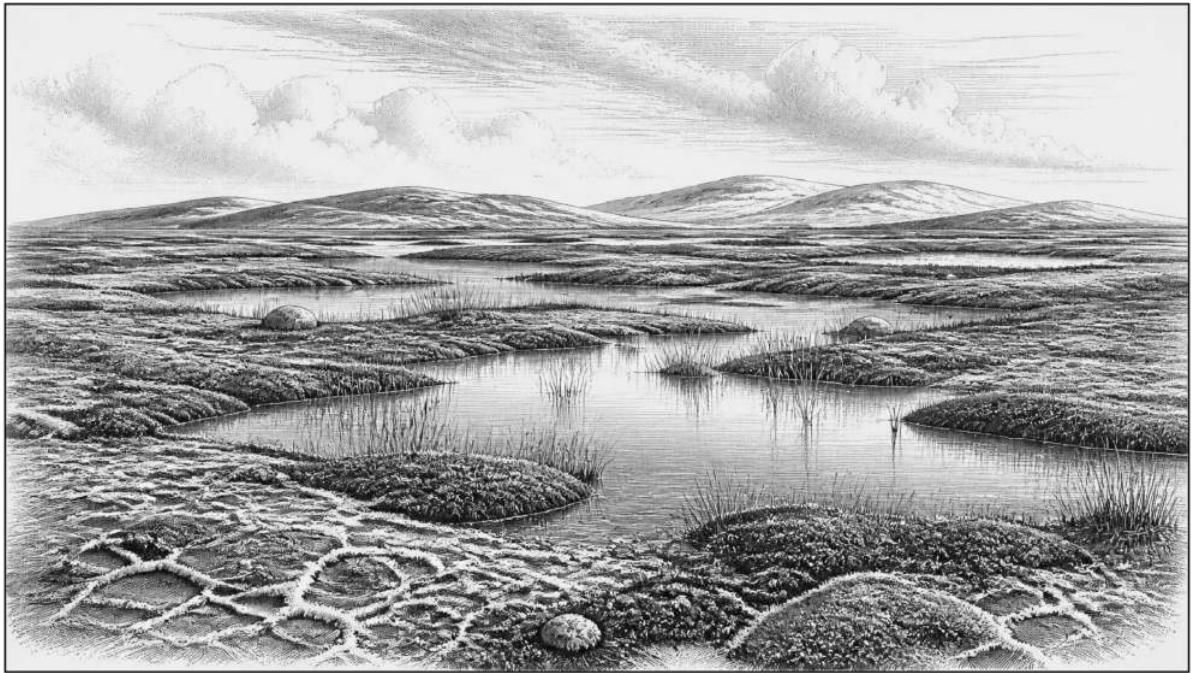
The principal development around this point in Irish deep history was environmental. Cold, strongly seasonal conditions structured every possibility for plants, animals and any passing people. Derryvree's shallow waters and tundra flora show that life persisted in sheltered wet ground; Castlepook's bones show a fauna able to exploit open country and cave refuges. The advancing and retreating ice system repeatedly altered access, coastlines, freshwater and pasture. In such a world, mobility mattered more than permanent architecture, and survival depended on weather, animal movements and the availability of protected ground.

There is no basis for describing villages, houses, farming, cultivation, mining, boats, ritual sites, monuments or commerce. Agriculture, pottery, metalworking and writing lay tens of millennia in the future. The most vivid historically defensible scene is therefore not a lost kingdom but a living, precarious landscape: low Arctic-alpine plants around wet hollows, large grazing animals in open country, predators using limestone caves, and ice whose next advance could erase the surface traces of all of them. That is why the buried wetland at Derryvree and the mixed bone archive at Castlepook matter so greatly. They preserve scarce evidence from an Ireland that was ecologically active, geographically unstable and almost beyond the reach of conventional history.

Chapter 088 of 100

31413 BCE

Derryvree's Bogbean Wetland^[88]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,413 BCE. No people on the island recorded years, and no archaeological method can isolate a particular twelve-month interval so far back. The label is therefore a convenient point on a modern timescale, roughly 33,360 years before 1950. The most responsible approach is to place it within broad calibrated ranges and ask what Ireland's surviving deposits can reveal about its landscape, animals and possible human visitors.

The closest unusually informative Irish evidence comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine freshwater sands, silts and organic muds lying between two thick layers of glacial till. The lower till records an earlier presence of ice; the wet sediments accumulated during an intervening ice-free episode; the upper till shows that glacier ice later returned and buried the whole sequence. Organic material from the deposit, laboratory sample BIRM-166, gave a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/-1,030 years BP. Later calibration places its broad age at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year sits within that wide span, but cannot be assigned to an individual layer, season or event.

A Wet Hollow Between Glaciers

Derryvree is important precisely because so little of Ireland's older Ice Age ground surface survived later glaciation. Ice, meltwater, erosion and subsequent soils have destroyed or obscured many traces of the Middle Midlandian, the Irish name commonly applied to this portion of the last glacial cycle. At Derryvree, however, a low wet basin preserved material from a short-lived landscape before a later ice

advance incorporated it into a drumlin. It is not a settlement site and it does not supply a narrative of human acts. It is an environmental archive: a record made from sediment, pollen, seeds, mosses and insect remains.

That archive points firmly towards open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like country under a periglacial climate. “Periglacial” does not mean continuously covered by ice. It describes ground subject to severe frost, seasonal thaw and the environmental influence of nearby glaciers or ice masses. The country around the freshwater hollow was probably uneven, wet and exposed. Shallow pools, saturated peat-rich margins and patches of drier mineral ground could exist together. Such a mosaic would have altered greatly through the year, as snow cover, frozen soil, meltwater and summer plant growth redistributed food and shelter.

The biological evidence makes this reconstruction more concrete without making it over-precise. Herb pollen, freshwater mosses and sedges indicate sparse vegetation rather than woodland. Plant macrofossils include bogbean, a wetland species whose three-part leaves are familiar beside Irish lakes and fens today, and pollen attributed to alternate water-milfoil indicates standing or slow-moving fresh water. Other recorded plants and mosses belonged to cold, open habitats. A few grains from trees such as pine or hazel do not demonstrate a nearby forest: pollen can travel considerable distances, and ancient sediments can include redeposited material. The secure conclusion is an open, cold landscape with freshwater and wet ground, not a detailed map of every plant community.

Climate on a Changing Island

In global terms this was Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold interval before the Last Glacial Maximum. Ireland was not yet simply the fully ice-covered island often imagined for the height of the Ice Age. The Derryvree deposit itself establishes that this part of Fermanagh was ice-free when its freshwater sediments formed. Yet ice had existed there earlier and would advance again afterwards. Wider reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet suggest that, by about 31,000 calibrated years BP, ice was building in northern Irish uplands, including the Derryveagh–Sperrin region, while mountain glaciers and ice fields occupied other high areas. The precise timing and extent of that expansion remain uncertain, especially before the later maximum.

For 31,413 BCE, then, the key historical fact is instability. Some regions may have been open terrestrial environments while uplands and northern districts supported growing ice bodies. Lower sea level made the geography of north-west Europe very different from today’s. The sea basins around Ireland were narrower and shallower in places, but Ireland was not thereby a simple, reliable land bridge to Britain or continental Europe. Routes available to animals and people changed with ice margins, coastlines, river systems and climate. Any movement into Ireland would have taken place across a difficult, shifting frontier rather than across a stable road.

The next major glacial expansion eventually reached a much greater scale. During the Last Glacial Maximum, broadly around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP in reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, ice covered much of Ireland and the adjoining shelf. Derryvree’s organic bed therefore preserves a world that was vulnerable to disappearance: its pools and mossy ground were sealed beneath sediment brought by later ice. This sequence gives Ireland’s deep past an important environmental rhythm—ice, an interval of living landscape, then ice again—rather than a single uninterrupted frozen age.

Animals and the Castlepook Question

Southern Irish caves provide a second, very different line of evidence. At Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork, nineteenth- and early twentieth-century investigations recovered a rich collection of Pleistocene animal remains, including reindeer, brown bear, wolf, hare, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth. Reassessment using improved radiocarbon pretreatment has shown that several old Irish cave dates needed revision, and has confirmed that parts of the Castlepook fauna belong in Marine Isotope Stage 3. The cave assemblage demonstrates that cold-adapted animals reached Ireland during portions of the last glacial cycle, but it must not be treated as a photograph of a single herd or season: specimens may differ markedly in age and were accumulated by natural processes as well as by carnivores.

One Castlepook object has particular relevance to this date. A reindeer femur from the old collection has been presented as approximately 33,000 years old—often rendered in public interpretation as about 31,000 BCE—and bears a deep mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut or chop made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. If that diagnosis and association are sustained, it would be remarkable evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the island's formerly accepted evidence for human presence.

But the distinction between evidence and interpretation is essential. The dated bone proves the age of the animal, not automatically the precise date, location or agent of the mark. Castlepook was excavated long ago, its cave deposits were affected by carnivores and water, and the femur does not come from a newly excavated, sealed camp floor. No stone-tool assemblage securely associated with a 33,000-year-old occupation, nor a hearth, house, burial or repeated working surface of that age, has yet been recovered in Ireland. The femur is a serious and potentially transformative clue, not proof of permanent settlement or a continuous Irish population.

What Society Cannot Yet Be Seen

Accordingly, there is no responsible account of named leaders, political territories, diplomacy, warfare, laws, languages or institutions in Ireland at this point. Nor is there evidence for farming, domesticated stock, metalworking, trade routes, monuments, formal cemeteries or organised religion. It would be equally unwarranted to invent a tribe, a camp at Derryvree or a reindeer hunt at Castlepook. The archaeological record supports none of these as a specific Irish occurrence in 31,413 BCE.

If people did enter the island during a favourable interval, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests only a cautious possibility of small, mobile parties using stone tools and exploiting animal resources. That comparison may help frame questions, but it cannot fill Ireland's evidential gap. A mobile visit leaves far slighter traces than a village, and later ice has removed or buried much of the land surface on which such traces might have lain. Absence of a camp is therefore not conclusive proof of absence; neither does it license a detailed social reconstruction.

The same restraint applies to culture and learning. Humans elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated practical knowledge of seasonal animals, raw materials and changing terrain, and some made striking visual art and personal objects. No equivalent artefact, image or ritual deposit of this age has been securely demonstrated in Ireland. What can be said is that survival in an open, frost-affected landscape required close attention to water, weather, animal movement and shelter. The Derryvree sediments preserve the ecological setting in which such knowledge would have mattered, whether or not people were present locally.

A Landscape Before History

For Ireland around this notional date, environmental change deserves greater emphasis than politics because the evidence is environmental. Derrynvree records freshwater amid tundra-like vegetation in Fermanagh; Castlepook preserves the remains of animals adapted to a cold and open world in Cork; modern dating and renewed cave fieldwork continue to test the chronology and meaning of both archives. Together they show that Ireland was neither empty abstraction nor familiar green island. It was a changing Pleistocene peninsula-edge landscape, intermittently habitable for plants and animals, increasingly shaped by ice and perhaps, on the most cautious reading of one marked reindeer bone, briefly visited by people.

Its history is therefore not a story of a year but of evidence at different scales. A buried wetland can establish that life persisted between glacial advances. A cave bone can reveal the presence of reindeer and raise a difficult question about human activity. Radiocarbon ranges can bracket intervals, but they cannot name the day a pool froze, a herd crossed limestone country or a person handled a carcass. Around 31,413 BCE, Ireland's recoverable past remains fragmentary—but those fragments are sufficient to reveal a cold, dynamic country on the threshold of more extensive glaciation.

Chapter 089 of 100

31412 BCE

Derryvree's Mossy Margin^[89]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,412 BCE. The numbered year is a modern way of locating a very remote point in time, not a date recoverable from an Irish settlement, written record or annual sequence of events. In radiocarbon convention it falls roughly 33,361 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. The most responsible account is therefore built from calibrated ranges, sediments, animal remains and cave minerals rather than from a supposed event of that year.

The best Irish evidence that overlaps this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two substantial tills, or glacial sediments. A radiocarbon measurement of 30,500 BP, with a large uncertainty, has subsequently been calibrated to an approximate range of 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The target date lies inside that span, but it cannot be assigned to a particular season, layer or moment in the deposit. Derryvree is evidence for a broad environmental interval, not a diary entry from 31,412 BCE.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree's importance lies in its position. The freshwater deposit accumulated after one glacial episode and before another, preserving a rare glimpse of Irish conditions during a cold-stage interval that later ice partly buried. Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects point to open, treeless tundra and a periglacial regime: ground affected by repeated freezing and thawing rather than a familiar green, wooded Ireland. The reconstructed setting was a muskeg-like wetland, with shallow pools, waterlogged ground, abundant plant matter and moss around the water's edge.

This was not an empty white wilderness. Fossil evidence includes sedges and grasses, juniper, herb pollen, aquatic plants and a seed of bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*). Such organisms indicate local freshwater and wet ground, while the overall assemblage indicates sparse vegetation beyond it. Mosses could flourish where moisture was available even as exposed ground elsewhere endured severe winters. The landscape should be imagined as varied at a small scale: frozen or stony dry patches, low vegetation, damp hollows and pools, rather than an uninterrupted carpet of snow or grass.

There are limits to the picture. Pollen had survived poorly, and a fossil assemblage from one small basin cannot describe every coast, valley and upland across the island. It is nevertheless direct evidence that, for part of the dated interval, south Fermanagh was not beneath active ice and could support freshwater habitats. It also shows why Irish prehistory at this depth must be regional. Conditions at Derrynree cannot simply be projected unchanged to north Cork, the Atlantic seaboard or the Irish Sea basin.

Climate on a Restless Atlantic Edge

The Derrynree range overlaps a period of sharp North Atlantic climatic oscillation recorded particularly clearly in Greenland ice cores. Irish evidence does not permit the climate of 31,412 BCE to be named with the certainty of a weather report, but it supports a cold, strongly seasonal environment in which modest warming phases could alter water supply, vegetation and the reach of permafrost. The broader correlation places the Derrynree freshwater interval approximately among Greenland Interstadials 8 to 5. These were not warm modern-like eras; they were comparatively milder interruptions within a long glacial world.

Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a different kind of evidence for these fluctuations. Uranium–thorium dates on calcite formations show that speleothems grew episodically in south-west Ireland through much of MIS 3. In a shallow cave system, dripstone formation requires liquid water moving through soil and rock, making growth a useful indication that average annual conditions were above freezing. Gaps in growth are interpreted as colder phases, when permafrost and frozen ground restricted infiltration. This does not tell us that Derrynree and Crag Cave shared precisely the same conditions at the same instant, but it independently demonstrates how sensitively Ireland responded to millennial-scale climate change.

The island was approaching, but had not yet reached, the greatest extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Modern syntheses indicate that Ireland was largely ice-free until about 32,000 years ago, though local ice and regional conditions remain subjects of detailed reconstruction. The ice sheet's maximum offshore expansion came later, around 27,000–23,000 years ago in different sectors. Thus 31,412 BCE belongs to a threshold period: an Irish landscape still containing habitable ice-age environments, but one increasingly vulnerable to renewed glaciation.

Animals in the South

At Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, animal bones preserve another fragmentary record of this wider interval. The cave assemblage includes remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, spotted hyaena, brown bear, hare and other Ice Age animals. Older radiocarbon programmes showed that faunal material from different galleries accumulated across many millennia; later work has emphasised both the value of improved pretreatment and the danger of

treating the entire cave collection as one contemporaneous community. A cave bone is evidence of an animal's presence or of its remains being carried in; it is not automatically evidence of a living herd beside the entrance.

Even so, Castlepook confirms that Ireland formed part of a north-west European ecological zone in which cold-adapted herbivores and large predators could reach its western margin. Reindeer are especially relevant to an open tundra environment. Mammoth, where securely dated to this broad period, points to substantial plant resources in parts of the landscape, while hyaena remains remind us that caves could be dens and bone-accumulation sites rather than neutral natural archives. Carrion, carnivore transport, water movement, falling animals and early excavators' disturbance all complicate the path from bone to historical conclusion.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made the question of human presence unusually important. It has been reported as about 33,000 radiocarbon years old and bears a deep incision that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden interprets as having been made on fresh bone by a stone tool during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material gives the object a broad public-facing date of about 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is sustained, it could represent exceptionally early evidence that people handled an animal in Ireland, far earlier than the island's formerly accepted archaeological record.

The Human Question

That possibility must remain distinct from proof of a population in 31,412 BCE. The femur's date is not an exact date for its mark, and it comes from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated occupation floor. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, shelter, burial, artwork or repeated butchery area of comparable age has yet been recovered in Ireland. Recent Castlepook investigations have sought intact Pleistocene deposits precisely because stratified material, dated in context, is needed to test the implications of the older finds.

Accordingly, it is not responsible to describe political affairs, chiefs, warfare, diplomacy, religion, language, trade networks, settlements or learning in Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for any of them. Nor can one safely infer a permanent community merely because a possible cut mark exists. At most, the Castlepook find supports a hypothesis of fleeting human activity: perhaps a hunting party or other short visit within an open Ice Age landscape. Whether people reached Ireland then, how they travelled, and whether they returned remain open research questions rather than established history.

Life Without a Chronicle

If people were present during this part of MIS 3, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe makes mobile foraging and the use of stone tools plausible, especially around large game. But comparison is interpretation, not Irish evidence. No tool made in Ireland, camp surface, hide-working area or food store allows the daily lives of such people to be reconstructed here. Likewise, the low sea levels of the glacial period do not by themselves prove a land connection, an easy crossing or regular exchange between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Coastlines, ice margins, water depths and routes changed repeatedly.

The firm historical development around 31,412 BCE is environmental rather than political. Derrynree records a cold wetland with open pools and tundra plants; Crag Cave records intermittent conditions warm enough for water to circulate underground; Castlepook records an Ice Age fauna and a provocative but unresolved indication of human butchery. Together they replace an older image of Ireland as a simple

blank before the later Ice Sheet. Yet they also insist on humility. This was not a recognisable Ireland of farms, monuments, kingdoms or named peoples. It was a changing northern landscape, briefly legible through moss, mud, calcite and bone, before advancing ice transformed much of the evidence again.

Chapter 090 of 100

31411 BCE

Derryvree's Clubmoss Basin^[90]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,411 BCE. The number is a retrospective label, not a date at which an Irish event can be placed. On the conventional calibrated-years-before-present scale, counted back from AD 1950, it corresponds approximately to 33,361 cal BP. At that depth in time, radiocarbon calibration intervals are broad, deposits may represent years or centuries of accumulation, and the evidence is chiefly geological, botanical and faunal rather than historical. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in one particular year, but what the surviving record can reveal about the island during this phase of the Middle Midlandian, within Marine Isotope Stage 3.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

The most informative Irish evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting through a drumlin exposed a remarkable sequence: glacial till below, freshwater silts and sands containing organic remains in the middle, and another till above. Till is the unsorted debris laid down directly by ice. Its position on either side of the organic layer is crucial evidence. It shows that an earlier ice advance had passed through the district, that conditions subsequently allowed standing or slowly moving freshwater and tundra vegetation to develop, and that later ice buried the deposit.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170 radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrations have placed the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year considered here falls inside that wide range, but cannot be assigned to a particular sediment layer, season or human generation. It is evidence for an environmental interval, not a timestamp. Nearby Greenagho, also in

Fermanagh, produced older organic material beneath till, reinforcing the conclusion that north-central Ireland experienced complex alternations of open ground, water and advancing ice during the later Ice Age.

Cold Wetlands, Not Empty Wasteland

Derryvree was not a forested Ireland, nor was it a featureless white ice sheet. Plant macrofossils, spores and other environmental remains point instead to a cold, treeless, periglacial wetland landscape. Sedges and mosses grew around water; bogbean, mountain-avens, dwarf willow, lesser clubmoss and other plants adapted to open, cold conditions are among the indicators reported from the deposit. Such species do not translate into a neat modern habitat, but together they support an image of shallow pools, wet hollows, damp ground and exposed mineral soil, surrounded by sparse tundra vegetation.

The word ‘tundra’ should not suggest uniformity. Small differences in drainage, slope, shelter and snow cover would have mattered greatly. A waterlogged hollow could support mosses and aquatic plants while nearby ridges were dry, wind-scoured and thinly vegetated. In summer, long daylight could produce a brief but productive growing season; in winter, frozen ground, snow and severe cold limited plant growth. The Derryvree evidence is especially valuable because organic material rarely survives the subsequent passage of glacier ice. It offers a small, local archive of life in a landscape that later glaciation largely erased.

Ice Was Gathering

This was well before the maximum extent of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, generally placed within roughly 27,000–21,000 years ago. Yet it was part of the longer climatic deterioration that led towards it. Reviews of Irish and British ice-sheet evidence place major ice-sheet build-up after about 35,000–32,000 years ago, although the timing, extent and behaviour of individual ice masses remain matters of active reconstruction. The deposits at Derryvree demonstrate that at least some ground in Fermanagh was ice-free during the interval represented by the freshwater sediments; the upper till records that this condition did not last indefinitely.

For people or animals, this mattered more than any abstract glacial chronology. Ice altered river courses, blocked valleys, created temporary lakes and removed vegetation. Its margins were dynamic rather than permanent frontiers. A viable patch of grassland or wetland might become inaccessible, flood, freeze or disappear beneath ice within the span of ecological change. Ireland’s later glacial landscapes were repeatedly reshaped, helping to explain why evidence for short-lived occupations is so scarce and why caves, buried wetland deposits and isolated bones have an importance out of proportion to their size.

The Castlepook Question

County Cork provides the most intriguing, but also the most disputed, human connection with this broad period. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile has yielded a varied Pleistocene animal assemblage accumulated over a long time. It includes remains of animals associated with cold open-country environments, among them reindeer, mammoth, giant deer, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and spotted hyena. These remains do not describe a single community living together in one year. Cave deposits can be mixed by carnivores, water, collapse, excavation and later disturbance; each directly dated bone must be considered on its own terms.

One reindeer femur from Castlepook is particularly significant. It has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material places the object at around 31,000 BCE and presents it as possible evidence of Palaeolithic hunters. If the interpretation is correct, it would indicate that people reached Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence from County Clare.

But the distinction between evidence and interpretation is essential. The dated bone proves that a reindeer lived in Ireland in this broad period. The mark is evidence requiring taphonomic assessment: researchers must distinguish cuts from traces left by carnivores, trampling, sediment movement, breakage, weathering or excavation. Nor does a marked bone, even if humanly cut, prove a permanent settlement, a camp at the cave, or a continuous Irish population. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, shelter floor, human burial or repeatedly occupied site of comparable age has yet been recovered in Ireland. The safest conclusion is that brief human visits are possible and that Castlepook may preserve a rare trace of one.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There were no Irish kingdoms, chiefs whose names can be recovered, treaties, borders or diplomatic relations in 31,411 BCE. There is no evidence for farming, towns, monuments, metalworking, writing or organised trade on the island. Terms such as ‘politics’, ‘religion’ and ‘learning’ cannot be filled with year-specific Irish content because neither texts nor diagnostic archaeological contexts survive. It would be misleading to project the better-known societies of later prehistoric Ireland back over more than thirty millennia.

Broader European Upper Palaeolithic evidence does nevertheless provide a limited comparative context. If people made the Castlepook mark, they were probably members of highly mobile hunter-gatherer groups equipped with stone tools and familiar with seasonal animal resources. Reindeer, where available, could provide meat, hide, sinew, antler and bone; however, none of those uses can yet be demonstrated at Castlepook beyond the possible processing mark. Their movement to Ireland would have depended on changing coastlines, sea levels, ice and routes across or around the Irish Sea region. A simple, continuous land bridge should not be assumed: the palaeogeography was complicated, and the precise pathways by which animals or people reached Ireland remain unresolved.

No Proven Religion or Economy

Likewise, no ritual practice can responsibly be inferred from Derryvree’s plants or Castlepook’s bones. There are no caves with demonstrably contemporary Irish art, no carved figurines, burials or ceremonial structures. The cave should not automatically be imagined as a human sanctuary; carnivores could carry bones into underground spaces, while natural processes later redistributed them. Nor can animal remains alone establish hunting territories, trading partnerships or social rank. Their most secure value lies in showing that Ireland could support, at intervals, a cold-adapted fauna and perhaps passing people.

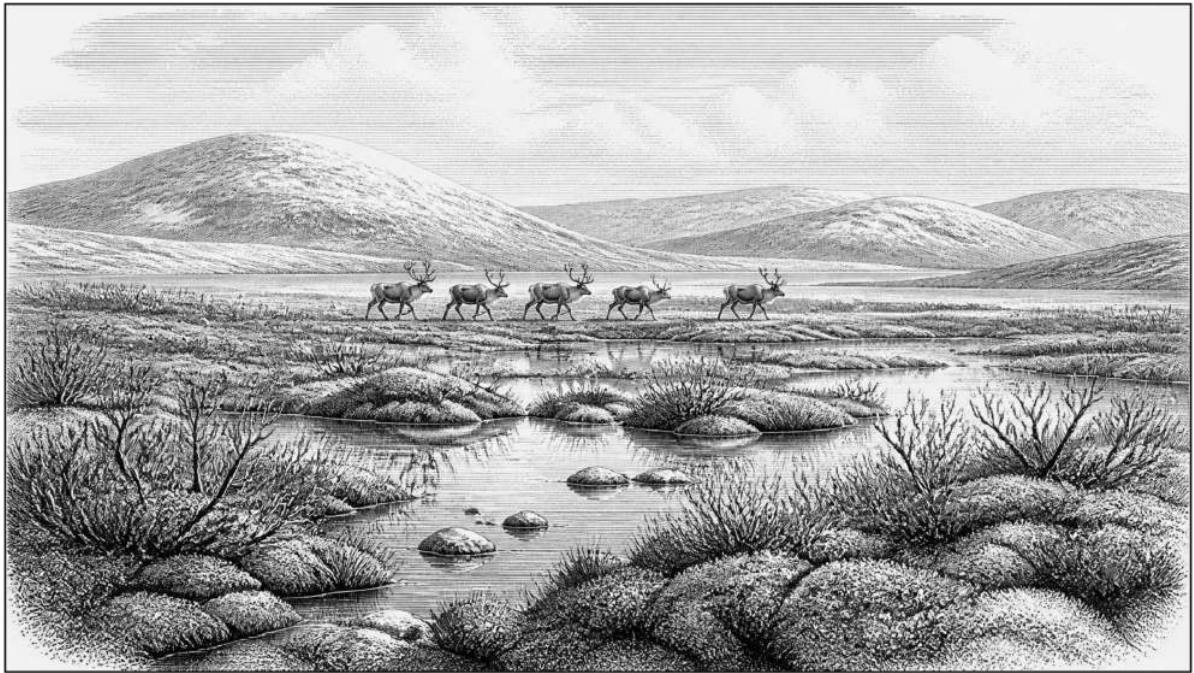
The major development around this notional year was environmental rather than political: parts of Ireland retained ice-free, biologically active terrain during a fluctuating cold stage, even as the conditions that would produce the last major ice-sheet expansion were developing. Derryvree’s clubmoss-bearing wetland and Castlepook’s reindeer bone are slight survivals from that world. Together they replace the

older image of an uninhabitable blank with a more compelling and careful one: a changing northern landscape of pools, sedges, animals, predators and, possibly, occasional human travellers whose presence has almost entirely vanished from the record.

Chapter 091 of 100

31410 BCE

Castlepook's Uncertain Hunters^[91]



31,410 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. No one on the island kept a calendar, named a ruler, built a datable monument or left writing at this depth of time. In the radiocarbon convention, the label corresponds approximately to 33,360 years before AD 1950, during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3: a fluctuating cold phase within the Last Glacial Period, before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in one notional year, but what the fragmentary environmental and faunal evidence can say about Ireland in the broad interval around it.

A Date Beyond Annual History

Even the best available dates have wide margins. Radiocarbon measures changing atmospheric carbon rather than a calendar directly, and results older than 30,000 years require calibration against independently constructed curves. The important Fermanagh evidence from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Calibration places the deposit only within a broad range, often expressed as roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The date under consideration falls within that broad span, but cannot be assigned to an individual layer, season or event.

This uncertainty is not a defect to be concealed; it is central to the history. Deposits may preserve a sequence of deposition over centuries or millennia, while bones recovered from old cave excavations may have been moved by water, carnivores or excavators. Dates establish the likely age of a specimen or sediment, not the precise moment that every animal lived, died or entered a cave. Around 31,410 BCE,

Ireland can be described as a cold, environmentally varied north-western peninsula or island landscape with intermittent access for animals and perhaps people. It cannot responsibly be furnished with a settled population, a tribe, a chiefdom or a fixed political map.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree is among the most revealing Irish records for this stretch of the Ice Age. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a drumlin containing freshwater silts and fine sands sandwiched between two distinct layers of till, the unsorted debris deposited by glacial ice. The order is clear: an earlier ice advance had laid down the lower till; a non-glacial phase allowed water and organic sediments to accumulate; and later ice buried the deposit beneath a fresh till sheet. That sequence demonstrates local ice-free conditions in the Fermanagh locality during the time represented by the middle beds, though it does not make the whole island ice-free at every moment.

The Derryvree flora and fauna indicate open tundra and periglacial conditions. Mosses, sedges, arctic-alpine plants and aquatic species record damp ground and standing or slow-moving freshwater within a generally treeless landscape. They offer a corrective to the simple image of an entirely lifeless frozen Ireland. There were wet hollows, pools and shallow watercourses capable of sustaining specialised plants and invertebrates, but they existed amid cold conditions, seasonal freezing and exposed terrain. This was not the familiar green, wooded Ireland of later prehistory, nor necessarily a continuous grassland extending unchanged across the island.

Before the Great Expansion

The climate was heading towards a far more severe glacial phase. Modern reconstructions show that the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded rapidly after about 31,000 calibrated years BP, while its maximum extent varied between regions and was reached later, broadly around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. In BCE terms that major expansion belongs principally to the mid-to-late 20,000s BCE, after this article's notional date. The distinction matters. At approximately 33,360 cal BP, the evidence does not support imagining Ireland already sealed beneath the maximum ice cover that later reshaped its surface.

Regional differences were probably substantial. Upland snowfields and small ice masses could coexist with exposed lowlands, and conditions shifted as temperature, precipitation, sea level and ice margins changed. Glaciers would later scour away or bury much of the evidence for earlier terrain and activity. The survival of Derryvree's organic beds between tills is therefore exceptional. Its buried wetland is less a complete portrait of Ireland than a narrow, fortunate window into habitats usually erased by ice.

Castlepook's Animal World

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile is the principal Irish cave archive for animals living before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its Pleistocene assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not all remains belong to one date or one undisturbed deposit; the cave was excavated in the early twentieth century, and water disturbance and later contamination complicate its stratigraphy. Yet modern radiocarbon reassessment has confirmed that parts of the fauna belong to Marine Isotope Stage 3, establishing that a far richer cold-stage mammal community reached Ireland than its later historic fauna would suggest.

These animals do not prove that every species shared one valley at exactly 31,410 BCE. They do, however, make an open, cold-adapted mosaic entirely credible for southern Ireland during the relevant broad period. Reindeer and lemmings point towards cool, open habitats; mammoths and giant deer indicate that substantial grazing and browsing animals could enter and survive in the wider region; carnivores show that carcasses, prey and sheltered dens formed part of the ecological system. Caves were not neutral snapshots of a living landscape. Hyenas, wolves, water and gravity could all concentrate bones there, so their contents must be read as accumulated evidence rather than as a census.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook has also become central to the question of human presence. A reindeer femur from the cave, examined afresh in the twenty-first century, has been dated to around 33,000 years ago and bears a deep surface mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chop made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially the earliest evidence for people in Ireland, tens of millennia before the well-established Mesolithic settlement of the early Holocene.

The finding is important precisely because it remains limited. No securely associated Palaeolithic stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or settlement has yet been identified in Ireland for this period. The dated femur is evidence for the age of the animal; the identification of the mark as human-made is a separate taphonomic judgement. Nor would one butchered bone demonstrate a permanent population. The most cautious conclusion is that short-lived visits by mobile hunter-gatherers are possible, perhaps even likely if the mark is confirmed, but unproven as an enduring occupation of the island.

People Without Politics

There is no evidence from Ireland around this time for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, formal religion, language, art, trade networks or organised learning. These absences should not be turned into claims that people, if present, lacked social complexity. They instead reflect the extraordinary thinness of the record. A small travelling party could leave little beyond worked stone, broken bone and a fire trace, all vulnerable to later erosion, glaciation and cave disturbance. At present, even those traces are absent or contested for this early phase.

Likewise, it would be wrong to invent settlements of hide tents beside Castlepook or seasonal camps at Derryvree. Continental north-west Europe certainly contained Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers with sophisticated technologies and social worlds, but direct relevance is not direct proof. Ireland's evidence can support discussion of a landscape potentially visited by people following animal movements or exploiting carcasses; it cannot identify their route, cultural affiliation, family life, beliefs or relations with other groups. The sea and land connections of the wider region were changing with lowered sea levels, but no excavated Irish site yet documents a crossing or a migration at this date.

Economy as Ecology

For the non-human inhabitants, survival depended on the seasonal distribution of forage, water, shelter and prey. The economy visible in the evidence is therefore ecological rather than human: wetland plants rooted in Fermanagh sediments; herbivores moving through open country; predators and scavengers making use of animal remains; caves acting intermittently as shelters, dens and traps for

sediment. If people did enter Ireland, large herbivores such as reindeer would have been a plausible resource, but the Castlepook femur alone cannot reveal hunting methods, food-sharing, clothing production or exchange.

The most significant development around this point in deep Irish history was not a recorded event but a precarious conjunction. Local ice-free freshwater habitats survived in parts of the island; a diverse Pleistocene fauna was present in or reached southern Ireland; and the climate system was moving towards the large-scale glaciation that would transform or destroy many such landscapes. Derrynree and Castlepook preserve different sides of that world: one a wetland sealed between ice advances, the other a cave archive of animals and a tantalising, unresolved possible human intervention. Together they give Ireland at 31,410 BCE a history of evidence, uncertainty and approaching ice—not a history of named actors or annual events.

Chapter 092 of 100

31409 BCE

Maguiresbridge's Coldwater Silts^[92]



The label 31,409 BCE is a modern way of locating a point deep in the last Ice Age, not a date at which Ireland's past can be observed year by year. It falls about 33,360 calendar years before AD 1950, the conventional 'present' used in radiocarbon chronology. At that depth of time, no Irish document, seasonal record, settlement sequence or event horizon can resolve a particular calendar year. The responsible historical setting is the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within the Last Glacial Period but before the fullest extent of the Last Glacial Maximum. Evidence can illuminate broad spans of centuries or millennia; it cannot tell us what happened in Ireland during this numbered year.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

The most useful Irish evidence comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two thick tills: stony sediments laid down by glacier ice. This was an extraordinary survival. The organic, water-laid deposits recorded an interval when ice was absent locally, before the ground was again overridden or closely affected by a later advance. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains were recovered from the buried sequence, making Derryvree a rare environmental archive from an otherwise badly erased period of Irish prehistory.

An organic sample from the Derryvree freshwater series produced a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Published calibrations have placed that deposit broadly around 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The conversion matters. A radiocarbon measurement is not itself a calendar date: atmospheric carbon-14

varied through time, and calibration curves translate the measurement into a probability range. The range means that 31,409 BCE belongs plausibly within the broad Derryvree interval, but it cannot be singled out as the age of a particular layer, pond, animal or human action.

This distinction is more than technical caution. The freshwater bed is evidence for a landscape and climate regime over a span of time; it is not a diary of one year. Moreover, deposits beneath later ice can be displaced, compressed or incompletely preserved. The two tills at Derryvree firmly demonstrate glacial episodes before and after the freshwater accumulation, but they do not provide an annually precise timetable for the movement of every ice margin across Ireland.

Open Ground and Shallow Water

The biological evidence from Derryvree indicates an open, treeless tundra-like landscape under periglacial conditions. Rather than imagining modern Ireland stripped of its woods, it is better to picture a colder world with sparse plant cover, exposed mineral ground, wet mossy hollows, sedge-rich margins and shallow pools. The assemblage included plants associated with cold, wet and open environments, while insect evidence reinforced the picture of a severe climate. Local water and vegetation nevertheless supported life. Derryvree was not simply an empty white expanse: it was a patchwork of saturated ground, freshwater and low-growing plants.

Such evidence also corrects an easy misconception about an Ice Age island. ‘Glacial’ did not mean that every part of Ireland was permanently buried beneath unbroken ice throughout every millennium. Ice sheets waxed, thinned, advanced and retreated; their margins, their thickness and their relation to sea level changed. Recent work on the British–Irish Ice Sheet stresses that its pre-Last Glacial Maximum history remains less securely known than its later growth and retreat. There are indicators of glaciation before the climatic maximum, including ice-rafted debris and landform evidence, but the timing and geographical extent of individual advances in Marine Isotope Stage 3 are still debated.

For the date in question, then, a precise national map would claim more certainty than the evidence permits. Derryvree supports the existence of ice-free or non-glacial local conditions in Fermanagh during its dated interval. It does not prove that all of Ireland was open ground at 31,409 BCE. Conversely, evidence for early ice growth elsewhere warns against treating the island as uniformly hospitable. Ireland was a changing edge-land in a north-west European climatic system, where sea, ice, exposed land and periglacial terrain could all reorganise routes available to plants and animals.

Animals Before the Maximum Cold

Cave deposits in southern Ireland offer a second, very different source of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, has yielded a large and chronologically mixed Late Pleistocene faunal collection. It includes mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, fox, hare and lemmings. Direct radiocarbon dating shows that some animals belonged to the long period before the Last Glacial Maximum, while others are considerably younger. The cave therefore demonstrates that Ireland, at different times before the maximum cold, formed part of a wider animal world connected to Britain and continental Europe.

The faunal evidence must not be compressed into a single imagined ‘Ice Age herd’. The dated bones span many thousands of years, and cave assemblages are shaped by carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement, roof collapse, excavation methods and later disturbance. Researchers have also re-dated material using improved pretreatment methods, finding that several older determinations required

reconsideration. What is secure is that cold-adapted and open-country mammals reached Ireland during the broader pre-maximum period. What is less secure is whether all listed species lived together, or how abundant they were, at any one time.

At roughly this chronological horizon, the relevant economy was ecological rather than human. Reindeer and giant deer could exploit open vegetation; mammoths required substantial plant biomass; predators and scavengers depended upon prey, carrion and accessible denning places. Their presence suggests intermittent biological corridors rather than an isolated island fauna. Lower global sea levels altered coastlines, although the exact shape of land and water passages shifted with local ice loading and relative sea level. It is reasonable to infer movement between Ireland and neighbouring landmasses over longer periods. It would not be reasonable to claim a known migration route, a named crossing or a regular seasonal journey in 31,409 BCE.

The Human Question at Castlepook

Human presence is the most important uncertainty. A reindeer femur from Castlepook, recovered during early twentieth-century excavations and later re-examined, has been publicised as bearing a deep mark consistent with stone-tool butchery. It has been associated broadly with about 31,000 BCE, making it directly relevant to this era. If the mark is confirmed as anthropogenic, it would indicate that people reached Ireland far earlier than the long-accepted post-glacial settlement record. It would be evidence for a brief human episode involving an animal carcass, not automatically for a permanent population.

That qualification is essential. Castlepook has not yet produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial, food store or stratified occupation surface of this antiquity. Its old faunal collections have complicated provenances, and the cave itself contains remains accumulated over a long interval. The femur is therefore best described as a significant possible Palaeolithic trace, under active archaeological scrutiny, rather than proof that Ireland possessed a settled hunter-gatherer community at this precise date. The National Museum of Ireland's more general account of prehistory still reflects the wider caution that clear Palaeolithic human occupation has not been established.

Even if people did visit, no responsible source allows us to reconstruct their language, kinship, political authority, beliefs, clothing, dwellings or seasonal round in Ireland. Nor is there evidence for Irish diplomacy, organised warfare, territorial government, ritual monuments, art or formal trade at this point. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe possessed sophisticated technologies and social worlds, but importing those particulars into Ireland would turn continental analogy into invented Irish history. The safer conclusion is narrower: a humanly modified reindeer bone may signal a short-lived visit by people capable of using stone tools in a difficult northern environment.

No Politics, but a Deep Environmental History

Accordingly, the chief development around 31,409 BCE was environmental instability, not political change. Ireland's later historical regions, communities and institutions did not exist. There were no farms, villages, fields, ports or trade networks documented on the island. Forest had not yet become the dominant cover familiar from the warmer post-glacial world, and agriculture lay tens of millennia in the future. Settlement, if it occurred at all, was probably fleeting and left only the most fragile archaeological signature.

Yet this interval matters because it establishes the scale of Ireland's prehistory. Beneath the familiar landscape of drumlins, bogs and pasture lies evidence that water once pooled among cold open vegetation at Derryvree, while mammal bones accumulated in Cork caves during changing phases of the Ice Age. Later ice repeatedly remodelled the terrain and destroyed or buried many traces. The scarcity of evidence is therefore itself historical: it reflects both limited human activity, if any, and the extraordinary power of glaciers to erase the places where evidence might once have survived.

For 31,409 BCE, the most accurate portrait is consequently one of calibrated ranges, layered sediments and cautious inference. In Fermanagh, freshwater silts preserve the memory of a cold, open wetland between glacial episodes. In Munster, caves preserve pieces of a wider Late Pleistocene fauna, alongside an unresolved but potentially momentous indication of human butchery. These are not fragments from which to invent a lost Irish tribe or a dated event. They are enough, however, to show that Ireland was already part of a dynamic Ice Age world whose animals, climates and possible visitors predated the island's better-known human story by many millennia.

Chapter 093 of 100

31408 BCE

Crag Cave's Thaw Signals^[93]



31,408 BCE is a useful modern label, but it cannot describe a recoverable “year” in Irish prehistory. There was no calendar in Ireland, no written record, and no archaeological sequence precise enough to identify events within twelve months. In conventional years before present, this nominal date falls about 33,358 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a chronicle of rulers or battles, but a reconstruction from sediments, fossil bones, cave minerals and the changing margins of ice.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

The closest well-dated Irish environmental evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Organic silts and fine sands were exposed there during road works in 1969, trapped between two separate sheets of glacial till within a drumlin. A conventional radiocarbon measurement, Birm-166, returned an age of 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years before present, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That range includes 31,408 BCE, but it does not prove that the Derryvree sediments accumulated in that exact year.

This distinction matters. Radiocarbon dating measures the decay of carbon isotopes in once-living material; converting its result into calendar years depends on calibration curves and probability ranges. A buried deposit can also represent years, decades or longer periods of accumulation. Derryvree is consequently a rare local window onto conditions around the requested date, not an annual report from all Ireland. Its importance lies precisely in showing that, amid the wider cold stage, part of northern Ireland supported freshwater and terrestrial life before later ice overran the area.

An Uneven Ice-Age Ireland

Ireland was not a single, fixed landscape. During the last glacial cycle, ice advanced and retreated repeatedly, while climate could alter markedly over centuries or millennia. Around the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, conditions were deteriorating towards the major expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Modern reconstructions indicate that ice was accumulating in Irish uplands by around 31,000 years ago and that the ice sheet subsequently expanded rapidly. Yet the evidence for its earliest growth is less secure than the evidence for later retreat, and it should not be projected uniformly backwards across the island.

For 31,408 BCE, the safest picture is regional variation. Some high ground and northern sectors may have nourished glaciers or expanding ice masses; elsewhere, especially in protected lowland settings, ice-free terrain and wetlands existed at least during intervals. The Derryvree sequence, lying between two tills, records one such interval. The later glaciers did more than cover ground: their erosion and deposition reworked older landscapes, removing or burying evidence. This helps explain why the archaeological record for this age is extraordinarily sparse. Absence of a camp is not proof that no person ever visited, but it is equally not evidence that settlement existed.

Derryvree's Periglacial Wetland

The Derryvree sediments provide the clearest evidence for everyday environment. Their pollen, plant remains and invertebrates indicate open tundra rather than woodland: a treeless, cold landscape subject to periglacial processes, where repeated freezing and thawing affected the ground. Researchers described a muskeg-like setting of shallow pools, wet organic ground and abundant plant matter, edged by mosses. Sedges and cold-adapted plants occurred alongside aquatic species, including bogbean. Such evidence shows that this was not a lifeless white wilderness. Water, vegetation, insects and small-scale habitats persisted, even though winters were severe and the growing season short.

It would be wrong, however, to turn this into a familiar modern bog. The word “muskeg” is a useful ecological comparison, not an exact reconstruction of a present-day Irish place. Nor can a single exposure establish the weather across the island. What it does demonstrate is an open, wet and strongly seasonal landscape in Fermanagh, with enough summer productivity to sustain a food web. The setting would have been vulnerable to abrupt climatic shifts: a relatively milder interval could permit liquid water and plant growth, while renewed cold could freeze soils, reduce vegetation and aid the advance of ice.

Signals From Limestone Caves

Evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry reinforces the wider picture of instability. Uranium–thorium dates from calcite formations show that speleothems grew episodically through the last glacial period, including Marine Isotope Stage 3. In a shallow cave system, calcite growth requires water to circulate and is most plausible when mean annual temperatures are above freezing. These mineral layers do not date a particular day in 31,408 BCE, nor do they describe an open-air settlement. They do show that south-west Ireland experienced intermittent climatic amelioration rather than unbroken deep freeze.

That contrast between cave calcite in Kerry and organic freshwater deposits in Fermanagh is valuable. Both are independent environmental archives, yet each has limits. A cave's drips reflect local hydrology as well as temperature; a wetland reflects one basin rather than the whole island. Together they support an interpretation of Ireland as a climatically dynamic western edge of north-west Europe, where habitable patches could appear and contract as conditions changed.

Reindeer, Hyenas and a Fragmentary Fauna

Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, supplies the principal Irish mammal archive for this broad period. Its collections include remains of reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox and spotted hyena. The National Museum of Ireland identifies Castlepook as Ireland's most important site for mammals of the last cold stage. New radiocarbon work has shown that several older cave dates needed revision, with some fauna substantially older than once thought; the assemblage belongs to a span of time, not one simultaneous animal community.

The animals nevertheless make ecological sense in an open cold-country mosaic. Reindeer could exploit tundra vegetation, while large carnivores and scavengers made use of carcasses. A spotted-hyena skull from Castlepook is tangible evidence that a predator now confined to Africa once ranged in Ireland. Mammoth and giant deer remains indicate that very large herbivores also entered this world at some point in the last cold stage. But no responsible reconstruction should place every species together beside a single pool in 31,408 BCE. Cave deposits accumulated through natural death, carnivore activity, water movement and early excavation, and their dates cover thousands of years.

The Human Question at Castlepook

The most provocative evidence relevant to this date is a reindeer femur from Castlepook bearing a deep mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage from a stone tool during butchery. County Cork's heritage publication presents the bone as dating to around 30,000 BCE; public reporting has described it as roughly 33,000 years old. If the mark is confirmed as a fresh-bone cut made by people and associated with the animal's death, it would point to an Upper Palaeolithic human visit to Ireland tens of millennia before the island's previously accepted late-glacial evidence.

That conditional language is essential. Castlepook was excavated in the early twentieth century, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and its deposits have a complicated history. There is no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, floor, shelter, human burial or human bone demonstrating a settled community in Ireland around this date. The National Museum of Ireland continues to state that no clear evidence for human presence in Palaeolithic Ireland has yet emerged. The reindeer femur is therefore best treated as an important but unresolved indication of possible carcass processing, not proof of permanent occupation.

No Politics, No Recorded Society

There can be no history of Irish political affairs, diplomacy or named conflict for 31,408 BCE. No people, language, clan, territory or institution is known from Ireland at this time. Even if hunter-gatherers briefly reached the island, a cut-marked bone could reveal only one practical act: the processing of an animal. It cannot establish their number, sex, ancestry, route of travel, social structure or length of stay. Nor can it demonstrate trading relationships. Stone tools may have been carried by mobile hunters elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but no comparable Irish tool kit has been securely tied to this horizon.

Religion, art and learning are equally beyond the evidence. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe created art, ornaments and sophisticated lithic technologies, but continental comparison is context, not evidence for equivalent practices in Ireland. There are no Irish ritual sites, monuments,

images, graves or teaching places securely dated to the thirty-second millennium BCE. Agriculture, livestock keeping, pottery and permanent villages all belong to much later chapters of Irish prehistory. The economy visible here is ecological rather than commercial: plants, water, herbivores, carnivores and, perhaps, occasional human foragers negotiating a demanding cold environment.

A Landscape Before Later Ireland

The lasting significance of 31,408 BCE is not an invented episode but a threshold. Derrynvree shows a tundra wetland beneath later glacial deposits; Crag Cave records periods when liquid water again moved through limestone; Castlepook preserves a cold-stage fauna and the possibility of a human encounter with reindeer. These are fragments, but exceptionally important ones. They reveal that the land which would eventually become Ireland had environments, animals and perhaps fleeting visitors long before the first securely documented human settlement. Its history at this depth is written not in chronicles, but in silt, bone, pollen and calcite.

Chapter 094 of 100

31407 BCE

BIRM-166 Below the Drumlin^[94]



The label 31,407 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in Ireland named, recorded or experienced through a calendar. It equates approximately to 33,356 years before present, where “present” in archaeological dating convention is 1950. At this depth in time, neither radiocarbon dating nor geological stratigraphy can resolve an Irish event to a particular year, season or lifetime. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during a broad part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), in the last Ice Age, rather than a purported annual chronicle.

The closest relevant evidence comes from date ranges, not a dated historical occurrence. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, an organic freshwater deposit trapped between two glacial tills produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: $30,500 \pm c.1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Later calibration has placed this broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,407 BCE falls inside a wide probability range associated with the deposit, but cannot be singled out within it. It is evidence for an episode of ice-free ground and freshwater life in north-central Ireland, not proof of conditions everywhere on the island in that exact year.

An Ireland Between Advances

Ireland was then part of the unstable north-western edge of Europe’s cold-stage world. Climate did not proceed steadily towards the later Last Glacial Maximum. It fluctuated sharply, with relatively milder interstadial phases interrupted by colder episodes. Ice sheets, glaciers, sea level, vegetation and animal ranges responded over centuries and millennia. For this period, the archaeological vocabulary of “Ireland” can mislead if it suggests the familiar island nation. There were no states, boundaries, rulers, diplomatic relations or peoples identifiable by name. There is no evidence for an Irish polity, conflict between communities, or any organised political life.

Nevertheless, the landmass that later became Ireland was historically significant as an Atlantic-facing zone shaped by changing ice. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicate that ice was building in and around Ireland during the wider interval after about 31,000 years ago, although its exact margins varied and remain uncertain. The great maximum came later, principally between roughly 26,000 and 20,000 years ago. At the notional date considered here, the evidence does not support depicting the whole country as either a uniform ice sheet or a uniformly habitable plain. It supports a patchwork of conditions, with locally ice-free terrain documented in Fermanagh during the broader Derryvree interval and ice expansion increasingly transforming the regional setting.

Derryvree's Freshwater Evidence

The Derryvree exposure was revealed when road works cut through a drumlin in 1969. Beneath one deposit of glacial till and above another lay fine sands and organic silts formed beside freshwater. Their position matters: the intervening sediments were created when ice had withdrawn or was absent locally, then buried and protected when a subsequent glacial advance laid down fresh till. This unusual preservation gives the deposit its value. Later ice erosion removed or disturbed much of Ireland's older landscape record; Derryvree retained a small but informative environmental archive below the drumlin.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, moss remains and insects recovered from the freshwater series indicate open, treeless or almost treeless vegetation in a severe periglacial setting. The landscape was not a modern green, forested Ireland. Wet mossy and sedgy ground, shallow water, herbs and low shrubs occupied at least parts of the local terrain, while frost and thaw were important physical forces. Such a mosaic could include waterlogged margins and productive summer vegetation alongside exposed, cold and sparsely covered ground. “Tundra” and “muskeg-like wetland” are useful interpretations of this evidence, but they should be understood as descriptions of a local environmental assemblage, not photographs of the whole island.

This distinction is important. Fossil pollen can show that particular plants contributed to a regional pollen rain; seeds, mosses and insects can identify organisms close to the former water body. They cannot tell us the exact temperature on a particular day in 31,407 BCE, where every plant grew, or how long one pond persisted. Yet together they establish something substantial: parts of Ireland supported biologically active freshwater and open-country habitats during this phase of the last glacial cycle. The country was not simply a lifeless forecourt to the later ice sheet.

Animals at Castlepook

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides a complementary, though complicated, record. Geological Survey Ireland describes it as Ireland's richest known site for vertebrate fauna from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. More than 2,000 bones recovered from its galleries represent a long and disturbed accumulation. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer (*Megaloceros giganteus*), reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with other cold-stage animals represented in later deposits.

These remains demonstrate that Ireland was entered by, or could support at intervals, large mammals adapted to varied cold environments. Reindeer point towards open, seasonal country; mammoth and giant deer indicate substantial plant resources somewhere within their wider ranges; predators and scavengers such as hyaenas show that food webs extended beyond grazers alone. But the cave is not a single frozen moment. Individual bones can be separated by thousands of years. Hyaenas may have carried carcass

parts inside, water could move remains, and early excavations did not record deposits to modern stratigraphic standards. The assemblage is therefore powerful evidence for a changing faunal world, but not a census of animals living together outside the entrance in 31,407 BCE.

Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has changed the chronology of southern Irish cave material. Re-dating of bones from Castlepook and other caves showed that a number of earlier results were too young, placing important faunal remains firmly within MIS 3. This revision is a wider lesson in prehistoric method: old collections can gain new importance when re-examined, but each result must be assessed according to its provenience, laboratory treatment and relationship to the deposit around it.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has brought human history into this otherwise environmental record. The bone bears a deep incision that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material has associated the specimen with about 31,000 BCE. If the mark is correctly identified as anthropogenic and contemporary with the animal's death, it could indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland during a period relevant to this article.

This possibility deserves attention precisely because it remains limited. The femur derives from an old cave collection, rather than a securely excavated camp floor. No directly associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human burial, repeated butchery area or unequivocal occupation surface of comparable antiquity has been identified in Ireland. A radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, while the interpretation and timing of a mark upon it are separate questions. Nor would one butchered animal establish a resident population or continuous ancestry to later inhabitants.

The evidence therefore permits a cautious interpretation of mobile visitors rather than a settled Irish society. If people did arrive, they may have been small groups moving through an open and resource-rich seasonal landscape, as hunter-gatherers did elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe. Reindeer could have supplied meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. That statement is an analogy based on better-preserved continental evidence, however, not a demonstrated reconstruction of daily life in Ireland. There are no securely Irish houses, clothing, ornaments, artworks, graves, languages, ritual places or learning traditions from this date.

Land, Sea and Connection

Lower global sea levels altered the geography of north-west Europe, but they do not allow a simple assertion that Ireland was continuously joined to Britain or the continent at this precise time. The Irish Sea basin was being affected by sea-level change, glaciation and crustal movement, while routes between land areas could change markedly. The animal record proves that dispersal into Ireland occurred during the wider glacial period; it does not identify a single route, shoreline or crossing date. Any human visit, if the Castlepook evidence is upheld, need not imply permanent accessibility or regular travel.

There was consequently no evidenced economy in the later sense: no agriculture, fields, livestock, mines, market exchange or trade network can be assigned to Ireland in 31,407 BCE. The only defensible economic frame is ecological. Plants sustained insects and grazing animals; animal movement created opportunities for predators, scavengers and perhaps transient human hunters. Water bodies and cave systems shaped where traces survived. Settlement, if it occurred, was likely ephemeral and has either not yet been found or was removed by later ice, water and erosion.

What This Date Can Mean

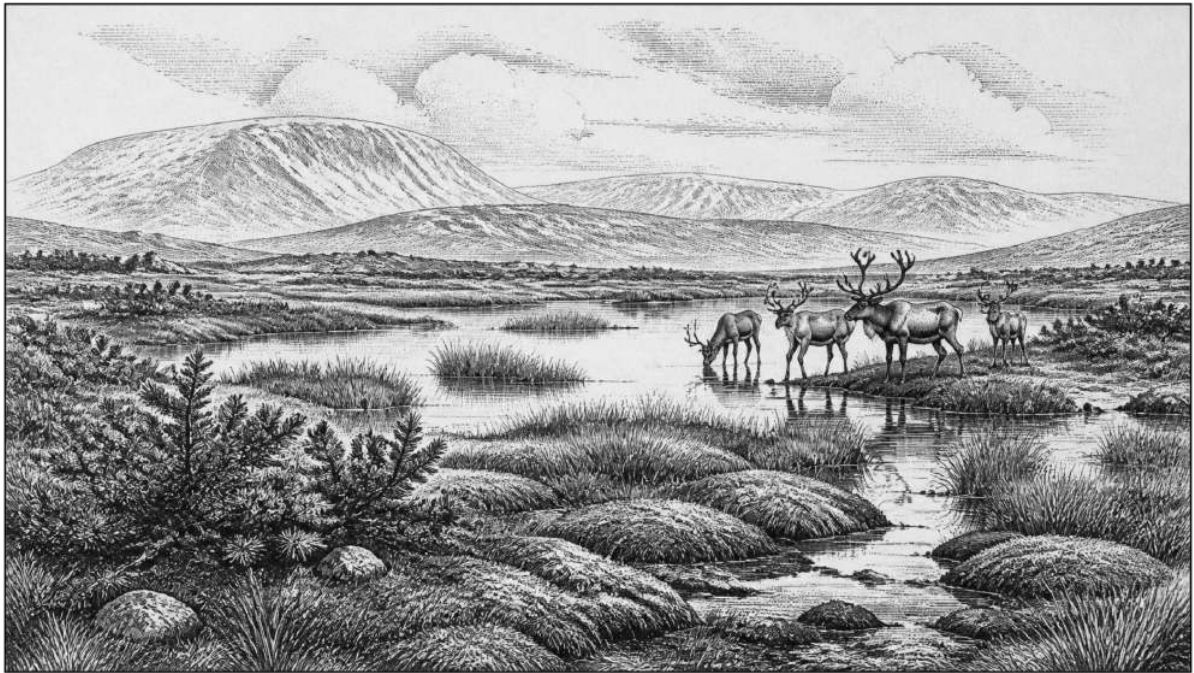
The history of 31,407 BCE is not a story of named ancestors or national beginnings. It is the history of evidence preserved against great odds: a freshwater bed beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, cave bone assemblages in north Cork, calcite growth in south-western caves during milder episodes, and the mapped traces of an expanding ice sheet. Derryvree shows that an ice-free, freshwater landscape existed in the broad calibrated period embracing this notional year. Castlepook confirms that striking Ice Age animals occupied or visited Ireland during MIS 3. One marked reindeer bone raises, but does not settle, the possibility of a much earlier human presence.

That uncertainty is not a deficiency to be concealed. It is the central historical fact. Around this modernly numbered year, Ireland was an environmentally dynamic place at the edge of an advancing glacial world: locally wet and biologically active, open rather than wooded, crossed at intervals by cold-adapted animals, and perhaps briefly encountered by people whose other traces have not survived. Future excavation, direct dating and microscopic study may refine the picture. They should not be anticipated by inventing a calendar-year event that the evidence cannot bear.

Chapter 095 of 100

31406 BCE

Hyaena Hall's Reindeer World^[95]



The label 31,406 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a recoverable year in Ireland's deep past. No one in Pleistocene Ireland kept a calendar, and no excavation can identify an event within this single year. In calibrated terms, it corresponds roughly to 33,355 years before 1950. The nearest informative Irish environmental sequence, at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, has been associated with a conventional radiocarbon determination of about $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Calibrated estimates place that deposit broadly around 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. This wide interval includes the nominal year, but it does not prove that every condition recorded at Derryvree existed everywhere in Ireland at precisely that moment.

What can responsibly be said is that Ireland lay within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold phase of the last glacial cycle. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet attained its greatest late-Pleistocene expansion, was still to come. Ireland was neither a timeless white wilderness nor a settled country awaiting written history. It was a geographically changing north-western peninsula or near-peninsula of Europe, with ice margins, low sea levels and coastlines unlike those of today. Its habitats altered with climate, ice and drainage; its surviving record is fragmentary because later glaciation eroded, buried and rearranged much of the earlier landscape.

A Cold-Stage Wetland at Derryvree

Derryvree is especially important because organic sediments were sealed beneath a drumlin by later glacial deposits. Such a position makes the site an unusually valuable witness to an earlier interval: a body of freshwater and waterlogged ground existed before ice again crossed the district. Plant remains, pollen, mosses and insect evidence point not to woodland but to an open, treeless and periglacial environment.

Grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs are recorded, alongside plants associated with cold, wet ground, including mountain clubmoss and bogbean. The evidence has often been described as tundra or tundra-like muskeg: uneven, saturated ground with pools, mosses, sedges and sparse low vegetation.

That reconstruction is evidence-led, but its limits matter. A pollen grain can travel far; a seed or moss fragment represents a particular microhabitat; insects reveal local conditions more closely but not an entire island. Derryvree therefore does not give a photograph of all Ireland in 31,406 BCE. It does demonstrate that at least part of what is now Fermanagh supported freshwater, wetland and open-ground communities during a cold interval. The land was capable of sustaining plant growth, small aquatic habitats and animal life between episodes of more extensive glaciation.

Seasonality would have dominated daily ecological rhythms. Winters were severe, summers short and cool by modern Irish standards, and exposed ground was vulnerable to frost action. Yet “cold” should not be mistaken for lifeless. Pools and margins supported aquatic plants; mosses held moisture; sedges and grasses offered grazing; and patches of willow or juniper may have found shelter in favourable places. The resulting landscape was a mosaic, shaped as much by drainage, relief and proximity to ice as by average temperature.

Castlepook and the Animal Record

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides the richest Irish archive of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. The limestone cave system, in the Awbeg valley below the Ballyhoura Hills, was explored in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Its galleries acquired memorable names, including Hyaena Hall and Elephant Hall. More than two thousand surviving bones and teeth, together with excavation records, make the cave central to any account of Ireland’s Middle and Late Pleistocene fauna.

The important caution is that Castlepook is not a single frozen instant. Its sediments and finds accumulated over a long period, were affected by carnivores and water, and were excavated before modern recovery and recording standards. Later radiocarbon re-dating has shown that several specimens are substantially older than early results suggested. Individual dates and animal remains must therefore be considered specimen by specimen, rather than combined into one imagined herd living on one day.

Even so, the broad picture is striking. Castlepook has yielded remains of reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. This fauna supports the interpretation of cold, open country with a varied food web. Reindeer and mammoth imply extensive grazing landscapes; lemmings and Arctic fox point towards severe northern conditions; hyaenas and wolves were competitors and scavengers as well as predators. Caves could serve as dens, traps, shelters or places where bones were carried and accumulated. Hyaena Hall’s name reflects a real palaeontological possibility, not a storybook label.

For the nominal year, the safest conclusion is not that every listed species stood together in the Awbeg valley. Rather, the dated cave fauna and the Derryvree wetland record show that Ireland contained, across this broad climatic phase, habitats suitable for cold-adapted animals and plants. It was an active ecosystem at Europe’s Atlantic edge, not a blank interval between ice advances.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook also bears on the most difficult historical question: were people in Ireland at this time? A fragment of reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. If that assessment is upheld, it would be powerful evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled or butchered a reindeer in Ireland broadly near this article's date.

That is an important possibility, but not a licence to invent a settlement. The date obtained from bone establishes when the animal died within a probability range; it does not identify the exact moment of a surface modification. Identifying a cut or chop mark requires separate taphonomic analysis, since carnivore activity, trampling, breakage, sediment movement and excavation damage can also alter bone. Moreover, a butchered limb would demonstrate an episode of animal processing, not necessarily hunting at the spot, a camp, a resident population, a route regularly used by people, or a family living in the cave.

The distinction is particularly important because Ireland has no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human burial, ornament or art that can be assigned to c. 31,406 BCE. The better-established evidence for Upper Palaeolithic human presence remains much later: cut-marked brown-bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to the opening of the Younger Dryas, about 12,810–12,590 cal BP. Castlepook may push Ireland's human story much further back, but the reindeer femur should presently be treated as a serious, closely bounded indication rather than proof of continuous occupation.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political institutions, leaders, territories, diplomacy or organised warfare in Ireland at this depth of time. It would be misleading to attach later concepts of tribe, nation, kingdom or frontier to a landscape for which even a human presence is uncertain. Nor is there evidence from Ireland for religion, formal learning, artistic traditions or exchange networks around this date. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone tools, garments, ornaments and images, and maintained social connections over long distances. Those comparisons help explain what a visiting foraging group might theoretically have known. They are not evidence that equivalent objects or practices existed in Ireland.

If people did reach the island or its then-connected western approaches, their economy was probably based on highly mobile foraging rather than farming, herding, trade or permanent village life. Reindeer meat, marrow, hides and sinews would have been valuable resources; fire, fitted clothing and co-operation would have been essential in exposed conditions. But these are cautious inferences from wider Upper Palaeolithic lifeways, not discoveries from Castlepook itself. No responsible account can supply names, languages, beliefs or social ranks for them.

An Ireland Before Settlement

The most important development around 31,406 BCE was environmental rather than political: Ireland occupied a precarious interval within a long glacial cycle. At Derryvree, wet tundra-like ground preserves the botanical trace of a cold but living landscape. At Castlepook, cave bones preserve a fauna that

included reindeer, mammoth and hyaena. Together they reveal regional diversity: freshwater hollows and mossy sedge ground in Fermanagh; limestone caves and open grazing country in north Cork; ice and changing sea levels framing both.

These archives also explain why certainty is scarce. The later ice sheet destroyed many surface traces, while cave deposits mix events separated by centuries or millennia. The proper history of this year is consequently one of ranges, deposits and probabilities. Ireland was not yet a historical society, and may not have been permanently inhabited at all. Yet it was already a place where cold-stage wetlands nourished plants, large herbivores crossed open ground, carnivores used limestone shelters, and—perhaps—an Upper Palaeolithic visitor cut meat from a reindeer carcass. That limited possibility is historically significant precisely because the evidence remains so slight.

Chapter 096 of 100

31405 BCE

BIRM-166's Pollen Census^[96]



A modern label such as 31,405 BCE suggests a precision that the evidence cannot sustain. No community in Ireland recorded a year in this manner, and neither archaeology nor palaeoclimate science can isolate an event to this particular calendar year. The date corresponds approximately to 33,355 calendar years before 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a volatile interval of the last Ice Age. The most useful Irish evidence belongs to broad calibrated ranges, not annual entries. In particular, an organic deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, has been placed at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,405 BCE falls within the span in which its evidence may be relevant, but it cannot be identified as a discrete moment within it.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is the essential Irish archive for this horizon. Road-cutting through a drumlin in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two thick tills: sediments left by separate incursions of glacier ice. The intervening layers preserved organic material dated to 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Calibration converts that measurement into a much wider calendar range. The result establishes an important point of geography rather than a dated historical episode: during part of this interval, north-central Ireland contained ice-free ground, freshwater and living vegetation before later ice overran and sealed the deposit.

The fossils make the scene unusually tangible. Plant remains, pollen, mosses and beetles indicate an open, treeless, periglacial landscape, often described as tundra or muskeg. Muskeg here means waterlogged, peaty ground with mossy surfaces, sedge-rich margins and shallow pools. It was neither a modern Irish bog nor an unbroken frozen desert. Small bodies of standing water supported aquatic plants;

wet ground accumulated organic matter; beyond them lay sparse, low-growing vegetation exposed to cold winds. The insects and plants are direct evidence of habitat. Reconstructing how the whole countryside looked beyond the sampled basin is an informed interpretation, albeit a strong one.

Comparable Middle Midlandian deposits at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, and earlier work at Hollymount and Aghnadarragh reinforce the picture of cold, open landscapes in the north. They do not prove that every valley was identical at the same time. Local shelter, drainage, altitude and the shifting edge of ice would have mattered greatly. But together they disprove an older, simple image of an Ireland wholly entombed beneath ice throughout the final glacial cycle. The island's Ice Age history was episodic: phases of severe cold, restricted ice-free refuges or expanses, and ultimately the major expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet.

Climate Without a Single Season

The Derryvree material points to harsh winters and short productive summers. Arctic-alpine plants could grow in the brief thaw season, while persistent frost and seasonal freezing shaped soils and restricted trees. Yet the wider climate was not static. A study of calcite formations in Crag Cave, County Kerry, shows that cave-water conditions in south-west Ireland repeatedly became suitable for speleothem growth during warmer Greenland interstadials of Marine Isotope Stages 3 and 2. Because calcite deposition requires liquid water moving through the cave, these episodes register meaningful environmental shifts, although they do not provide a local weather diary for Fermanagh.

For 31,405 BCE, therefore, the responsible description is of a changing cold-stage Ireland, not a single fixed climate. Derryvree's date range overlaps several millennial-scale North Atlantic fluctuations. Its sediment sequence records a cold, open wetland under periglacial conditions; it cannot establish the temperature, snowfall or duration of a particular year. The approaching expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet was a long geological process rather than an invasion on a known date. Modern reconstructions show ice growth and maximum positions differed between sectors, while much of the decisive advance around Ireland came later, especially from the late twenties into the low twenties thousands of years ago.

Animals in the Open Country

The best evidence for larger animals comes chiefly from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, rather than from Derryvree. Its deposits and old bone collections have produced an Ice Age fauna including reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, brown bear, fox, hare and lemming. Such an assemblage belongs to open country capable of sustaining grazing animals and their predators or scavengers. It makes reindeer a plausible part of Irish landscapes in the broader period, but it would be wrong to place a herd at Derryvree in 31,405 BCE as though an observer had seen it.

Castlepook also teaches caution. A cave bone is not necessarily evidence from the place where an animal died. Carnivores can drag carcass parts into caves; water and slope processes can move material; repeated use over millennia creates mixed deposits; and early twentieth-century excavations did not preserve the contextual detail expected today. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment and redating have revised the ages of Castlepook fauna markedly, showing both how valuable the collection is and why older chronologies must be handled critically. The evidence securely demonstrates that cold-adapted animals reached Ireland during Marine Isotope Stage 3. It does not provide a complete census, a population estimate or a continuous sequence of occupation.

The Narrow Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially significant for Irish prehistory. It has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted as possible evidence of stone-tool butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, enormously earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial settlement. It is relevant to the broad timeframe around 31,405 BCE, but cannot be assigned to that numbered year.

Its limits matter as much as its promise. The date is that of the animal bone, not an exact time stamp for the incision; the specimen was not recovered as part of a modern, securely excavated living floor; and there is no associated house, hearth, stone-tool scatter, human burial or storage feature of comparable age. Accordingly, the femur may record a brief visit by mobile hunter-gatherers and the processing of a carcass, not a settled population. Recent controlled excavation at Castlepook has located further stratified Pleistocene deposits, offering the prospect of firmer evidence, but it has not transformed this single find into proof of enduring habitation.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no responsible basis for describing Irish kingdoms, leaders, wars, alliances or diplomacy at this date. Nor is there evidence for villages, farming, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal burial or organised religion. Any people represented by the Castlepook bone would have belonged to Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer worlds known elsewhere in north-west Europe, but Ireland has not yielded enough securely contextualised material to identify their language, kinship system, beliefs, artistic practices or route of travel.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. Reindeer meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone would have been valuable resources to hunter-gatherers who obtained a carcass, but the Irish record cannot demonstrate regular hunting territories or exchange networks. A possible human visit must not be inflated into a trading community. Even the question of access is complex: lower sea levels altered the geography of the Irish Sea, while ice extent, coastlines, water barriers and temporary land connections varied. Whether a passable terrestrial route existed at a particular point depended on several interacting conditions, and cannot be assumed merely because sea level was lower.

An Island's Fragile Archive

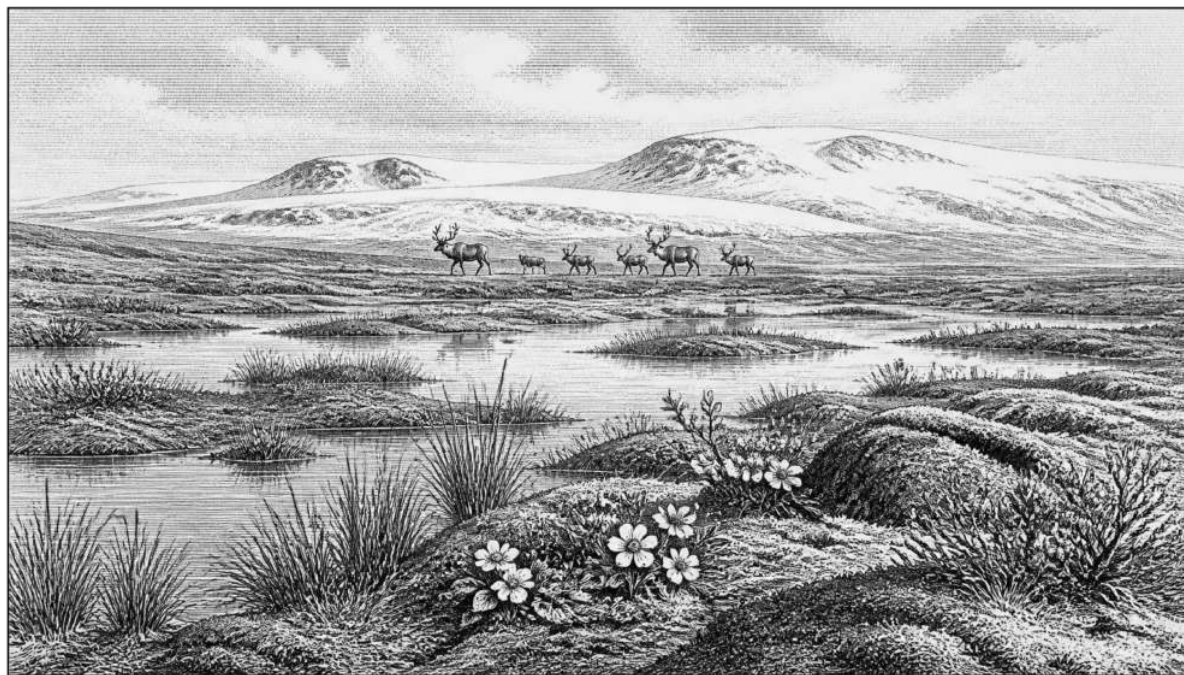
What can be said is consequential. Around the broad interval represented by 31,405 BCE, parts of Ireland were capable of supporting cold-stage wetland vegetation and Ice Age animals. Fermanagh's buried silts preserve the biological record of an ice-free periglacial basin; Cork's caves preserve a fragmentary faunal record and a possible sign of human butchery. Later glaciation eroded, buried and rearranged much of the landscape, so the scarcity of evidence is not proof that nothing happened. It is, however, a reason to distinguish possibility from demonstration.

This is a prehistory of pollen grains, seeds, beetle fragments, cave bones and sediment layers rather than named people or narrated events. BIRM-166, the laboratory number attached to Derryvree's radiocarbon determination, is a fitting emblem for it: an apparently technical label that opens a narrow window on an Irish landscape of pools, sedges, mosses, frost and animal movement before the greatest ice advance of the last glaciation reshaped the island again.

Chapter 097 of 100

31404 BCE

Awbeg's Treeless Hinterland^[97]



The label 31,404 BCE gives a deceptive impression of precision. No person in Ireland counted years in this manner, and the surviving evidence cannot isolate a single calendar year so far into the past. This was the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, within the last glacial cycle and long before the coldest, most extensive phase of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. The responsible historical setting is therefore a broad calibrated interval, not an event assigned to one year.

In radiocarbon terms, 31,404 BCE lies about 33,354 years before AD 1950, the conventional ‘present’ used in dating. Radiocarbon measurements must then be calibrated because atmospheric carbon levels varied through time. At this age, calibrated ranges commonly extend across centuries or millennia. Ireland around this notional date can be illuminated by sediments, pollen, plant remains, insects, animal bones, cave deposits and glacial landforms. They reveal a cold, changing landscape and its fauna; they do not yield a political history, named communities or a continuous human story.

A Cold Interval, Not a Single Year

The closest Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands between two separate layers of till, sediment deposited by ice. The deposit therefore preserves an interval between episodes of glaciation. Its conventional radiocarbon determination, $30,500 \pm 1,170/1,030$ radiocarbon years BP, calibrates only broadly, to roughly the middle of the fourth millennium before the present’s 30,000-year threshold: approximately the range in which 31,404 BCE falls.

This qualification matters. Derryvree does not prove that every part of Ireland was ice-free at the same moment, still less that its wetland existed unchanged in 31,404 BCE. It does demonstrate that, during this portion of the Middle Midlandian—an Irish regional term for part of the last glacial period—a

freshwater and periglacial environment survived in south Fermanagh. The two tills above and below its organic layer are an especially forceful reminder that the landscape was not static. Ice had advanced before the wetland formed and would advance again.

Across the wider island, recent reconstructions indicate growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet from about 31,000 years BP towards its maximum volume around 23,000 years BP. Translating that large-scale reconstruction into local conditions requires caution. Ice-sheet models, offshore sediment records and landforms do not supply a detailed weather map for each Irish valley. But they support the central picture: Ireland was entering a period in which cold, snow accumulation and glacier expansion would increasingly transform or erase earlier landscapes.

Water, Frost and Open Ground

Derryvree’s fossil assemblage offers the most tangible view of the ground itself. Mosses, plant macrofossils, pollen and insects indicate open tundra-like vegetation and a periglacial climate. The word ‘tundra’ should not conjure a featureless white waste. The evidence points instead to a treeless mosaic: shallow freshwater, wet mossy ground, sedge-rich margins, herbs and patches of sparse dry-land vegetation. Summer meltwater could collect in pools and channels even where winters were bitter, the ground seasonally frozen and growing seasons short.

Among the significant plant remains are species now associated with northern, alpine or Arctic-alpine settings, including mountain avens, bogbean, willow and specialised mosses. Their presence helps reconstruct environmental tolerances, not a complete planting list. Pollen is often damaged, rare tree pollen can travel long distances, and fossil deposits combine material gathered over time. Yet the overall pattern is clear enough: there was no closed woodland comparable to later prehistoric or modern Irish woodland. Wind-exposed ground, damp hollows and low vegetation dominated the local scene.

The environment had practical consequences for every animal able to use it. Exposure to wind, seasonal scarcity, frozen soils and fluctuating watercourses would have shaped movement and feeding. Large herbivores required extensive grazing or browsing territories; predators and scavengers depended upon those herbivores, their carcasses and sheltered places such as caves. In this sense, the ‘economy’ securely recoverable for Ireland at this date is an ecological one: energy moved through cold-adapted plants, grazers, carnivores and decomposers, rather than through farms, markets or households.

Animals of the Cork Caves

Far to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork preserves a striking but difficult record. Cave excavations, chiefly undertaken in the early twentieth century, recovered remains of reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemming, spotted hyaena, woolly mammoth and other animals. Improved radiocarbon dating has shown that several cave bones originally thought younger are substantially older, placing important parts of the fauna in Marine Isotope Stage 3. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project concluded that a relatively wide range of mammals reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago.

That list should not be treated as one harmonious herd walking through Cork in a single season. Cave collections often combine bones accumulated over long periods, and many were recovered before modern recording of layers, position and formation processes. Some remains were dragged in by carnivores, some

may have entered through natural processes, and individual species could have appeared at different times. What Castlepook securely establishes is that ice-age Ireland was, at intervals, accessible to a much richer mammalian fauna than the later island would support.

Reindeer are particularly relevant to the broad horizon around 31,404 BCE. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep surface modification interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as consistent with a sharp stone tool used on fresh bone. If that interpretation and the association of mark and bone age are sustained, it would be evidence of human handling of a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the formerly accepted chronology.

The Limits of the Reindeer Evidence

The cautious wording is essential. A date on bone establishes when the animal lived, not automatically when a mark was made. Taphonomic study must distinguish cuts from damage caused by carnivores, breakage, sediment abrasion, chemical alteration or old excavation and handling. Nor is there a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, human bone or repeated occupation layer at Castlepook that can be dated to this period. Recent fieldwork has located surviving Pleistocene deposits in parts of the cave, but it has not transformed the old collection into proof of a settled community.

The most that can responsibly be said is both important and limited: a brief human incursion is possible, perhaps even likely if the modified femur proves anthropogenic. Such a visit might have involved a small mobile party processing a carcass, but even that is an interpretation rather than a recovered scene. It cannot reveal how many people were present, whether they had hunted or found the animal, where they came from, what language they used, or whether they returned. Above all, it cannot support the claim that there was a permanent population in Ireland in 31,404 BCE.

Subsequent glaciation makes the absence of camps difficult to interpret. Ice erosion, meltwater, changing river courses, peat growth, rising seas and the submergence of former coastal plains have all damaged or hidden ancient surfaces. Lack of evidence is therefore not proof that nobody ever entered the island. It is, however, decisive against writing an unwarranted story of villages, lineage groups or an established 'first Irish' society.

Routes Across a Different Geography

Sea level during glacial times was lower than today, but that fact must not be simplified into a confident land bridge from Ireland to Britain. The Irish Sea basin had a complex geography shaped by sea level, ice and changing shorelines. At particular times, exposed shelves, ice margins, sea ice or narrower water crossings may have affected the movement of animals and people; the exact routes available around this date remain uncertain. The arrival of mammals in Ireland shows that movement occurred across the broader region, not the mechanism by which every species crossed.

For a possible human party, the relevant comparison is with Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe: people equipped with portable stone technology and accustomed to seasonal mobility in demanding climates. This is a useful regional context, not evidence that a particular cultural group occupied Ireland. No Irish lithic industry of this date has been recovered in a secure context, and there is no basis for assigning identity, art, ritual practice or social organisation to hypothetical visitors.

No Politics, but a Living Landscape

Political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion and learning cannot be recovered for Ireland at this date. There were no documented rulers, territories, institutions or written records, and the archaeological evidence does not identify a resident human population from which such themes could be inferred. It would be misleading to fill that silence with imagined tribal rivalries, shamanic ceremonies or trading networks.

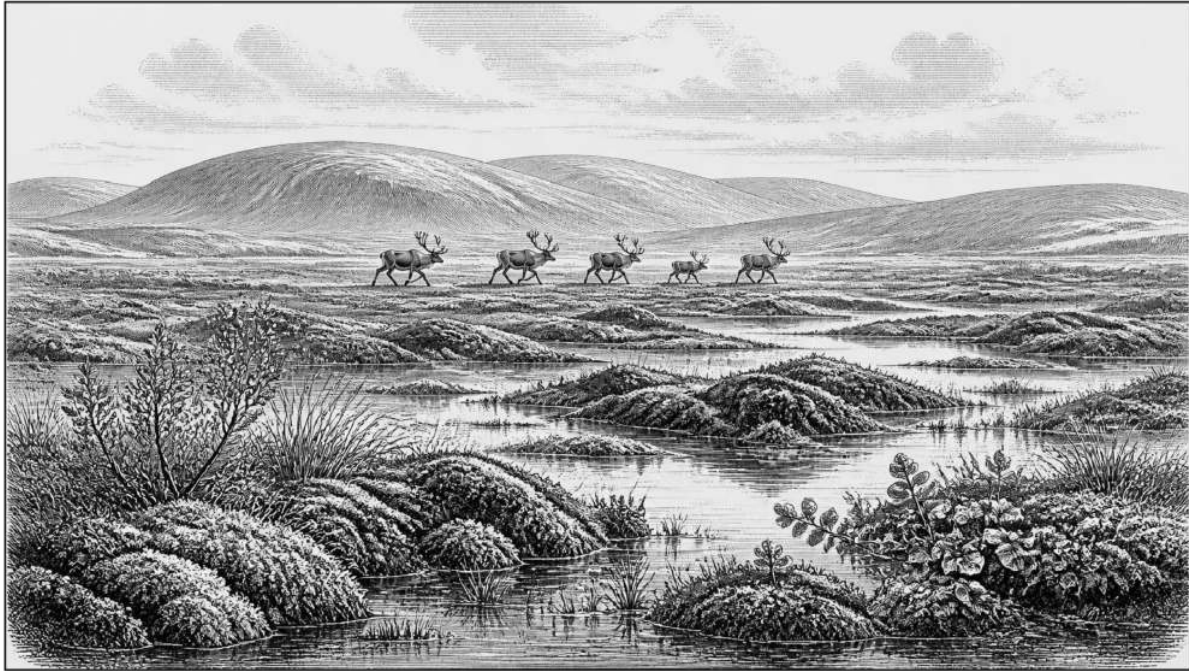
Culture is visible instead in the strict archaeological sense of the material record: the sedimentary histories of wetlands and caves, and perhaps one worked bone. There is no demonstrated agriculture, animal husbandry, pottery, metalwork, monument building or exchange system. If people entered Ireland, their livelihood would have depended upon hunting, gathering and acute knowledge of weather, terrain and animal behaviour. But these are possibilities derived from comparable Upper Palaeolithic societies, not observations made directly in an Irish campsite.

What can be said with confidence is that this was not an empty stage awaiting history. Derrynvree's freshwater life and Castlepook's fauna show a dynamic Irish environment before the Last Glacial Maximum: locally habitable for specialised plants and animals, intermittently connected to wider north-west European ecological networks, and vulnerable to renewed ice growth. Around 31,404 BCE, Ireland's history is the history of that unstable living landscape. Human history may have touched it briefly, but the evidence has not yet shown that it endured there.

Chapter 098 of 100

31403 BCE

Derryvree's Winter Mosses^[98]



The label 31,403 BCE is a modern way of organising deep time, not a date that can be recovered from an Irish calendar or historical record. No written chronology, named community, ruler or event survives from Ireland at this distance. In archaeological terms it falls about 33,350 years before AD 1950, within the later part of the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. Modern calendar-year precision is not available. The responsible history is therefore one of calibrated ranges, buried sediments, animal remains and cautious inference.

The best Irish evidence relevant to this point comes from a few exceptional sites rather than from a continuous national record. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, freshwater sediments were preserved beneath a drumlin between two layers of glacial till. Their radiocarbon age, 30,500 +1,170/-1,030 radiocarbon years BP, calibrates broadly to about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. That range includes 31,403 BCE, but it does not show what happened in that particular year, or even in a particular century. It establishes something more important: part of northern Ireland supported an ice-free, biologically active wetland during a cold stage before later ice advances.

A Wetland Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree was exposed during roadworks in 1969, when a cutting passed through a north-east to south-west drumlin roughly two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. Beneath the familiar smooth, elongated hill lay a remarkable sequence. A lower till, deposited by moving glacier ice, was overlain by fine sands, silts and organic material formed in freshwater conditions; these deposits were in turn sealed beneath another thick till. The sequence is a reminder that drumlins are not merely scenic landforms. They can contain fragments of landscapes that existed between glacial episodes and were later buried by ice.

The freshwater layer contained poorly preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects. Taken together, these remains indicate open tundra-like ground and a periglacial climate: not land beneath a glacier, but country profoundly shaped by severe frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse cover and waterlogged hollows. Sedges, grasses, herbs and cold-adapted plants were more significant than trees. Fossil evidence includes mountain avens, dwarf willow and bogbean, plants that point respectively to cold open terrain and wet ground or shallow freshwater. Mosses and insect remains suggest a plant-rich marsh or muskeg-like setting, with pools, saturated margins and organic debris.

This was not the wooded island of later prehistory. Oak, hazel and ash woodland belonged to a much warmer and later world. A few grains of tree pollen at a site such as Derryvree cannot securely demonstrate local forest: pollen can travel far, be redeposited, or survive unevenly. The stronger conclusion is that the local landscape was largely treeless, exposed and wet in places. In summer, shallow pools and mossy ground could support specialised plant and invertebrate communities; in winter, deep frost and a short growing season would have imposed sharp limits on growth.

Ice Was Building, Not Yet at Its Height

At 31,403 BCE Ireland was in the long approach to the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, not at its best-known maximum. Research on land, continental shelves and ice-marginal deposits places the principal Late Glacial Maximum in Irish sectors substantially later, broadly from about 27,000 to 23,000 calendar years BP, though the precise timing and extent differed around the island. The ice sheet was not a motionless white cap with one clear edge. It grew from regional ice centres, flowed along topographic corridors and marine basins, and changed shape through advances, stagnations and retreats.

Derryvree therefore cannot be used to draw an exact Irish ice margin for 31,403 BCE. Its value is local and chronological: its inter-till freshwater deposits demonstrate that north-central Ireland was ice-free at some point within their broad age range. Other Fermanagh evidence, including organic deposits at Greenagho near Belcoo, also points to episodes of non-glacial conditions before the later major ice-sheet expansion. Crag Cave in County Kerry offers a different kind of clue. Episodes of stalagmite growth there show that liquid water was intermittently available in south-west Ireland during milder pulses of the last glacial period. Such records underline variability rather than a single, island-wide climate.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast amounts of water were held in continental ice sheets. Yet it would be unsafe to picture an uncomplicated land bridge from Ireland to Britain at this exact moment. The changing Irish Sea basin, coastlines, ice margins and possible routes across exposed shelf terrain remain difficult to reconstruct in detail. What can be said is that Ireland's relationship with neighbouring lands was environmentally different from the modern island's, and that animal populations had some means of reaching it during favourable phases.

Reindeer, Carnivores and Open Country

The principal southern archive is Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork. Excavations and older collections from the cave have produced an unusually rich Ice Age fauna, though its nineteenth- and early twentieth-century recovery means that many bones lack the secure stratigraphic context expected of modern excavation. Improved radiocarbon methods have nevertheless shown that at least part of the assemblage belongs to MIS 3. The cave is evidence for a sequence of animal occupations and accumulations across a long span, not for one perfectly contemporaneous herd or ecosystem.

Among the animals associated with the wider Castlepook record are reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Their presence makes ecological sense in a mosaic of open cold-country habitats, but each species must be treated according to its own date and context. Reindeer and lemmings are especially compatible with the cold, open conditions suggested by Derryvree. Mammoths and giant deer evoke a landscape with sufficient forage and movement routes for large herbivores; wolves and hyaenas reveal a food web that included capable scavengers and predators.

These remains are not proof that all such animals stood together in County Cork in 31,403 BCE. Nor do they justify imagining an unbroken ‘mammoth-steppe’ across every Irish county. They do show that pre-maximum Ireland could be part of a wider north-west European world of mobile cold-adapted fauna. Caves may have served as shelters, dens, traps, resting places or places where carnivores accumulated carcass remains. The distinction matters: a bone in a cave does not automatically identify the place where the animal lived, died or was eaten.

The Human Question

No securely excavated dwelling, hearth, human burial, stone-tool assemblage or sustained occupation surface in Ireland can be assigned to this horizon. Consequently, there is no evidence from which to reconstruct a resident population, family structure, language, territory or seasonal round. It would be wrong to call any possible visitors Gaelic, Celtic or Irish in a cultural sense. ‘Ireland’, ‘Fermanagh’ and ‘Cork’ are useful modern geographical labels, not ancient identities.

There is, however, one potentially important but unresolved clue. A reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted as a cut or chop made by a sharp stone tool on fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it could indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland during a broadly comparable pre-Last Glacial Maximum interval. It would be evidence for a visit or brief episode of butchery, not automatically for a permanent settlement.

Caution is essential. The bone derives from an old collection rather than a modernly excavated occupation layer. Dating the animal bone establishes the age of the animal, but does not by itself demonstrate precisely when the surface mark was made, who made it, or how long people remained nearby. Recent fieldwork at Castlepook has confirmed that Pleistocene deposits survive in the cave, making future investigation possible, but it has not yet produced the decisive cultural assemblage that would settle the question. The most defensible conclusion is that a human presence is possible and highly significant, while an established Irish Palaeolithic society remains unproven.

No Politics, Diplomacy or Recorded Religion

For this reason, conventional historical categories largely fall silent. There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, warfare, diplomacy, tribute or formal trade in Ireland around this date. There are no known monuments, shrines, artworks, inscriptions or graves from which to infer religion, learning or social rank. Portable possessions, if people briefly visited, would have been especially vulnerable to loss, burial and destruction. Later glaciation also scoured and rearranged much of the older landscape, making short-lived open-air camps extraordinarily hard to find.

That silence is itself historically meaningful. The evidence describes an environmental frontier, not a documented society. If people reached the island, they probably did so within wider networks of highly mobile hunter-gatherers known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, relying on portable knowledge, cooperation and animal resources. But this is an analogy, not direct Irish proof. Archaeology can responsibly identify the constraints under which people might have moved; it cannot supply their stories, beliefs or names.

A Fragmentary Irish Past

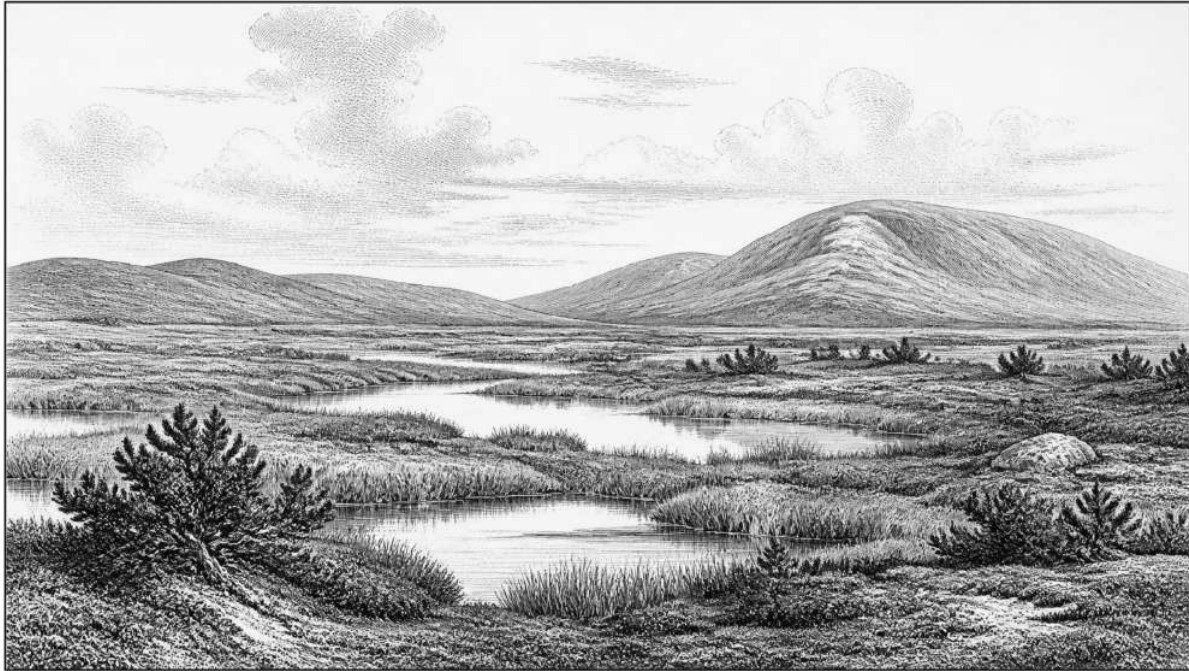
Around 31,403 BCE, then, the strongest picture is of a cold and changing Ireland in which locally ice-free wet ground survived between glacial phases. Derryvree's mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and insects provide the clearest close view: a treeless freshwater landscape beneath the future drumlin. Castlepook's faunal archive broadens the view to include reindeer and other large mammals moving through a variable Ice Age environment. Later ice-sheet growth would transform the island again and erase much evidence of whatever lay on exposed ground.

These archives are small, scattered and imperfect, but they prevent a blank page. They show that prehistoric Ireland was not simply absent beneath eternal ice. It was an intermittently habitable and ecologically connected place, whose surviving record must be read at the scale of millennia rather than years.

Chapter 099 of 100

31402 BCE

Maguirebridge Drumlin Wetlands^[99]



31,402 BCE is a modern, backwards-counted calendar label, not a date that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. Nobody on the island recorded a year, season or political event in such terms. In archaeological conversion it lies roughly 33,350 years before AD 1950, but that apparent precision should not mislead: radiocarbon dates carry statistical uncertainty, and their calibration produces ranges rather than a single historical day. The responsible view is therefore of an interval within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically volatile phase of the last Ice Age, rather than an entry in a conventional annual chronicle.

An Ice-Age Interval, Not a Dated Event

The most relevant evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: thick glacial deposits, organic freshwater silts and fine sands, then further glacial deposits. The organic layer was therefore formed during a period when this part of the north of Ireland was not covered by ice, before renewed glacial activity sealed the deposit beneath till. Its conventional radiocarbon determination, Birm-166, was 30,500 years BP with a large uncertainty. Published recalibrations place it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional year 31,402 BCE falls within that wide range, but cannot be pinned to a particular layer, plant, animal or episode of sediment deposition.

This is important because Derryvree gives Ireland one of its clearest surviving windows on conditions before the major expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. It does not establish that the whole island was ice-free at one moment, still less that every region shared the same climate. It does show that a

freshwater environment existed in the Fermanagh interior during part of this broad span. The silts are not a diary, but they are physical evidence: water lay or moved through the hollow; plants grew nearby; small organisms lived, died and were preserved; and later ice overrode or buried the landscape.

A Treeless Wetland Landscape

The Derryvree fossils indicate an open, cold and periglacial setting. Pollen was poorly preserved, which limits species-by-species certainty, but it was predominantly from herbaceous plants. Moss macrofossils were especially informative. Together with the sedimentology, they point to tundra-like vegetation and muskeg: wet, peaty or silty ground, sedges and grasses, low herbs, mossy hollows and pools, with dry ground that was probably patchy rather than densely carpeted. Juniper is among the plants associated with the reconstructed vegetation. A seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, is particularly evocative evidence for freshwater or very wet ground.

This was emphatically not the wooded Ireland familiar from later prehistory. Isolated grains of tree pollen cannot securely prove nearby woodland, because pollen can travel long distances or be redeposited from older material. The better-supported interpretation is one of generally treeless country. Wind, frost action, seasonal saturation and a short growing season shaped the terrain. Even where liquid water persisted in pools and channels, winters could have been severe. The landscape was biologically active, yet vulnerable to abrupt change.

That instability is crucial. MIS 3 was marked by sharp climatic swings known from Greenland ice cores as interstadials and stadials. These were not gentle, uniform changes. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dates from calcite formations in Crag Cave, County Kerry, show repeated episodes of speleothem growth during the last glacial period. Since calcite growth in such a shallow cave requires percolating liquid water and conditions above persistent freezing, the record independently indicates intervals of relative amelioration. It cannot tell us the weather in a particular Fermanagh valley in 31,402 BCE, but it supports the larger conclusion that Ireland's climate alternated dramatically between colder and less severe phases.

Animals at the Edge of the Ice

Irish cave collections and fossil deposits show that the island supported an Ice-Age fauna at various times during MIS 3. The evidence includes reindeer, brown bear, hare, fox and spotted hyaena, while recent work at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, has also identified remains of lemming and woolly mammoth in the cave system. Such finds must be dated and interpreted individually: a cave bone proves the presence of an animal, not necessarily a living community occupying the immediate cave entrance, because hyaenas, water, collapse and earlier excavators could all move remains.

Reindeer are the animals most directly relevant to this broad period. Their grazing habits and mobility suited open northern landscapes, and reindeer bones from Castlepook have long figured in discussions of Ireland's Middle Midlandian, or MIS 3, fauna. A reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep incision that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a sharp-tool cut made during carcass processing. If that diagnosis and its chronological relationship to the animal's death are confirmed, it would be extraordinarily early evidence of human action in Ireland.

Yet it is essential not to turn a single disputed trace into a population history. The specimen was recovered from a cave excavated long ago, without a modernly excavated occupation surface linking it to a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human remains or a larger scatter of butchered bones of the same date. Natural damage can sometimes resemble cut marks, and a date on bone does not itself date the making of every mark on its surface. At present, Castlepook allows the possibility of a brief human encounter with a reindeer during the wider period; it does not demonstrate a permanent settlement, a named hunting group or an uninterrupted ancestry in Ireland.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no evidence from this time for political institutions, chiefs, territories, warfare, diplomacy or formal alliances in Ireland. There are likewise no securely dated settlements, graves, houses, hearths, storage pits, ornaments or artworks from around 31,402 BCE. It would be misleading to fill the silence with imagined clans, rituals or Ice-Age kingdoms. The absence is not proof that no people ever entered the island during MIS 3; it is a statement about what the present record can substantiate.

The same caution applies to everyday life, economy and religion. If people did reach Ireland in this broad interval, the most defensible inference is that they would have been highly mobile foragers operating in a cold, resource-variable landscape, potentially interested in large game such as reindeer. Such a visit might have involved cutting meat or separating a limb from a carcass, which is the interpretation proposed for the Castlepook femur. It does not prove organised hunting territories, regular seasonal migration, trade routes, boat technology or exchange with Britain and continental Europe. Lower sea levels and changing ice margins greatly altered the geography around Ireland, but the precise availability of dry, icy or marine routes at any one moment remains a specialist problem in palaeogeography.

Nor is there material evidence for religious practice or formal learning. Knowledge, of course, need not leave monuments: people capable of travelling through northern Europe possessed practical understanding of weather, animals, stone and route-finding. But assigning such knowledge to Ireland at this date would exceed the evidence. Culture is visible here chiefly in the methods of modern investigation: pollen analysis, plant macrofossils, insect remains, bone study, radiocarbon measurement, cave survey and the dating of calcite.

Approaching the Glacial Maximum

The Derryvree wetland belonged to a changing world rather than a stable refuge. Its position between tills records more than an attractive tundra pond: it marks the alternation of locally ice-free conditions and glacial advance. Later, the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded on a far greater scale. Reconstructions differ in detail, but place its maximum volume around 23,000 years ago, well after the interval represented by 31,402 BCE. During the intervening millennia, expanding ice progressively transformed routes, drainage systems, habitats and the survival prospects of plants and animals.

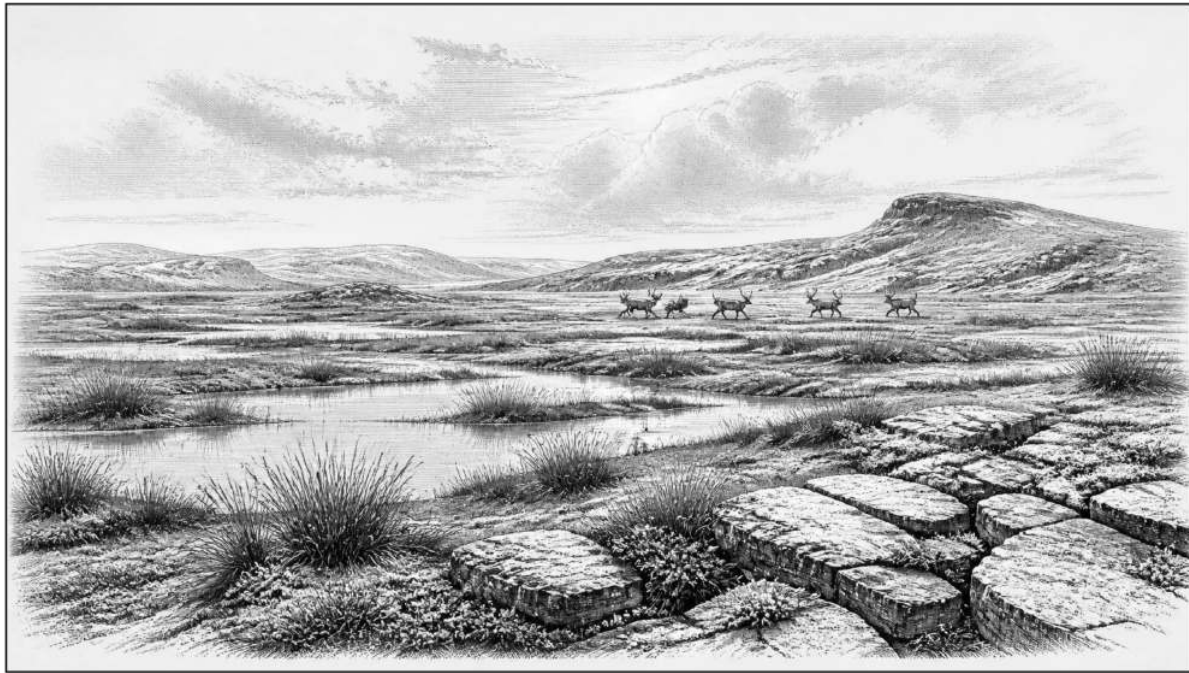
For Ireland, then, the most important development around this notional year was environmental possibility under pressure. In Fermanagh, freshwater silts preserve a cold open wetland in an interval before later ice. In Kerry, cave calcite records episodes when liquid water again moved underground. In north Cork, cave faunas and one contested marked reindeer bone raise the prospect of very early human contact without yet proving lasting occupation. These fragments do not yield a conventional national

history. They offer something rarer: a carefully bounded glimpse of an Ice-Age Ireland where mosses, sedges, shallow water, grazing animals and encroaching ice defined the terms on which life—and perhaps occasional human movement—was possible.

Chapter 100 of 100

31401 BCE

Castlepook's Unquiet Hinterland^[100]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,401 BCE. No written calendar, settlement sequence or historical event can be assigned to that single year. The date is best treated as a conventional point within the later part of the Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), about 33,350 years before 1950. Evidence is dated in ranges, not individual years, and the responsible history of this moment is therefore a reconstruction from cave bones, glacial sediments, plant remains and cave mineral deposits. It is a history of environments that could intermittently sustain life, not of named rulers, nations or recorded events.

A Cold Stage, Not One Frozen Scene

Ireland lay within the Midlandian cold stage, the Irish expression of the last glacial cycle. That does not mean the whole island was permanently entombed beneath a uniform ice sheet. MIS 3 was climatically unstable: relatively milder interstadial episodes alternated with more severe stadials over millennia and sometimes much shorter spans. At Crag Cave near Castleisland, County Kerry, uranium-thorium dates show that stalagmites formed episodically during the last glacial. Because calcite growth in this shallow cave required infiltrating liquid water, these deposits provide strong evidence that conditions in south-west Ireland periodically rose above persistent freezing. Their pauses, in contrast, mark colder intervals when permafrost or prolonged freezing interrupted the water and soil processes on which cave calcite depended.

The exact weather, season or extent of ice in 31,401 BCE cannot be recovered. Nor should a dated layer be mistaken for a photograph of every part of Ireland at once. Yet the broad evidence places the date during a long transition before the fullest expansion of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet. A major modern reconstruction models steady ice-sheet growth across Ireland and Britain from about 31,000 to 26,000

years ago, with maximum ice volume later, around 23,000 years ago. Local conditions therefore probably varied sharply by region, altitude and decade: ice, bare sediment, frost-shattered ground, wetlands and open vegetation could exist in different combinations across the island.

Derryvree's Buried Freshwater

The closest securely relevant Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works there exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two substantial sheets of glacial till. The deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrations place its broad age range at roughly 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP, a range that includes the conventional equivalent of 31,401 BCE. Its importance is not that it names this year, but that it demonstrates an ice-free freshwater environment in north-central Ireland before later ice overran and sealed it.

Fossil pollen, seeds, insect remains and mosses from Derryvree point to open tundra or muskeg: a wet, cold landscape with sedges, mosses and low herbaceous plants, rather than a closed forest. The assemblage includes plants associated with arctic or alpine conditions, such as mountain avens, dwarf willow and bogbean. Some pollen grains may have travelled far on the wind, so isolated occurrences cannot be used to conjure woodland nearby. The stronger conclusion is modest but vivid: shallow water, saturated ground and sparse plant cover existed in at least one Fermanagh basin during a cold interval. A comparable sub-till freshwater deposit at Greenagho, near Belcoo, has also been dated broadly to the middle part of the last glacial, reinforcing the picture of changing, locally habitable terrain before the later ice advance.

Animals at Castlepook

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, preserves Ireland's best-known pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal assemblage. Antiquarian excavations between 1904 and 1908 recovered bones from a complicated cave archive later entrusted to the National Museum of Ireland. Subsequent study and improved radiocarbon methods have shown that important parts of the fauna are substantially older than early dating suggested. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and spotted hyena. The cave is especially important for the latter: the National Museum identifies it as Ireland's principal site for cold-stage spotted-hyena remains.

These finds demonstrate that, at intervals during MIS 3, Ireland supported a far richer large-mammal community than its later and modern fauna might suggest. They do not prove that every listed species stood together in one herd or belonged to precisely 31,401 BCE. Cave deposits can accumulate through carnivore activity, natural death, water movement and disturbance by early excavators. The animal record is consequently a time-transgressive archive. Still, the presence of grazers and browsers alongside predators indicates open landscapes with enough plant production and prey to sustain food chains. A hyena skull and gnawed bones are also reminders that caves were not neutral storehouses: they could be dens, scavenging sites and traps into which bones were carried from elsewhere.

The Reindeer Femur and Human Possibility

One Castlepook object gives this distant date exceptional archaeological interest: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material presents the specimen as c. 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation and approximate association are sustained, it is possible evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people butchered a reindeer in Ireland during the wider period represented by this article.

That possibility must not be enlarged into a settled Palaeolithic Ireland. The bone is not accompanied by a securely stratified hearth, dwelling floor, tool assemblage, human burial, repeated butchery area or other excavated evidence of a camp. Its radiocarbon age dates the death of the reindeer, not an independently dated moment when the incision was made. Nor can the bone establish where the animal was killed: a discarded limb could have been moved before reaching the cave, perhaps by scavengers. The most that can responsibly be said is that the femur is a serious, potentially transformative clue to a brief human encounter with an animal, not proof of a permanent population.

If people did reach Ireland at this time, the best comparison is with small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups in north-west Europe, whose survival depended on detailed knowledge of animal movements, raw materials and seasonal terrain. Even that is an inference from neighbouring regions, not a description of an Irish household. No Irish flint toolkit of this age has yet been recovered, and no evidence identifies language, kinship, clothing, shelters or the size of any visiting party. The landscape may have been accessible at some periods through lowered sea levels and changing coastal shelves, but the routes used by animals or people remain uncertain. There is no basis for claiming regular travel, exchange networks or trade across the Irish Sea.

No Politics, No Recorded Beliefs

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare leave no identifiable evidence in Ireland at this depth of time. There were no documented kingdoms, borders, leaders, treaties or institutions. Likewise, the archaeological record offers no securely dated shrine, grave, image, musical instrument or ceremonial deposit for 31,401 BCE. It would be misleading to assign later Irish traditions, monuments or religious ideas to these conditions. Culture and learning, if humans were present at all, were embodied in practical knowledge: reading weather, finding water, recognising animal behaviour and making stone tools. But this remains a general human possibility, not an observable Irish tradition.

The economy was ecological rather than agricultural. There was no farming, herding, cereal cultivation, metalworking or settled market economy. The plant and animal evidence instead speaks to naturally occurring resources: grazing lands for herbivores, freshwater margins, carrion and predators. A reindeer carcass, were the Castlepook mark confirmed as human-made, would imply meat, marrow, hide and possibly sinew as valuable materials. Yet one marked bone cannot reveal a diet, a hunting strategy or a season of use. It is evidence of an action, not an economy in full.

An Island of Fragmentary Windows

The strongest theme for Ireland around 31,401 BCE is regional change. Fermanagh's buried wetland, Kerry's intermittently growing cave calcite and Cork's cave fauna each record different facets of a cold, variable island on the approach to major glaciation. Their survival is itself accidental. Later ice eroded

much of the land surface, while nineteenth- and early twentieth-century cave excavations often removed or mixed deposits before modern recording standards existed. Re-dating museum collections, reassessing cut marks and testing old assumptions are therefore as important as new excavation.

For this year, certainty lies not in a human chronicle but in that methodological lesson. Ireland was neither timeless wilderness nor a stage for invented Ice Age tribes. It was a changing Pleistocene environment, intermittently capable of supporting wetlands, cold-adapted animals and perhaps rare human visitors. The evidence is compelling precisely because it is limited: it asks us to recognise the real depth of Ireland's past without pretending that a single numbered year can supply a story it has not preserved.



About the Author

Gerard J. Hannan is an Irish author, historian, journalist and broadcaster with a lifelong interest in the people, places and events that have shaped Ireland's past. Based in Limerick, he spent more than twenty-five years working in journalism and broadcasting, developing a particular interest in local history, social change and the preservation of historical memory.

He is the founder and curator of Emerald Archives, an expanding digital historical collection dedicated to preserving, restoring and sharing material connected with Ireland's social, cultural and political history. Through the archive and its associated publishing projects, he aims to make historical information accessible to both general readers and serious researchers.

Hannan holds a BA in History and Media, a Master of Business Studies in International Entrepreneurship Management, and an MA in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages. His academic background complements decades of practical experience in writing, research, broadcasting and historical documentation.

He is also the author of several books and long-form historical projects exploring Irish life, identity and memory. As creator of Emerald Gazette, Hannan continues to develop a growing chronological collection designed to bring Ireland's extraordinary historical record to a broad international readership.

Endnotes

1. Chapter 001 — Derryvree’s Drumlin Pool (31500 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 38, 40, 60–63, 71, 105, 132–133, 166, 204, 235, 251, 265–266, 306, 341, 395, 403, 434, 447.
2. Chapter 002 — Fermanagh’s Intertill Mosses (31499 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 82, 103, 105, 112, 142, 166, 172, 181, 218, 242, 245, 251, 335, 395, 404, 434, 443.
3. Chapter 003 — Derryvree’s Insect Ledger (31498 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 38, 41, 57, 74, 101, 104, 109, 113, 125, 132, 134, 192, 212, 253, 278, 338, 355, 379, 403, 448.
4. Chapter 004 — The BIRM-166 Landscape (31497 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 38, 40, 132, 149, 166, 183, 196, 204, 214, 251, 264, 293, 301, 324, 333, 350, 356, 395, 404, 447.
5. Chapter 005 — Maguirebridge’s Trifoliate Seed (31496 BCE). Sources: References 21, 58, 60–61, 104, 130, 135, 154, 166, 205, 235, 246, 251, 265–266, 325, 341, 395, 404, 434.
6. Chapter 006 — Doneraile’s Open Margin (31495 BCE). Sources: References 91, 99, 133–134, 166, 173, 177, 251, 282, 285, 303, 362, 373, 390, 395, 404, 421, 423, 433, 435, 444, 448.
7. Chapter 007 — Castlepook Before the Ice Sheet (31494 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 74, 105, 130, 132, 193, 206, 242, 246, 251, 265, 303, 319, 338, 404, 408, 425, 447.
8. Chapter 008 — Derryvree’s Frosted Fen (31493 BCE). Sources: References 21, 35, 44, 77, 106, 131–132, 154, 166, 190, 208, 225, 251, 271, 303, 332, 363, 395, 403, 412, 423, 452.
9. Chapter 009 — Derryvree’s Juniper Wetland (31492 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 63, 114, 132–134, 155, 190, 204, 236, 265, 269, 272, 341, 350, 420, 423, 435, 448.
10. Chapter 010 — BIRM-166’s Tundra Fauna (31491 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 61, 63–64, 105–106, 115, 131–132, 231, 251, 265, 292, 338, 395, 404, 417, 423.
11. Chapter 011 — Derryvree’s Permafrost Fen (31490 BCE). Sources: References 3, 5, 22, 32, 78, 102, 120, 132, 166, 190, 202, 251, 253, 334, 356, 379, 395, 404, 409, 426, 448.
12. Chapter 012 — Derryvree’s Eight-Petalled Dryas (31489 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 21, 42, 50, 60–61, 64, 99, 106, 132, 166, 231, 236, 253, 262, 265, 285, 315, 350, 395, 423, 448.
13. Chapter 013 — Castlepook’s Distant Reindeer (31488 BCE). Sources: References 50, 79, 84, 102, 133, 154, 166, 204, 209, 230, 251, 262, 303, 321–322, 383, 391, 395, 404, 422, 425.
14. Chapter 014 — Fermanagh’s Sealed Freshwater (31487 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 38, 101, 148, 163, 166, 190, 204, 212, 247, 251, 265, 282, 319, 350, 395, 403, 413, 448.
15. Chapter 015 — BIRM-166’s Trifoliate Basin (31486 BCE). Sources: References 21, 34, 50, 60–61, 63, 104, 121, 132, 154, 166, 191, 193, 202, 204, 235, 248, 251, 357, 371, 395, 404.
16. Chapter 016 — Castlepook’s Palaeolithic Claim (31485 BCE). Sources: References 21, 36, 40, 64, 74, 91, 97, 105, 136, 156, 166, 215, 226, 236, 251, 338, 341, 404, 420, 447.
17. Chapter 017 — Derryvree’s Radiocarbon Silt (31484 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 21, 38, 42, 91, 109, 132, 156, 166, 179, 181, 204, 253, 265, 293, 342, 367, 395, 403, 423, 448.
18. Chapter 018 — Derryvree’s Interstadial Waters (31483 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 48, 58, 64, 104–105, 132, 137, 207, 218, 235, 251, 266, 278, 285, 358, 363, 395, 404, 423, 434, 443.
19. Chapter 019 — Derryvree’s Fringed Sandwort (31482 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 38, 40, 64, 92, 105, 122, 157, 166, 236, 253, 265, 272, 306, 331, 350, 418, 423, 447.
20. Chapter 020 — Castlepook’s Reindeer Debate (31481 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 50, 53, 85, 105, 108, 132, 155, 169, 235, 251, 253–254, 274, 338, 350, 404, 409, 423, 425.

- 21.** Chapter 021 — Maguirebridge's Buried Bogbean (31480 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 132–133, 154, 166, 177, 197, 208, 218, 233, 251, 265, 299, 339, 376, 395, 404, 410, 425, 443.
- 22.** Chapter 022 — A Femur Beneath Castlepook (31479 BCE). Sources: References 3, 42, 47, 91, 101, 116, 132, 166, 190, 247, 251, 254, 265, 285, 312, 337, 396, 402–403, 445, 448.
- 23.** Chapter 023 — Maguirebridge's Ice-Age Wetland (31478 BCE). Sources: References 3, 20–21, 32, 38, 40, 69, 105, 132, 154, 166, 177, 190, 193, 209, 319, 381, 392, 395, 404, 424, 447.
- 24.** Chapter 024 — Maguiresbridge's Mid-Glacial Marsh (31477 BCE). Sources: References 22, 91, 111, 123, 132, 158, 166, 177, 190, 236, 253–254, 258, 262, 274, 278, 283, 303, 371, 373, 397, 423, 428, 448.
- 25.** Chapter 025 — The Awbeg Femur Question (31476 BCE). Sources: References 3, 7, 38, 40, 85, 104–105, 132, 154, 166, 193, 218, 251, 265, 350, 356, 395, 404, 425, 434.
- 26.** Chapter 026 — Derryvree's Intertill Reedland (31475 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 34, 40, 74, 99, 116, 130, 132, 154, 166, 251, 254, 339, 341, 372, 396, 405, 434, 447.
- 27.** Chapter 027 — Derryvree's Tundra Clock (31474 BCE). Sources: References 21, 64, 106–107, 133, 138, 166, 180–181, 193, 207, 231, 235, 251, 253, 277, 355, 395, 403, 423.
- 28.** Chapter 028 — BIRM-166 and Mammoth Cave (31473 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 42, 84, 86, 106, 132, 218, 253–254, 272, 278, 283, 338, 373, 397, 403, 411, 425, 436, 448.
- 29.** Chapter 029 — Sedges Between the Tills (31472 BCE). Sources: References 22, 54, 93, 116–117, 132, 134, 166, 181, 204, 215, 251, 265, 284, 290, 303, 350, 390, 397, 403, 405, 423.
- 30.** Chapter 030 — Derryvree's Trifoliate Waterline (31471 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 38, 40, 60–61, 64, 70, 90, 132, 154, 211, 231, 251, 254, 265, 379, 395, 403, 447.
- 31.** Chapter 031 — Mammoths Beneath Castlepook (31470 BCE). Sources: References 3, 42, 51, 98, 132, 139, 166, 203, 231, 247, 251, 254, 343, 375, 377, 395, 405, 426, 436, 448.
- 32.** Chapter 032 — Derryvree's Mossland Window (31469 BCE). Sources: References 3, 38, 40, 60–63, 102, 104, 106, 166, 177, 218, 235, 251, 259, 265, 306, 344, 350, 371, 395, 404.
- 33.** Chapter 033 — Castlepook's Faunal Clock (31468 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 38, 43, 125, 132, 134, 159, 166, 183, 190, 244, 251, 260, 273, 275, 278, 341, 347, 351, 398, 435.
- 34.** Chapter 034 — Derryvree's Sedge Hollow (31467 BCE). Sources: References 8, 19, 22, 40, 59, 82, 103, 132, 166, 185, 193, 204, 235, 251, 276, 386, 395, 404, 423, 437.
- 35.** Chapter 035 — Derryvree's Two Tills (31466 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 64, 92, 101, 125, 132, 138, 154, 166, 247, 251, 265, 272, 320, 338, 355, 366, 405, 423, 447.
- 36.** Chapter 036 — BIRM-166's Ice-Free Interval (31465 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 133, 154, 166, 192, 235, 247, 251, 254, 265–266, 274, 276, 328, 343, 349, 358, 375, 395, 404.
- 37.** Chapter 037 — Derryvree's Buried Summer (31464 BCE). Sources: References 3, 10, 12, 22, 37, 41, 62, 64, 111, 114, 192, 237, 251, 255, 260, 307, 349, 403, 445, 448.
- 38.** Chapter 038 — Ballyhoura's Scored Reindeer (31463 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 35, 40, 64, 87, 132, 145, 154, 166, 194, 219, 251, 301, 312, 403, 423, 426, 447, 452.
- 39.** Chapter 039 — Derryvree's Long Thaw (31462 BCE). Sources: References 11, 21, 50, 61–62, 85, 130, 154, 184, 190, 193, 218, 235, 242, 251, 343, 350, 404, 425, 443, 447.
- 40.** Chapter 040 — The Reindeer's Deep Groove (31461 BCE). Sources: References 2–3, 19, 21, 40, 85, 92, 105, 132–133, 154, 166, 199, 214, 251, 255, 317, 326, 364, 404, 425.
- 41.** Chapter 041 — Maguirebridge's Sealed Silts (31460 BCE). Sources: References 3, 10–11, 21–22, 105, 131–132, 190, 204, 210, 251, 262, 265, 303, 350, 378, 403–404, 447.

- 42.** Chapter 042 — Awbeg Reindeer and Fermanagh Silt (31459 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 21, 38, 40, 56, 105, 121, 132, 154, 166, 190, 200, 213, 251, 265, 358, 395, 404, 423, 440, 447.
- 43.** Chapter 043 — Doneraile's Mammoth-Steppe (31458 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 40, 48, 66, 82, 93, 139, 166, 175, 220, 253, 259, 272, 316, 338, 355, 395, 403, 434.
- 44.** Chapter 044 — Castlepook's Iceward Threshold (31457 BCE). Sources: References 88, 91, 101, 126, 156–157, 190, 192, 215, 219, 251, 253, 260, 283, 289, 309, 323, 341, 350, 362, 403, 423, 445, 449.
- 45.** Chapter 045 — The Drumlin's Freshwater Core (31456 BCE). Sources: References 3–4, 22, 39, 80, 132, 156, 166, 181–182, 236, 238, 251, 272, 301, 338, 350, 371, 373, 403, 409, 423, 438, 448.
- 46.** Chapter 046 — The Mammoth and the Cutmark (31455 BCE). Sources: References 3, 13, 21, 38, 42, 94, 104, 127, 132–133, 154, 251, 254, 261, 265, 283, 306, 329, 395, 403, 408, 425, 448.
- 47.** Chapter 047 — Crag Cave's Interstadial Dripstone (31454 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 22, 89, 106, 118, 132, 144, 190, 204, 231, 236, 251, 272, 330, 341, 350, 371, 373, 395, 403, 423, 450.
- 48.** Chapter 048 — Greenagho's Mossy Interstadial (31453 BCE). Sources: References 6, 21, 40, 50, 64, 67, 85, 105, 132–133, 158, 166, 193, 251, 256, 259, 272, 286, 329, 363, 399, 404, 423, 425, 434.
- 49.** Chapter 049 — Awbeg's Limestone Winter (31452 BCE). Sources: References 26, 28, 35, 40, 65, 121, 145, 166, 197, 210, 247, 251, 281, 301, 309, 354, 380, 395, 404, 420, 423, 447.
- 50.** Chapter 050 — Maguirebridge's Brief Thaw (31451 BCE). Sources: References 17, 21, 40, 72, 92, 128, 133, 154, 166, 176, 193, 216, 218, 251, 306, 341, 346, 363, 383, 404, 408, 425.
- 51.** Chapter 051 — Hyenahall's Cold Fauna (31450 BCE). Sources: References 3, 23, 40, 64, 104, 128, 132, 156, 235, 243, 251, 272, 280, 287, 294, 310, 350, 409, 443, 447.
- 52.** Chapter 052 — BIRM-166's Bogbean Horizon (31449 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 59, 61, 63–64, 85, 121, 178, 190, 249, 251, 254, 265, 285, 331, 350, 384, 387, 400, 404, 425.
- 53.** Chapter 053 — Mosses Under Maguiresbridge (31448 BCE). Sources: References 3, 14, 22, 42, 126, 132, 134, 166, 192, 238, 253, 265, 278, 308, 350, 355, 368, 403, 423, 445.
- 54.** Chapter 054 — Elephant Hall's Cold Archive (31447 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 34, 38, 64, 124, 132, 154, 166, 192, 204, 236, 247, 251, 254, 265, 307, 345, 350, 355, 373, 430, 441, 448.
- 55.** Chapter 055 — Derryvree's Frozen Muskeg (31446 BCE). Sources: References 7, 34, 40, 93, 101, 156, 167, 191, 219, 251, 254, 265, 277, 300, 308, 338, 350, 371, 405, 448.
- 56.** Chapter 056 — Hollymount's Inter-Till Lake (31445 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 38–40, 61–62, 103, 132, 142, 154, 184, 190, 251, 265, 350, 393, 396, 404, 423, 445, 447.
- 57.** Chapter 057 — Maguirebridge's Three-Leaf Pool (31444 BCE). Sources: References 1, 24, 61–62, 90, 92, 103, 132, 140, 154, 174, 241, 251, 265, 283, 285, 303, 310, 338, 359, 395, 400, 404, 434.
- 58.** Chapter 058 — BIRM-166's Periglacial Pool (31443 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 58, 60, 63, 78, 92, 104, 132–133, 157, 193, 251, 265, 308, 313, 331, 360, 365, 386, 395, 443, 447.
- 59.** Chapter 059 — Trifoliate Seeds Below Ice (31442 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 41, 48, 56, 61, 63, 88, 125, 159, 166, 190, 210, 251, 301, 350, 401, 403, 448, 452.
- 60.** Chapter 060 — Castlepook's Hyena Passage (31441 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 22, 42, 93, 132, 143, 166, 185, 204, 212, 219, 242, 247, 251, 254, 265, 283, 379, 405, 423, 448.
- 61.** Chapter 061 — Fermanagh's Intertill Reedbed (31440 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 55, 85, 132, 154, 160, 166, 181, 192, 251, 265, 278, 319, 338, 395, 404, 408, 423, 425, 440, 447.
- 62.** Chapter 062 — Derryvree's Entombed Herbarium (31439 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 22, 41, 106, 129, 131–132, 145, 152, 165–166, 181, 190, 251, 262, 272, 336, 401, 403, 439, 448.

- 63.** Chapter 063 — Derryvree’s Moss and Mammoths (31438 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 38, 41, 88, 125, 132, 155, 180, 190–191, 204, 250, 265, 283, 319, 338, 373, 397, 400, 405, 423, 448.
- 64.** Chapter 064 — Derryvree’s Tundra Insects (31437 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 50, 104, 133, 161, 164, 166–167, 196, 214, 231, 251, 265, 301, 395, 404, 445, 447.
- 65.** Chapter 065 — Doneraile’s Earliest Trace (31436 BCE). Sources: References 19, 21, 50, 73, 92, 130, 132–133, 162, 166, 184, 209, 247, 251, 265, 274, 363, 395, 404, 447.
- 66.** Chapter 066 — Derryvree’s Bogbean Season (31435 BCE). Sources: References 19, 22, 109, 132, 134, 138, 181, 190, 192, 201, 212, 221, 229–230, 243, 251, 265, 395, 403–404, 423, 434.
- 67.** Chapter 067 — The Awbeg Tundra (31434 BCE). Sources: References 3, 15, 32, 38, 42, 133, 166, 170, 187, 193, 232, 251, 311, 341, 361, 374, 395, 406, 446, 448.
- 68.** Chapter 068 — Derryvree’s BIRM-166 Waters (31433 BCE). Sources: References 3, 9, 21, 27, 42, 60–62, 105, 132, 141, 154, 166, 218, 235, 251, 278, 288, 338, 358, 395, 404.
- 69.** Chapter 069 — Castlepook’s Reindeer Claim (31432 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 45, 50, 56, 58, 64, 105, 132, 154, 166, 231, 247, 283, 318, 335, 338, 350, 395, 404, 418.
- 70.** Chapter 070 — Awbeg’s Cave-Bone Archive (31431 BCE). Sources: References 3, 9, 42, 50, 64, 111, 129, 134, 138, 189, 252–253, 262, 272, 285, 289, 320, 352, 395, 403, 415, 423, 435.
- 71.** Chapter 071 — Maguirebridge’s Inter-Till Muskeg (31430 BCE). Sources: References 21, 38, 40, 50, 132–133, 154, 166, 193, 207, 231, 235, 251, 254, 274, 338, 358, 363, 395, 404.
- 72.** Chapter 072 — Castlepook’s Stone-Scarred Femur (31429 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 42, 60–61, 99, 132, 138, 166, 192, 222, 251, 265, 272, 278, 331, 356, 373, 395, 405, 448.
- 73.** Chapter 073 — Doneraile’s Single Reindeer (31428 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 50, 60–61, 70, 88, 132, 166, 198, 228, 231, 235, 251, 254, 301, 331, 395, 404, 409, 447.
- 74.** Chapter 074 — BIRM-166’s Permafrost Flora (31427 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 33, 40, 50, 60, 72, 91, 116, 132, 166, 190, 204, 251, 279, 334, 348, 385, 403, 423.
- 75.** Chapter 075 — Derryvree’s Arctic Willow (31426 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 61, 63–64, 72, 81, 105, 132–133, 154, 184, 192, 251, 270, 350, 383, 395, 403, 423.
- 76.** Chapter 076 — BIRM-166’s Tundra Witness (31425 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 40, 54, 61, 64, 92, 102, 132, 154, 166, 206, 231, 265, 283, 295, 301, 322, 395, 400, 403, 427, 434, 447.
- 77.** Chapter 077 — Castlepook’s Re-Dated Menagerie (31424 BCE). Sources: References 3, 41, 64, 91, 110, 132, 146, 154, 166, 223, 251, 253–254, 259, 262, 265, 272, 303, 312, 338, 371, 373, 405, 445.
- 78.** Chapter 078 — Derryvree’s Buried Pool (31423 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 25, 38, 40, 75, 85, 92, 142, 181, 214, 231, 251, 306, 329, 339, 369, 395, 404, 414, 425, 443, 447.
- 79.** Chapter 079 — Maguirebridge’s Waterlogged Interval (31422 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 9, 19, 22, 40, 59, 64, 132, 142, 166, 204, 217, 251, 263, 305, 379, 388, 395, 404, 434, 447.
- 80.** Chapter 080 — BIRM-166’s Frozen Seedbank (31421 BCE). Sources: References 1, 22, 48, 61, 64, 100, 106, 114, 132, 151, 154, 166, 190, 253, 283, 298, 314, 341, 384, 400, 403, 448.
- 81.** Chapter 081 — Fermanagh’s Willow-and-Bogbean Bed (31420 BCE). Sources: References 22, 41, 56, 60–64, 132, 145, 159, 181, 185, 192, 219, 331, 338, 350, 394, 403.
- 82.** Chapter 082 — Birm-166’s Moss-Rich Mud (31419 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 18, 22, 38, 40, 48, 58, 64, 87, 117, 132, 154, 251, 278, 341, 363, 395, 403, 431.
- 83.** Chapter 083 — Derryvree’s Sedge-And-Beetle Archive (31418 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 31, 40, 50, 64, 95, 103, 114, 128, 133, 142, 166, 186, 218, 235, 242, 251, 395, 404, 447.

84. Chapter 084 — Maguirebridge's Water-Milfoil (31417 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 60–64, 114, 151, 156, 166, 251, 254, 302, 329, 338, 341, 370, 395, 405, 434.

85. Chapter 085 — Derryvree's Hidden Wetland (31416 BCE). Sources: References 64, 85, 129, 132, 134, 166, 192, 251, 265, 267, 278, 283, 296, 362, 373, 396, 407, 419, 426, 435, 445.

86. Chapter 086 — The Reindeer Femur at Castlepook (31415 BCE). Sources: References 10, 15, 22, 40, 58, 133, 166, 231, 239, 251, 254, 265, 338, 343, 371, 395, 404, 425, 445, 447.

87. Chapter 087 — Hyenahall's Reindeer Corridor (31414 BCE). Sources: References 46, 48, 60–64, 132, 154, 157, 166, 181, 195, 236, 247, 253, 272, 277, 312, 331, 334, 349, 395, 435, 441.

88. Chapter 088 — Derryvree's Bogbean Wetland (31413 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 30, 32, 38, 40, 61–62, 104, 117, 132–133, 154, 166, 200, 251, 265, 341, 404, 423, 434, 447.

89. Chapter 089 — Derryvree's Mossy Margin (31412 BCE). Sources: References 3, 16, 21, 38, 41, 61, 90, 106–107, 150, 166, 188, 204, 240, 253, 265, 336, 341, 389, 403, 423.

90. Chapter 090 — Derryvree's Clubmoss Basin (31411 BCE). Sources: References 21, 63, 75, 85, 90, 99, 104, 121, 130, 166, 181, 204, 236, 242, 251, 265, 283, 331, 395, 402, 404, 420, 425, 447.

91. Chapter 091 — Castlepook's Uncertain Hunters (31410 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21–22, 40, 64, 92, 154, 166, 190, 224, 231, 251, 254–255, 319, 353, 363–364, 395, 404, 429, 434, 443.

92. Chapter 092 — Maguiresbridge's Coldwater Silts (31409 BCE). Sources: References 3, 19, 21, 40, 67, 101, 132, 142, 154, 190, 216, 232, 246, 259, 286, 291, 330, 350, 395, 403, 434, 442, 445, 453.

93. Chapter 093 — Crag Cave's Thaw Signals (31408 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 56, 74, 105–106, 125, 132, 154, 166, 219, 251, 254, 257, 265, 283, 285, 335, 338, 340–341, 403, 409, 434.

94. Chapter 094 — BIRM-166 Below the Drumlin (31407 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 29, 40, 64, 105, 117, 139, 154, 166, 204, 215, 231, 234, 253, 335, 363, 403, 416, 432–433, 451.

95. Chapter 095 — Hyaena Hall's Reindeer World (31406 BCE). Sources: References 3, 15, 40, 64, 76, 83, 104, 132–133, 166, 212, 227, 251, 254, 268, 304, 331, 373, 395, 434.

96. Chapter 096 — BIRM-166's Pollen Census (31405 BCE). Sources: References 3, 18, 21, 40, 84, 104, 106, 154, 204, 215, 219, 242, 253, 297, 350, 382, 395, 403, 426, 447.

97. Chapter 097 — Awbeg's Treeless Hinterland (31404 BCE). Sources: References 3, 22, 42, 52, 56, 60, 68, 104, 134, 147, 153, 159, 166, 190, 219, 236, 243, 251, 265, 407.

98. Chapter 098 — Derryvree's Winter Mosses (31403 BCE). Sources: References 3, 21, 38, 40, 58, 96, 104, 106, 132, 152, 204, 218, 242, 253, 265, 283, 301, 395, 403, 434, 443, 447.

99. Chapter 099 — Maguirebridge Drumlin Wetlands (31402 BCE). Sources: References 49, 106, 125, 132, 156, 166, 168, 171, 190, 251, 253, 265, 272, 327, 395, 404, 409, 420, 426, 447.

100. Chapter 100 — Castlepook's Unquiet Hinterland (31401 BCE). Sources: References 21, 40, 105, 119, 154, 156, 166, 235, 242, 248, 251, 254, 265, 335, 338, 373, 395, 404, 423, 447.

References

1. 18) Castlepook Caves

https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/Goodwillie_1986_ASI_Cork.pdf

2. 2019:148 - Alice & Gwendoline Cave, Clare

<https://excavations.ie/report/2019/Clare/0027706/>

3. 2022:564 - Castlepook Cave, Castlepook South, Cork

<https://excavations.ie/report/2022/Cork/0032564/>

4. A 1.5-Million-Year Record of Orbital and Millennial Climate Variability in the North Atlantic

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/19/607/2023/cp-19-607-2023.html>

5. A 10Be-Dated Record of Glacial Retreat in Connemara, Ireland, Following the Last Glacial Maximum and Implications for Regional Climate

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018222000712>

6. A 10Be-Dated Record of Glacial Retreat in Connemara, Ireland, Following the Last Glacial Maximum and Implications for Regional Climate

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2022.110901>

7. A 60,000 year Greenland stratigraphic ice core chronology

<https://cp.copernicus.org/preprints/3/1235/2007/cpd-3-1235-2007.pdf>

8. A 60,000 Year Greenland Stratigraphic Ice Core Chronology

<https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JD010082>

9. A 60,000 Year Greenland Stratigraphic Ice Core Chronology

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-4-47-2008>

10. A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/521184/>

11. A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland: Implications for Regional Sea-Level Models and Glacial Reconstructions of the Northern Irish Sea Basin

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2018.04.001>

12. Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322718303372>

13. Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.12.009>

14. Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/183367/>

15. Advance and retreat of the marine-terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea during the Last Glacial: Timing and maximum extent

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.03.003>

16. Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1305933/advance-and-retreat-of-the-marine-terminating-irish-sea-ice-stream-into-the-celtic-sea-during-the-last-glacial-timing-and-maximum-extent>

17. Advances in Irish Quaternary Studies

<https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9>

18. Advances in Irish Quaternary Studies

<https://link.springer.com/book/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9>

19. Aghnadarragh

<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?item=1>

20. **A Marine Isotope Stage 4 Age for Pleistocene Raised Beach Deposits Near Fethard, Southern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2808>
21. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0018>
22. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/252327954_A_Middle_Midlandian_Freshwater_Series_at_Derryvree_Maguiresbridge_County_Fermanagh_Northern_Ireland
23. **A Middle Midlandian freshwater series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0012>
24. **A Middle Midlandian freshwater series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0063>
25. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0018>
26. **AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Ancient Bone Using Ultrafiltration**
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200066388>
27. **AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Bone in the British Isles: Improved Reliability Using Ultrafiltration**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.946>
28. **An All-Ireland Quaternary Map**
<https://gsi.ie/publications/publication/an-all-ireland-quaternary-map/>
29. **Ancient Hybridization and an Irish Origin for the Modern Polar Bear Matriline**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.j.cub.2011.05.058>
30. **A New Bayesian Chronology for Mesolithic Occupation at Mount Sandel, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0079497X00000311>
31. **An Inter-Till Fresh-Water Deposit at Hollymount, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh**
<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=486>
32. **A North-Western Habitat: the Paleoethology and Colonisation of a European Peninsula**
<https://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue61/1/6.html>
33. **A North-Western Habitat: the Paleoethology and Colonisation of a European Peninsula**
<https://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue61/1/11.html>
34. **Anthropogenic Changes to the Holocene Nitrogen Cycle in Ireland**
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6007156/>
35. **Archaeological excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/rest/bitstreams/47195/retrieve>
36. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/server/api/core/bitstreams/0fa70d1c-1476-4f2f-b49a-7a47c83c23bc/content>
37. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/entities/publication/69b1e443-b6c0-4d49-8443-bb819a38eacd>
38. **Archaeology Research Excavation Grant 2022: Castlepook Cave Final Report**
https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/05/areg_2022_jennings_final_report_web_ready.pdf
39. **Archaeology Research Excavation Grant Report: Castlepook Cave Project**
<https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/10/AREG-2023-Richard-Jennings.pdf>
40. **A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12451>
41. **A reconsideration of the radiocarbon dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 fauna from southern Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/bor.12451>
42. **A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12451>

- 43. A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland**
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341803406_A_reconsideration_of_the_radiocarbon_dating_of_the_Marine_Isotope_Stage_3_fauna_from_southern_Ireland
- 44. A Review of Research Needs in Irish Archaeology**
https://www.heritagecouncil.ie/content/files/review_research_needs_irish_archaeology_2007_1mb.pdf
- 45. A Stratigraphical Basis for the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM)**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.06.006>
- 46. A Stratigraphical Basis for the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM)**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040618214003723>
- 47. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Four Greenland Ice-Core Records**
<https://phrepo.phbern.ch/7196/1/1-s2.0-S0277379114003485-main.pdf>
- 48. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records**
https://pure.aber.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/5708372/A_stratigraphic_framework_for_abrupt_climatic_changes_during_the_Last_Glacial_period_based_on_three_synchronized_Greenland_ice_core_records_refining_and_extending_the_INTIMATE_event_stratigraphy.pdf
- 49. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/2014RG000481>
- 50. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.007>
- 51. A stratigraphic framework for abrupt climatic changes during the Last Glacial period based on three synchronized Greenland ice-core records: refining and extending the INTIMATE event stratigraphy**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379114003485>
- 52. Atlas of the Irish Rural Landscape: Archaeology and Cultural Heritage**
<https://www.tcd.ie/media/tcd/geography/pdfs/Atlas2020.pdf>
- 53. Behavioural Tendencies of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet Revealed by Data–Model Comparison**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3628>
- 54. Biogeography of Ireland: Past, Present, and Future**
<https://irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub2biogeographyIrelandIBS.pdf>
- 55. BRITICE-CHRONO: Introduction**
<https://britice-chrono.sites.sheffield.ac.uk/project/introduction>
- 56. BRITICE-CHRONO Maps and GIS Data of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet 31 to 15 ka**
<https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.945729>
- 57. BRITICE Glacial Map, version 2: a map and GIS database of glacial landforms of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/bor.12273>
- 58. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: a Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12273>
- 59. British–Irish Ice Sheet and Polar Front History of the Goban Spur, Offshore Southwest Ireland Over the Last 250,000 Years**
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12631>
- 60. BSBI: *Dryas octopetala***
<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/dryas-octopetala-l>
- 61. BSBI: *Menyanthes trifoliata***
<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/menyanthes-trifoliata-l>
- 62. BSBI: *Myriophyllum alterniflorum***
<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/myriophyllum-alterniflorum-dc>
- 63. BSBI: *Salix herbacea***
<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/salix-herbacea-l>

64. Castlepook Cave: Cork County Geological Site Report

https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/CK032_Cork_CGS_Castlepook_Cave.pdf

65. Catalogue of the Mammalian Fossils Which Have Been Hitherto Discovered in Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/geological-magazine/article/abs/vcatalogue-of-the-mammalian-fossils-which-have-been-hitherto-discovered-in-ireland1/DE5555B2D3D414DE265E76450A053D0A>

66. Character of Advance and Retreat of the Southwest Sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet During the Last Glaciation

<https://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/380607.pdf>

67. Character of Advance and Retreat of the Southwest Sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet During the Last Glaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107655>

68. Character of Advance and Retreat of the Southwest Sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet During the Last Glaciation

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122002864>

69. Composition and Consequences of the IntCal20 Radiocarbon Calibration Curve

<https://pure.qub.ac.uk/en/publications/composition-and-consequences-of-the-intcal20-radiocarbon-calibrat/>

70. Composition and Consequences of the IntCal20 Radiocarbon Calibration Curve

<https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2020.42>

71. Conserving Quaternary Geoheritage in Northern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progeo.2022.06.001>

72. Consistently Dated Atlantic Sediment Cores Over the Last 40 Thousand Years

<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6718518/>

73. Cosmogenic ¹⁰Be Chronology of the Last Deglaciation of Western Ireland, and Implications for Sensitivity of the Irish Ice Sheet to Climate Change

<https://doi.org/10.1130/B26288.1>

74. Could brown bears (*Ursus arctos*) have survived in Ireland during the Last Glacial Maximum?

<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3730640/>

75. Could Brown Bears (*Ursus arctos*) Have Survived in Ireland During the Last Glacial Maximum?

<https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2013.0281>

76. County Cork Heritage Grant Scheme 2023

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-05/county-cork-heritage-grant-scheme-2023-1.pdf>

77. CRAN: Package IntCal

<https://doi.org/10.32614/CRAN.package.IntCal>

78. Dansgaard–Oeschger Events in Climate Models: Review and Baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 Protocol

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/19/915/2023/>

79. Dansgaard–Oeschger Events in Climate Models: Review and Baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 Protocol

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-19-915-2023>

80. Dansgaard–Oeschger Events in Climate Models: Review and Baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 Protocol

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/19/915/2023/index.html>

81. Data – Ice Samples – Software

<https://nbi.ku.dk/english/research/pice/centre-for-ice-and-climate/data/>

82. Dating Constraints on the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Map and Database

<https://doi.org/10.4113/jom.2011.1145>

83. Deglacial Rates and Controls for the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://pureadmin.uhi.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/15996924/jqs.3315.pdf>

84. Deglaciation, Earth Crustal Behaviour and Sea-Level Changes in the Determination of Insularity: A Perspective from Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.096.01.14>

85. Deglaciation, Earth Crustal Behaviour and Sea-Level Changes in the Determination of Insularity: A Perspective from Ireland

<https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/deglaciation-earth-crustal-behaviour-and-sea-level-changes-in-the-2/>

86. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3077>

87. **Deglaciation chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, north-west Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3077>
88. **Deglaciation chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, north-west Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3077>
89. **Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland**
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329574366_Deglaciation_chronology_of_the_Donegal_Ice_Centre_north-west_Ireland
90. **Deposits of the Last Glaciation**
<https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/summary.php?item=101>
91. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107003022>
92. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.10.019>
93. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://research-portal.st-andrews.ac.uk/en/publications/dimensions-and-chronology-of-the-last-ice-sheet-in-western-ireland>
94. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.05.023>
95. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.08.012>
96. **Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet**
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alun-Hubbard/publication/222890081_Dynamic_cycles_ice_streams_and_their_impact_on_the_extent_chronology_and_deglaciation_of_the_British-Irish_Ice-Sheet/links/5c33c83292851c22a363808a/Dynamic-cycles-ice-streams-and-their-impact-on-the-extent-chronology-and-deglaciation-of-the-British-Irish-Ice-Sheet.pdf
97. **Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://research.aber.ac.uk/en/publications/dynamic-cycles-ice-streams-and-their-impact-on-the-extent-chronol/>
98. **Dynamic cycles, ice streams and their impact on the extent, chronology and deglaciation of the British-Irish ice sheet**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379109000201>
99. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf**
<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/140069/8/1-s2.0-S0277379117306157-main.pdf>
100. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland**
https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/files/79580853/1_s2.0_S0277379117306157_main.pdf
101. **Early deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic shelf northwest of Ireland driven by glacioisostatic depression and high relative sea level**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3033771/>
102. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.12.022>
103. **Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland**
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian,_Pleistocene,_Northern_Ireland
104. **Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland**
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian%2C_Pleistocene%2C_Northern_Ireland
105. **Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.09.019>
106. **Episodic speleothem deposition tracks the terrestrial impact of millennial-scale last glacial climate variability in SW Ireland**
<https://edoc.unibas.ch/entities/publication/f1d27768-63f4-4316-9171-9e17fda96451>

107. Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland

<https://files01.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/74206935.pdf>

108. Equilibrium Simulations of Marine Isotope Stage 3 Climate

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-15-1133-2019>

109. ESCR Site Summary: Aghnadarragh

<https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/summary.php?item=1>

110. Europe and the County of Cork: A Heritage Perspective

https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2022-10/europe_and_the_county_of_cork_-_a_heritage_perspective_2018.pdf

111. European vegetation during Marine Oxygen Isotope Stage-3

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/quaternary-research/article/abs/european-vegetation-during-marine-oxygen-isotope-stage3/76FE9ACB0B9E623A4B57164188487A4B>

112. European Vegetation During Marine Oxygen Isotope Stage 3

<https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2015.18>

113. Exhibition Galleries: National Museum of Ireland—Natural History

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/548be922-4e00-4c0a-8721-1f34cf1c2e51/NMI_NHFP_Eng.pdf

114. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/91186146/jqs.3315.pdf>

115. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3290>

116. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

https://pure.bangor.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/37340552/JQS_20_0108.R1_Accepted.pdf

117. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://pure.uhi.ac.uk/files/15996924/jqs.3315.pdf>

118. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/352069006_Exploring_controls_of_the_early_and_stepped_deglaciation_on_the_western_margin_of_the_British_Irish_Ice_Sheet

119. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3124996/1/jqs.3315.pdf>

120. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1243848/exploring-controls-of-the-early-and-stepped-deglaciation-on-the-western-margin-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet>

121. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3315>

122. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet

<https://research.bangor.ac.uk/portal/files/38946826/jqs.3315.pdf>

123. Exploring controls of the early and stepped deglaciation on the western margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3315>

124. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/174817/1/jqs.3315.pdf>

125. Exploring the controls on the deglaciation of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet

https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/23305/1/Benetti_2021_JQS_Exploring_CC.pdf

126. Exposure-age constraints on the extent, timing and rate of retreat of the last Irish Sea ice stream

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379110000983>

127. Exposure-Age Constraints on the Extent, Timing and Rate of Retreat of the Last Irish Sea Ice Stream

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.04.002>

128. Extent and Deglacial Chronology of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: Implications of Exposure Dating Using Cosmogenic Isotopes

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1310>

129. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in Britain and Ireland: A Review

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.1404>

130. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum in Britain and Ireland: a Review

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1404>

131. Field Guides

<https://iqua.ie/publications/field-guides/>

132. Figure 6—The Subdivision of the Quaternary Period in Ireland

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-17-unlocked.pdf>

133. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.029>

134. First evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland

<https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2016-qsr-palaeolithic-ireland.pdf>

135. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.07.022>

136. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

https://clarecastleballiea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/First_evidence_of_a_Late_Upper_Palaeolit.pdf

137. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.011>

138. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/first-evidence-of-a-late-upper-palaeolithic-human-presence-in-ire-3/>

139. First evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379116300610>

140. First evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.07.003>

141. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.031>

142. Freshwater organic deposits and stratified sediments between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) till sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390020104>

143. Freshwater Organic Deposits and Stratified Sediments Between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) Till Sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229639797_Freshwater_organic_deposits_and_stratified_sediments_between_Early_and_Late_Midlandian_Devensian_till_sheets_at_Aghnadarragh_County_Antrim_Northern_Ireland

144. Geological Time, the Transformation of Earth, and What Rocks Can Tell Us About Climate Change

<https://earthtalks.ucd.ie/geochemistry-geological-time-and-what-rocks-can-tell-us-about-climate-change/>

145. Geology of Ireland

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/geoscience-topics/geology/pages/geology-of-ireland.aspx>

146. Geology of Ireland, second edition: pre-publication information

<https://geology.ie/downloads/Pre%20pub%20offer%20Geologyof%20Ireland%20ed2.pdf>

147. Geomorphological and Seismostratigraphic Evidence for Multidirectional Polyphase Glaciation of the Northern Celtic Sea

<https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/15750/>

148. GICC05 Greenland Ice-Core Chronology Data

<https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/pub/data/paleo/icecore/greenland/summit/ngrip/>

149. Goat's Hole Cave, Paviland: Site Record

<https://coflein.gov.uk/en/sites/300251>

150. Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 (GICC05) for Various Greenland Ice Cores

<https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.943193>

151. Growth, Dynamics and Deglaciation of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: the Deep-Sea Ice-Rafted Detritus Record

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/11204/>

152. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31 000 to 15 000 Years Ago

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/104683424/bor.12594.pdf>

153. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3163851/>

154. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12594>

155. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.ncl.ac.uk/286460>

156. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://www.bas.ac.uk/data/our-data/publication/growth-and-retreat-of-the-last-british-irish-ice-sheet-31-000-to-15-000-years-ago-the-britice%E2%80%9090chrono-reconstruction/>

157. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://shura.shu.ac.uk/30706/1/clark2022boreas.pdf>

158. Growth and retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 years ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO reconstruction

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/278917/>

159. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12594>

160. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/190923/>

161. Growth and retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 years ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO reconstruction

<https://storre.stir.ac.uk/retrieve/8d577b73-20ca-48c5-b3d1-cfa5525e9b65/Boreas-2022-Clark.pdf>

162. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/533160/>

163. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/a3ebbb22-2057-4200-aae8-cd958854d89f/ks_guide_web_en-%281%29.pdf

164. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland – Natural History

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/e46732aa-23b9-459c-9522-0a8604f4df98/nhm_guide_web_en_1.pdf

165. Help Needed from Citizen Scientists to Record One of Ireland's Oldest Mammals

<https://universityofgalway.ie/about-us/news-and-events/news-archive/2023/february/-help-needed-from-citizen-scientists-to-record-one-of-irelands-oldest-mammals-.html>

166. Heritage Artefacts of County Cork

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/heritage-artefacts-of-county-cork-2021.pdf>

167. High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period

<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02805>

168. Historic England's Research into Submerged Prehistoric Landscapes

<https://historicengland.org.uk/research/current/discover-and-understand/coastal-and-marine/submerged-landscapes/>

169. How Did Marine Isotope Stage 3 and Last Glacial Maximum Climates Differ? – Perspectives from Equilibrium Simulations

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-5-33-2009>

170. Hunter-Gatherer Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv1n35d7g>

171. Hydrographic Survey Data Uncovers Preserved Glacial Landscape

<https://www.gov.uk/government/news/hydrographic-survey-data-uncovers-preserved-glacial-landscape>

172. Ice-Core Data Used for the Construction of the Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 and 2021 (GICC05 and GICC21)

<https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-15-3351-2023>

173. Ice Age Ireland

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/acab45bf-2252-4f25-9cf0-c0268f0c7f0d/Ice_Age_Activity_Overview.pdf

174. Ice Age Ireland

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/48b32fce-19cc-4d70-8e6f-2cf2d7aff73f/Ice_Age_Activity_Mammoth.pdf

175. Ice Sheet Extension to the Celtic Sea Shelf Edge at the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/8868/>

176. Independent Tephrochronological Evidence for Rapid and Synchronous Oceanic and Atmospheric Temperature Rises Over the Greenland Stadial-Interstadial Transitions Between ca. 32 and 40 ka b2k

<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/server/api/core/bitstreams/be91d9ea-5393-442d-b5ba-cd863c244f23/content>

177. IntCal

<https://www.intcal.org/>

178. IntCal Data

<https://intcal.org/data.html>

179. IntCal History

<https://www.intcal.org/history.html>

180. IntCal History

<https://intcal.org/history.html>

181. IntCal Publications

<https://www.intcal.org/publications.html>

182. International Chronostratigraphic Chart

<https://quaternary.stratigraphy.org/charts>

183. Introduction to Prehistoric England

<https://www.english-heritage.org.uk/learn/story-of-england/prehistory/introduction/>

184. Introduction to the Glacial Sand and Gravel Landscapes of Northern Ireland

<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=439>

185. Introduction to the Late Quaternary and Holocene of Northern Ireland

<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=101>

186. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer *Megaloceros giganteus* (Blumenbach, 1799) Through Strontium Isotope Analysis

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3447>

187. Investigating seasonal mobility in Irish giant deer *Megaloceros giganteus* through strontium isotope analysis

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3450>

188. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer *Megaloceros giganteus* Through Strontium Isotope Analysis

https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/423981/J_Quaternary_Science_2022_Douw_Investigating_seasonal_mobility_in_Irish_giant_deer_Megaloceros_giganteus_Blumenbach_.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1

189. IQUA Newsletter 58

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/IQUA-NEWSLETTER-58.pdf>

190. Ireland's Palaeolithic Archaeology – Fleeting Footprints in a Frozen Land

<https://irisharchaeology.org/before-the-ice-melted-irelands-palaeolithic-fleeting-footprints-in-a-frozen-land/>

191. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Lands

<https://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/343799.pdf>

192. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

193. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

194. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/78797612/IrelandSubmergedPrehistoricSit_chapter.pdf

195. Ireland Before 3000 B.C.

<https://academic.oup.com/book/47270/chapter-abstract/422427549>

196. Ireland Through Geological Time

<https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/Pages/Ireland-through-geological-time.aspx>

197. Ireland Through Geological Time

<https://www.gsi.ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/ireland-through-geological-time/>

198. Ireland through geological time

<https://gsi.ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/ireland-through-geological-time/>

199. Ireland's Earliest Settlers: Evidence for an Irish Palaeolithic

https://pure.qub.ac.uk/files/373000291/JSmall_thesis_final_2.pdf

200. Ireland's First Settlers

<https://www.oxbowbooks.com/9781789256888/irelands-first-settlers/>

201. Ireland's First Settlers: Time and the Mesolithic

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt19dzdtd>

202. Irish Association for Quaternary Studies Guide 13

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-13-unlocked.pdf>

203. Irish Cave Exploration

<https://www.nature.com/articles/012212b0>

204. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290822499_Irish_Pleistocene_biostratigraphy

205. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://doi.org/10.1353/ijes.2019.0012>

206. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://doi.org/10.3318/irisjearts.2019.02>

207. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002348>

208. Irish Quaternary Association

<https://iqua.ie/>

209. Irish Quaternary Vertebrates

https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_9

210. Irish Quaternary Vertebrates

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309313860_Irish_Quaternary_Vertebrates

211. Karst of Ireland

https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Groundwater/Other/GSI_Karst_of_Ireland_David_Drew_2018.pdf

212. Landscapes and environments of the last glacial-interglacial transition: a time of amazingly rapid change in Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299975247_Landscapes_and_environments_of_the_last_glacial-interglacial_transition_a_time_of_amazingly_rapid_change_in_Ireland

213. Landscapes and Environments of the Last Glacial-Interglacial Transition: A Time of Amazingly Rapid Change in Ireland

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/20764501>

214. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.006>

215. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379116301172>

216. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

https://aaronmbarth.weebly.com/uploads/3/7/9/8/37989143/barth_et_al_2016__qsr.pdf

217. Late Pleistocene Chrono-stratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.010>

218. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.011>

219. Late Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379110000132>

220. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1486214>

221. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.010>

222. Late Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland

<https://researchportal.plymouth.ac.uk/en/publications/late-pleistocene-chronostratigraphy-and-ice-sheet-limits-southern/>

223. Late Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland

<https://intelligent-earth.ox.ac.uk/publication/340607/scopus>

224. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.001>

225. Late Pleistocene sediments, landforms and events in Scotland: a review of the terrestrial stratigraphic record

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/522808/>

226. Learn About: The Ice Age

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Museums/Natural-History/Engage-And-Learn/Museum-at-Home/Activity-Sheet-Ice-Age-Ireland-Cool-Fossils>

227. Magnetic Signature of European Margin Sediments: Provenance of Ice-Rafted Debris and the Climatic Response of the British Ice Sheet During Marine Isotope Stages 2 and 3

<https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JF000836>

228. Mammals: National Museum of Ireland Natural History Collections

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Natural-History-Collections/Collections-List/Mammals>

229. Mammoth and Musk Ox ESR-Dated to the Early Midlandian at Aghnadarragh

<https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/items/769ddf57-2327-4a9e-ad68-ea606103dc4c>

230. Mammoth and Musk Ox ESR-Dated to the Early Midlandian at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland, and the Age of the Fermanagh Stadial

<https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.2668>

231. Mammoth Cave

<https://irishcaves.ubss.org.uk/gazetteer/cork/mammoth-cave/>

232. Marine20 – The Marine Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55,000 cal BP)

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.68>

233. Marine Geophysical Evidence for Late Pleistocene Ice Sheet Extent and Recession off Northwest Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.005>

234. Marine Isotope Stage 4 (71–57 ka) on the Western European Margin: Insights to the Drainage and Dynamics of the Western European Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104221>

235. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.09.015>

236. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027737911530113X>

237. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1242517/maximum-extent-and-readvance-dynamics-of-the-irish-sea-ice-stream-and-irish-sea-glacier-since-the-last-glacial-maximum>

238. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3313>

239. Maximum extent and readvance dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3313>

- 240. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3124994/>
- 241. Mesolithic – Iron Age**
<https://heritageireland.ie/articles/mesolithic-iron-age-8000bc-400ad/>
- 242. Middle Midlandian Interstadial Deposits at Greenagho, Near Belcoo, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002377>
- 243. Middle Midlandian interstadial deposits at Greenagho, near Belcoo, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Leitrim_Audit.pdf
- 244. MNA132642: Paviland Cave, Gower**
<https://heritagerecords.nationaltrust.org.uk/HBSMR/MonRecord.aspx?uid=MNA132642>
- 245. Multi-Isotope Analysis of Bone Collagen of Late Pleistocene Ungulates Reveals Niche Partitioning and Behavioural Plasticity of Reindeer During MIS 3**
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC10514192/>
- 246. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland**
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00102-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00102-0)
- 247. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379101001020>
- 248. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland**
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00035-2)
- 249. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland**
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00102-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00102-3)
- 250. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland**
<https://pub.geus.dk/en/publications/new-data-for-the-last-glacial-maximum-in-great-britain-and-ireland/>
- 251. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2024.108827>
- 252. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379124003287>
- 253. New insights on the fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave**
https://clarecastleballiea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/New_insights_on_the_fauna_of_Irelands_Yo_compressed.pdf
- 254. Occurrence of Mammalia Relicts at Site Castlepook Cave**
<https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.63585>
- 255. On the Cave of Castlepook, Near Doneraile, Co. Cork**
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800122435>
- 256. Origin of British and Irish Mammals: Disparate Post-Glacial Colonisation and Species Introductions**
<https://pure.qub.ac.uk/en/publications/origin-of-british-and-irish-mammals-disparate-post-glacial-coloni/>
- 257. Origin of British and Irish mammals: disparate post-glacial colonisation and species introductions**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379114002078>
- 258. Oscillating retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the continental shelf offshore Galway Bay, western Ireland**
<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/206157/>
- 259. Oscillating retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the continental shelf offshore Galway Bay, western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106087>
- 260. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322719302245>
- 261. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106110>
- 262. Outreach and Education Resources**
<https://iqua.ie/outreach-and-education-resources/>

263. OxCal

<https://c14.arch.ox.ac.uk/oxcal.html>

264. OxCal Calibration Curves

https://c14.arch.ox.ac.uk/oxcalhelp/hlp_curves.html

265. Palaeoecology

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-16-600dpi.pdf>

266. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat over the Last 45,000 Years

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3296>

267. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45,000 Years

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3296>

268. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45,000 Years

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/530254/>

269. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45,000 Years: Evidence from NW Scotland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.3296>

270. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45,000 Years: Evidence from NW Scotland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/234472/1/234472.pdf>

271. Pattern, style and timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet retreat: Shetland and northern North Sea sector

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3163>

272. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/507486/>

273. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379110002817>

274. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.07.019>

275. Paviland Cave: Contextualizing the ‘Red Lady’

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/antiquity/article/abs/paviland-cave-contextualizing-the-red-lady/1CE7AB86DAB0DCE1CFEBB4B3E9A2DD13>

276. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Cryptic Species, the Field Vole (*Microtus agrestis*), to Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.012>

277. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Large Mammal: The Complex Case of Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) in Ireland

[https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20\(2012\)%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf](https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20(2012)%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf)

278. Phylogeographic, ancient DNA, fossil and morphometric analyses reveal ancient and modern introductions of a large mammal: the complex case of red deer in Ireland

<https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20%282012%29%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf>

279. Pleistocene Glacial, Glaciomarine and Associated Deposits of Mell and Tullyallen Townlands, near Drogheda, Eastern Ireland

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/pleistocene-glacial-glaciomarine-and-associated-deposits-of-mell--3/>

280. Pleistocene Glaciations in Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866\(04\)80095-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0866(04)80095-4)

281. Pleistocene History of *Betula* with Special Reference to the British Isles

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/proceedings-of-the-royal-society-of-edinburgh-section-b-biological-sciences/article/pleistocene-history-of-betula-with-special-reference-to-the-british-isles/0ECB8E868EC13DDE9FA5BBC7A790F4A9>

282. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles

<https://rhinoresourcecenter.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/1336577813.pdf>

283. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles

https://www.rhinoresourcecenter.com/pdf_files/133/1336577813.pdf

284. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles

<https://www.rhinosourcecenter.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/1336577813.pdf>

285. Prehistoric Details

<https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details>

286. Prehistoric Details

[https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-\(1\)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details](https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details)

287. Prehistoric Details

[https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-\(1\)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details](https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details)

288. Prehistoric Details

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details>

289. Preliminary assessment of the archive of faunal remains from excavated Irish cave sites

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256886486_Preliminary_assessment_of_the_archive_of_faunal_remains_from_excavated_Irish_cave_sites

290. Proceedings of the Postglacial Colonisation Conference

<https://www.irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub1PostglacialConfIBS.pdf>

291. Project Findings Provide Essential Insight into the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.bgs.ac.uk/news/project-findings-provide-essential-insight-into-the-last-british-irish-ice-sheet/>

292. Publications

<https://iqua.ie/publications/>

293. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/quaternary-deposits-and-glacial-stratigraphy-in-ireland-3/>

294. Quaternary deposits and glacial stratigraphy in Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90069-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90069-4)

295. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-29.pdf>

296. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379187900084>

297. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90008-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90008-4)

298. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland

https://inchheritage.org/dist/resources/Quaternary_500k_All_Ireland_Map.pdf

299. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland 1:500,000 Scale

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/publications/pages/quaternary-geological-map-of-ireland-1500%2C000.aspx>

300. Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology Services

<https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/server/rest/services/Quaternary>

301. Quaternary Geology of Ireland

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Quaternary.aspx>

302. Quaternary Geomorphology 1:50,000 Map Service

https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/server/rest/services/Quaternary/IE_GSI_Quaternary_Geomorphology_50K_IE26_ITM/MapServer

303. Quaternary Site Descriptions

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Quaternary-sites-of-Ireland-map-INQUA-2019.pdf>

304. Radiocarbon Calibration

<https://c14.arch.ox.ac.uk/calibration>

305. Radiocarbon Calibration: The Next Generation

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.49>

306. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.03.008>

307. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107000844>

308. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1579471/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-age-of-the-maximum-advance-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet-in-the-celtic-sea>

309. Radiocarbon constraints on the history of the western Irish ice sheet prior to the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-history-of-the-western-irish-ice-s-3/>

310. Radiocarbon constraints on the history of the western Irish ice sheet prior to the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1130/G23167A.1>

311. Radiocarbon constraints on the history of the western Irish ice sheet prior to the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1130/G23149A.1>

312. Radiocarbon Dates IV

<https://journals.uaair.arizona.edu/index.php/radiocarbon/article/viewFile/381/386>

313. Radiocarbon Dating

<https://www.radiocarbon.org.uk/dating.html>

314. Radiocarbon Dating and Chronological Modelling: Radiocarbon Dating

<https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/radiocarbon-dating-chronological-modelling/radiocarbon-dating/>

315. Rapid Response of Climatic Conditions During the Last Glacial: Evidence from U-Series Dated Irish Speleothems

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258617696_Rapid_response_of_climatic_conditions_during_the_last_glacial_evidence_from_U-series_dated_Irish_speleothems

316. Reconstructing the Last Irish Ice Sheet 2: A Geomorphologically-Driven Model of Ice Sheet Growth, Retreat and Dynamics

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.014>

317. Reconstruction and ³⁶Cl Based Geochronology of the Deglaciation of Central Ireland

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/381095/>

318. Reconstruction and ³⁶Cl Based Geochronology of the Deglaciation of Central Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379126000557>

319. Reindeer Bone Found in Cork Cave Shows Human Activity in Ireland 33,000 Years Ago

<https://www.thejournal.ie/reindeer-bone-cork-cave-5413607-Apr2021/>

320. Reindeer Bone Found in Cork Cave Shows Human Activity in Ireland 33,000 Years Ago

<https://www.rte.ie/brainstorm/2025/0815/1475736-prehistoric-ireland-food-mesolithic-iron-age-bronze-age/>

321. Relative Sea-Level Changes and Crustal Movements in Britain and Ireland Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.04.025>

322. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to Abrupt Climate Change During the Last Deglaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.001>

323. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to abrupt climate change during the last deglaciation

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379112000029>

324. Restricted Cirque Glaciers in the Wicklow Mountains, Ireland, During the Nahanagan Stadial

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3699>

325. Revisiting Alice and Gwendoline Cave, Co. Clare: New Light on the 1902 Excavations

<https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/revisiting-alice-and-gwendoline-cave-co-clare-new-light-on-the-19-3/>

326. Revisiting Alice and Gwendoline Cave, Co. Clare: New Light on the 1902 Excavations

<https://doi.org/10.3318/PRIAC.2021.121.07>

327. Scientific Dating of Pleistocene Sites: Introduction

<https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/scientific-dating-pleistocene-sites/introduction/>

328. Sedimentary Ancient DNA Reveals Late Pleistocene Faunal Connectivity Between Ireland and Eurasia

<https://doi.org/10.64898/2026.07.10.737191>

329. Sedimentary Ancient DNA Reveals Late Pleistocene Faunal Connectivity Between Ireland and Eurasia

<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.64898/2026.07.10.737191v1>

330. Sedimentary Ancient DNA Reveals Late Pleistocene Faunal Connectivity Between Ireland and Eurasia

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/408938132_Sedimentary_ancient_DNA_reveals_Late_Pleistocene_faunal_connectivity_between_Ireland_and_Eurasia

331. Selaginella selaginoides: Fossil Record in Fermanagh

<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/selaginella-selaginoides-p-beauv>

332. Significant Unpublished Irish Excavations 1930-1997

<https://www.heritagecouncil.ie/projects/significant-unpublished-irish-excavations-1930-1997>

333. Sites of Early Human Activity Scheduling Selection Guide

<https://historicingland.org.uk/images-books/publications/dssg-sites-early-human-activity/heag242-sites-of-early-human-activity-ssg/>

334. Soils of County Waterford

<https://www.teagasc.ie/media/website/publications/2011/Soils-of-Co-Waterford-WEB.pdf>

335. Spatio-Temporal Dynamics of Speleothem Growth and Glaciation in the British Isles

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-21-261-2025>

336. Spatio-Temporal Dynamics of Speleothem Growth and Glaciation in the British Isles

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/21/261/2025/>

337. Spotlight on COALESCE

<https://www.researchireland.ie/news/coalesce-spotlight/>

338. Spotted Hyena Skull

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Collection/Documentation-Discoveries/Artefact/Spotted-Hyena-Skull/a8990d9b-84a9-4107-99b7-f3a8cc17a7d4>

339. Stoats (*Mustela erminea*) Provide Evidence of Natural Overland Colonization of Ireland

<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC2176200/>

340. Stone Age

<https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age>

341. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea

<https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/stratigraphic-and-palaeo-geomorphological-evidence-for-the-glacia/>

342. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122005406>

343. Stratigraphic and palaeo-geomorphological evidence for the glacial-deglacial history of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the north-western Irish Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107909>

344. Stratigraphic and palaeo-geomorphological evidence for the glacial-deglacial history of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the north-western Irish Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107068>

345. Studies on the Early Settlement of Scotland and Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040618297000505>

346. Synchronisation of Palaeoenvironmental Records Over the Last 60,000 Years, and an Extended INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy to 48,000 b2k

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.017>

347. The Age and Context of the KC4 Maxilla, Kent's Cavern, UK

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/european-journal-of-archaeology/article/abs/age-and-context-of-the-kc4-maxilla-kents-cavern-uk/5C449E9E6E34B2FDD1A0BA1047EE5463>

348. The anatomy of past abrupt warmings recorded in Greenland ice

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-021-22241-w>

349. The Antiquity of Man in Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/irish-stone-age/antiquity-of-man-in-ireland/E2F2C600F242ED3B71040EF9A7B3E38C>

350. The Archaeological Heritage of County Cork

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/archaeological-heritage-of-county-cork-2020.pdf>

351. The Archaeology of Britain's First Modern Humans

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/antiquity/article/abs/archaeology-of-britains-first-modern-humans/B0A8FA9963B81951B794797F3788B89B>

352. The Archaeology of Caves in Ireland

<https://caves.org/journal-of-cave-and-karst-studies/jcks-articles/the-archaeology-of-caves-in-ireland-2/>

353. The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/194087/>

354. The Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/379235493_The_Brown_Bear_Ursus_arctos_L_in_Ireland

355. The colonization of Ireland: A human ecology perspective

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379120305941>

356. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

https://hungarcolab.weebly.com/uploads/1/3/0/2/130279092/tune_2020_-_colonization_of_ireland.pdf

357. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106493>

358. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106632>

359. The colonization of Ireland: A human ecology perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106712>

360. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106296>

361. The colonization of Ireland: a human ecology perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106631>

362. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/bor.12448>

363. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12448>

364. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to Its Terrestrial Margin

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/213261/>

365. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to its Terrestrial Margin

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3089277/>

366. The Early Prehistory in the West of Ireland: Investigations into the Social Archaeology of the Mesolithic, West of the Shannon, Ireland

https://lithicsireland.ie/driscoll_killian_2006_the_early_prehistory_in_the_west_of_ireland_web.pdf

367. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3093127/>

368. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3229>

369. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3229>

370. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, Co. Cork

[https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?](https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=sources_ps_title_norm_str%3A%22Proceedings+of+the+Royal+Irish+Academy%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields)

[filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=sources_ps_title_norm_str%3A%22Proceedings+of+the+Royal+Irish+Academy%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields](https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=sources_ps_title_norm_str%3A%22Proceedings+of+the+Royal+Irish+Academy%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields)

371. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, Co. Cork. With 3 Plates.

https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_073459

372. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, Co. Cork. With 3 Plates.

https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_073459/Details?lng=en&print=1&sid=111354

373. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork

https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/da/Proceedings_of_the_Royal_Irish_Academy_%281A_proceedingsofro34roya%29.pdf

374. The exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/25504349>

375. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork, Being the Third Report from the Committee Appointed to Explore Irish Caves

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/i20490272>

376. The Exploration of Some Caves Near Castletownroche, Co. Cork

[https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?](https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=topic_facet%3A%22Caves%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields)

[filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=topic_facet%3A%22Caves%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields](https://sources.nli.ie/Search/Versions?filter%5B%5D=geographic_facet%3A%22Fermoy+Barony%22&filter%5B%5D=topic_facet%3A%22Caves%22&lookfor=%2A&type=AllFields)

377. The extinction of the giant deer *Megaloceros giganteus* (Blumenbach): New radiocarbon evidence

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2019.03.025>

378. The Geological Heritage of Galway

https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Galway_Audit.pdf

379. The Geology of Ireland: Cenozoic—Tertiary and Quaternary

<https://files.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/297011667.pdf>

380. The Glacial Record in Southern County Dublin, Eire

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/journal-of-glaciology/article/glacial-record-in-southern-county-dublin-eire/6A7FC9C7692469DC8592FAD1640ABAB8>

381. The Glacial Stratigraphy of the Sperrin Mountains and Its Relation to the Glacial Stratigraphy of North-West Ireland

<https://sheffield.ac.uk/media/19279/download?attachment=>

382. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka

<https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/14875/1/Kro2006b.pdf>

383. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.08.002>

384. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale

<https://www.iceandclimate.nbi.ku.dk/publications/papers/pdfs/241.pdf>

385. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: constructing the time scale

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379106002587>

386. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to Other Records

<https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JD006079>

387. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to Other Records

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.08.003>

388. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to Other Records

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.08.003>

389. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to Other Records

<https://epic.awi.de/14875/1/Kro2006b.pdf>

390. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/217180/>

391. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: a New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.46>

392. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.57>

393. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-approach-to-radiocarbon-calibration-curve-construction-a-new-methodology-using-bayesian-splines-and-errorsinvariables/FF2C650D3A7BBA277E9C51380BEC4050>

394. The IntCal20 approach to radiocarbon calibration curve construction: A new methodology using Bayesian splines and errors-in-variables

<https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid%3A300d1dbc-e7b0-4e20-99fb-e2ccedca9e47>

395. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.41>

396. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/210753/>

397. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphereradiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF>

398. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf/div-class-title-the-intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-0-55-cal-kbp-div.pdf>

399. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf/the-intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-0-55-cal-kbp.pdf>

400. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://intcal.org/publications.html>

401. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF>

402. The Irish Elk: When and Why Did This Giant Deer Go Extinct and What Did It Look Like?

<https://www.nhm.ac.uk/discover/irish-elk-giant-deer.html>

403. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223448450_The_Irish_Quaternary_Fauna_Project

404. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(96\)00037-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00037-6)

405. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379196000376>

406. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(96\)00118-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00118-9)

407. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379196000376>

408. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/tara8/server/api/core/bitstreams/496ba918-8adf-486f-a535-e9ede845c72f/content>

409. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/items/af898505-9836-458c-a5d6-78ce11d608ab>

410. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<http://hdl.handle.net/2262/40560>

411. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/items/af898505-9836-458c-a5d6-78ce11d608ab/full>

412. The last Eurasian ice sheets – a chronological database and time-slice reconstruction, DATED-1

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12142>

413. The Last Glacial Maximum

<https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.1172873>

414. The Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1172873>

415. The Last Glacial Maximum British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Reconstruction Using Digital Terrain Mapping

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/771/>

416. The Last Glacial Maximum British–Irish Ice Sheet: A Reconstruction Using Digital Terrain Mapping

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1143>

417. The Last Irish Ice Sheet: Extent and Chronology

https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-51612-0_4

418. The Last Irish Ice Sheet: Extent and Chronology

https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_5

419. The Late-Quaternary History of Arctic and Alpine Plants

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17550870802328652>

420. The Late Quaternary History of East-Central Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/geological-magazine/article/abs/late-quaternary-history-of-eastcentral-ireland/0317E3C5FD4FBCDC0B2A8C2BB9EFD707>

421. The Mammoth Caves of Castlepook, Near Doneraile

<https://corkhist.ie/wp-content/uploads/jfiles/1905/b1905-003.pdf>

422. The Marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ Record Overestimates Continental Ice Volume During Marine Isotope Stage 3

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2022.103814>

423. The Mesolithic in Ireland: When Was It?

<https://www.heritagecouncil.ie/content/files/Our-Ancient-Landscapes-Hunter-Gatherers-in-Ireland.pdf>

424. The Pre-Glacial Raised Beach of the South Coast of Ireland. With 9 Plates.

https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_071803

425. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(85\)90028-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(85)90028-9)

426. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0277379185900289>

427. The Quaternary History of Ireland

<https://catalogue.nli.ie/Record/vtls000090300>

428. The Quaternary of the Irish Midlands

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-21-300dpi-OCR.pdf>

429. The Quaternary of the Irish Midlands

<https://obnb.uk/p9750245-the-quaternary-of-the-irish-midlands>

430. The Quaternary of Western Ireland: INQUA Field Guide Pre:GL-2

<https://research.universityofgalway.ie/en/publications/the-quaternary-of-western-ireland-inqua-field-guide-pregl-2/>

431. The Quaternary of Western Ireland: INQUA Field Guide Pre:GL-2

<https://doi.org/10.13025/19664>

432. The Role of Ocean and Atmospheric Dynamics in the Marine-Based Collapse of the Last Eurasian Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00447-0>

433. The Stratigraphic Position and Age of the Gortian

https://www.burrengeoepark.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/GSI-The_Stratigraphic_Position_and_Age_of_the_Gor.pdf

434. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3611>

435. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3611>

436. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2: Implications for Glacio-Isostatic Adjustment, High Relative Sea Levels and ‘Giant Erratic’ Emplacement

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3611>

437. The Tolsta Interstadial, Scotland: Correlation with D–O Cycles GI-8 to GI-5?

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00068-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00068-3)

438. The Tolsta Interstadial, Scotland: Correlation with D–O Cycles GI-8 to GI-5?

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379101000683>

439. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: An Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3124997/>

440. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: An Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3326>

441. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: an Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3326>

442. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: an Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/530451/1/jqs.3326.pdf>

443. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3295>

444. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3295>

445. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/16633/1/OCofaighetal2021.pdf>

446. Timing and pace of ice-sheet withdrawal across the marine–terrestrial transition west of Ireland during the last glaciation

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3295>

447. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12109>

448. Trimlines, blockfields and the vertical extent of the last ice sheet in southern Ireland

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12109>

449. Trimlines, blockfields and the vertical extent of the last ice sheet in southern Ireland

<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/6021>

450. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271141377_Trimlines_blockfields_and_the_vertical_extent_of_the_last_ice_sheet_in_Southern_Ireland

451. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland

https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/6021/1/ballantyne2015boreas_earlyview.pdf

452. UCD School of Archaeology Research Day 2022

https://www.ucd.ie/archaeology/t4media/UCD_Archaeology_Research_Day_2022.pdf

453. Vertical Dimensions and Age of the Wicklow Mountains Ice Dome, Eastern Ireland, and Implications for the Extent of the Last Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.01.026>

Index

Agriculture, 2135, 2147, 2183, 2203, 2232, 2240, 2315, 2335, 2344, 2348, 2363, 2385, 2445, 2466, 2485, 2490, 2493, 2505

Antrim, 2254, 2342, 2358, 2381

Awbeg, 2122, 2138, 2158, 2166, 2174, 2217, 2219–2220, 2250, 2285, 2287, 2298, 2310, 2313–2314, 2334, 2347, 2384–2385, 2396–2398, 2436, 2441, 2444, 2496, 2502

Awbeg Valley, 2122, 2138, 2158, 2166, 2174, 2219, 2250, 2287, 2298, 2310, 2314, 2334, 2347, 2385, 2397, 2436, 2441, 2444, 2496

Ballyhoura, 2250, 2269, 2287, 2298, 2397, 2444, 2496

Birm-166, 2121, 2130, 2133–2134, 2145, 2153, 2157, 2159, 2162, 2177, 2186, 2193, 2214, 2222, 2229, 2233, 2237, 2245, 2251, 2258, 2261, 2266, 2318, 2321, 2325–2326, 2333, 2349, 2352, 2354, 2372, 2381, 2388, 2400, 2411–2412, 2419–2420, 2435, 2439, 2443–2444, 2451, 2467, 2479, 2487, 2491, 2499, 2501, 2510

Bogbean, 2122, 2134, 2138, 2140, 2150, 2158, 2162, 2166, 2170, 2178, 2186, 2201–2202, 2222, 2238, 2246, 2254, 2258, 2266, 2274, 2282, 2290, 2302, 2314, 2325–2326, 2328, 2338, 2342, 2346, 2350, 2354, 2377, 2380–2381, 2383, 2389, 2405, 2408, 2412, 2416–2417, 2420, 2436, 2439–2440, 2442, 2448, 2452, 2454, 2460, 2464, 2467–2468, 2472, 2476, 2488, 2496, 2503, 2507, 2511, 2515

British-Irish Ice Sheet, 2205, 2282, 2443, 2446, 2452

Castlepook, 2122–2123, 2127–2128, 2130–2132, 2134–2136, 2138–2140, 2142–2148, 2151, 2155–2156, 2158–2159, 2162–2164, 2166–2172, 2174–2176, 2179, 2181–2184, 2186–2188, 2190–2192, 2195–2200, 2202–2203, 2205–2208, 2210–2211, 2215–2216, 2219–2220, 2222–2231, 2234–2236, 2239–2244, 2247, 2249–2250, 2252, 2255–2256, 2259–2260, 2262–2264, 2266–2272, 2275–2276, 2278–2280, 2283–2285, 2287–2288, 2290–2296, 2298–2304, 2306–2307, 2310–2312, 2314–2315, 2318–2320, 2322–2324, 2326–2328, 2330–2331, 2334–2336, 2338–2340, 2342–2344, 2347–2348, 2350–2352, 2354–2355, 2357–2360, 2362–2364, 2366–2367, 2369–2370, 2373–2374, 2377–2379, 2382, 2385–2395, 2397–2399, 2401–2406, 2408–2410, 2413, 2416–2418, 2421–2426, 2428–2429, 2432–2434, 2436–2438, 2441–2442, 2444–2445, 2448–2449, 2453–2454, 2457–2461, 2464–2466, 2469–2470, 2472–2473, 2476–2477, 2479–2482, 2484–2485, 2489–2490, 2492–2494, 2496–2497, 2500–2501, 2503–2505, 2507–2509, 2511–2512, 2514–2516

Clare, 2122, 2144, 2147, 2155, 2171, 2183, 2203, 2243, 2248, 2263, 2279, 2311, 2335, 2339, 2347, 2351, 2367, 2374, 2382, 2386, 2390, 2417, 2449, 2461, 2477, 2497

Connacht, 2162

County Fermanagh, 2121, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2137, 2142, 2145–2146, 2150, 2153, 2157, 2161, 2165, 2170, 2173, 2177, 2182, 2185, 2189, 2193, 2197, 2201, 2209, 2214, 2218, 2222, 2225, 2229, 2233, 2237, 2245, 2251, 2254, 2257, 2261, 2265, 2269–2270, 2273, 2277, 2281, 2285, 2294, 2297, 2301, 2305, 2309, 2313, 2317, 2321, 2326, 2329, 2333, 2338, 2342, 2345, 2349–2350, 2354, 2357, 2361, 2365, 2368, 2372, 2377, 2381, 2384, 2388, 2392, 2400, 2405, 2407, 2412, 2416, 2419, 2427–2428, 2431, 2435, 2439, 2443, 2447, 2451, 2455, 2460, 2463, 2467, 2471, 2475, 2483, 2487, 2491, 2495, 2499, 2502, 2506, 2510, 2515

Crag Cave, 2123, 2126, 2128, 2146, 2150, 2159, 2166, 2182, 2190, 2194, 2198, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2226, 2230, 2232, 2246, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2286, 2305–2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2366, 2388–2389, 2391, 2393, 2416, 2436, 2438, 2472–2473, 2487–2488, 2490, 2500, 2507, 2511, 2514

Derryvree, 2121–2123, 2126–2140, 2142, 2145–2146, 2148–2151, 2153–2159, 2161–2168, 2170, 2173–2175, 2177–2178, 2180, 2182, 2185–2190, 2192–2198, 2200–2202, 2206, 2208–2210, 2214–2216, 2218–2222, 2224–2230, 2233–2234, 2236–2238, 2240, 2245–2246, 2248, 2251–2258, 2260–2262, 2264–2266, 2268–2270, 2272–2278, 2280–2282, 2284–2286, 2289, 2294, 2297–2298, 2300–2302, 2305–2307, 2309–2310, 2312–2314, 2317–2318, 2320–2322, 2324, 2326, 2328–2331, 2333–2334, 2336–2338, 2340, 2342, 2344–2346, 2348–2352, 2354–2359, 2361–2375, 2377, 2379–2385, 2387–2389, 2391–2393, 2395, 2400–2402, 2405–2408, 2410, 2412, 2415–2417, 2419–2422, 2425, 2427–2432, 2434–2436, 2438–2440, 2442–2444, 2446–2452, 2454–2456, 2458, 2460–2461, 2463–2473, 2475–2477, 2479–2484, 2486–2488, 2490–2492, 2494–2497, 2499–2503, 2505–2512, 2515

Donegal, 2130, 2266, 2274, 2314, 2421

Doneraile, 2122, 2127, 2130, 2134, 2138, 2141–2143, 2146, 2151, 2155, 2158, 2162, 2166, 2170, 2174, 2179, 2182, 2186, 2190, 2195, 2198, 2202, 2206, 2210, 2215, 2219, 2222, 2225–2226, 2229, 2234, 2239, 2242, 2247, 2250, 2255, 2259, 2262, 2266, 2269–2270, 2275, 2278, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289–2290, 2294, 2298, 2301, 2306, 2310, 2314, 2318, 2322, 2326–2327, 2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2347, 2350, 2354, 2358, 2362, 2366, 2369, 2373, 2376–2377, 2382, 2385, 2388–2389, 2393, 2397, 2401, 2404, 2407–2408, 2413, 2416, 2419, 2421, 2424, 2428, 2432, 2436, 2441, 2444, 2448–2449, 2453, 2457, 2460, 2464, 2469, 2472, 2476, 2480, 2484, 2489, 2492, 2496, 2500, 2503, 2507, 2511

Down, 2129, 2138, 2145, 2176, 2218, 2245, 2258, 2261, 2277–2278, 2286, 2297, 2305, 2309, 2317, 2329, 2338, 2366, 2372, 2377, 2381, 2384, 2388, 2408, 2412, 2416, 2427, 2431, 2439, 2464, 2475, 2480, 2483, 2492

Drumlin, 2121, 2126–2127, 2137–2138, 2140, 2145–2146, 2153, 2157, 2160–2161, 2164–2166, 2170, 2174, 2177, 2182, 2185–2186, 2189, 2192–2193, 2197, 2201, 2209, 2214, 2216, 2222, 2225, 2230, 2234, 2237–2238, 2245, 2251, 2257–2258, 2261–2262, 2265, 2269–2270, 2272, 2277, 2281, 2286, 2297, 2300–2301, 2308, 2317, 2326, 2329–2330, 2332–2334, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2345–2346, 2349–2350, 2354, 2356, 2362, 2368–2369, 2372–2373, 2377, 2384, 2388, 2393, 2400, 2405, 2408, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2419–2420, 2426–2428, 2431–2432, 2434–2435, 2439–2440, 2443, 2446–2448, 2450–2452, 2454, 2456, 2467–2468, 2471, 2475, 2480, 2483, 2486–2487, 2491–2492, 2494–2495, 2499, 2502, 2506, 2509–2510

Dublin, 2313

Education, 2165, 2169, 2213, 2281, 2365, 2396, 2423

Flora, 2139, 2146, 2186, 2190, 2222, 2234, 2238, 2246, 2266, 2318, 2354, 2362, 2371, 2377, 2411–2412, 2448, 2465, 2480

Galway, 2213, 2245, 2249, 2265, 2281, 2289, 2293, 2301, 2309, 2423, 2483

Geology, 2142, 2232

Greenagho, 2130, 2134, 2142, 2146, 2154, 2210, 2254, 2273, 2282, 2302, 2306, 2309–2310, 2312, 2314, 2322, 2342, 2344, 2350, 2358, 2360, 2381, 2428–2429, 2448, 2475, 2500, 2507, 2515

Hollymount, 2134, 2254, 2322, 2341–2342, 2344, 2448, 2500

Hyenahall, 2183, 2321–2322, 2397, 2424, 2463–2465

Industry, 2151, 2163, 2504

Irish language, 2169, 2437, 2465

Iron Age, 2346

Kerry, 2123, 2126–2127, 2146, 2150, 2159, 2166, 2182, 2184, 2190, 2198, 2210, 2226, 2246, 2278, 2282, 2286, 2306, 2366, 2388, 2393, 2416, 2436, 2444, 2472, 2488, 2500, 2507, 2511–2512, 2514, 2516

Labour, 2335

Leitrim, 2380

Limerick, 2181, 2265, 2269

Maguirebridge, 2137, 2201, 2209, 2281, 2317, 2345, 2400, 2431, 2451, 2510

Maguiresbridge, 2121, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2137, 2145, 2150, 2153, 2157, 2161, 2165, 2170, 2173, 2177, 2182, 2185, 2189, 2193, 2197, 2201, 2206, 2208–2209, 2213–2214, 2218, 2222, 2225, 2229, 2233, 2237–2238, 2245, 2251, 2254, 2257, 2261, 2265, 2270, 2273, 2277, 2281, 2285, 2289, 2294, 2297, 2301, 2305, 2309, 2313, 2317, 2321, 2326, 2329, 2333, 2338, 2342, 2345, 2349, 2354, 2357, 2361–2362, 2365, 2368, 2372, 2377, 2381, 2384, 2388, 2392, 2400, 2405, 2407–2408, 2412, 2416, 2419, 2425, 2427, 2431, 2435, 2439, 2443, 2447, 2451, 2455–2456, 2460, 2463, 2467, 2471, 2475, 2479, 2483, 2487, 2491, 2495, 2499, 2502, 2506, 2510, 2515

Mammoth Cave, 2122, 2130, 2142, 2146, 2166, 2179, 2182, 2195, 2198, 2206, 2210, 2222, 2226, 2229, 2239, 2242, 2259, 2278, 2283, 2290, 2298, 2301, 2306, 2314, 2322, 2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2347, 2350, 2358, 2362, 2369, 2373, 2385, 2389, 2393, 2401, 2404, 2413, 2421, 2424, 2432, 2436, 2441, 2453, 2460, 2472, 2489, 2515

Mayo, 2314

Mesolithic, 2131, 2144, 2206, 2239, 2296, 2303, 2351, 2359, 2363, 2374, 2378, 2438, 2441, 2457, 2481

Migration, 2143, 2149, 2159, 2191, 2207, 2211, 2215, 2218, 2231, 2248, 2250, 2254, 2256–2257, 2287, 2298, 2311–2312, 2324, 2343, 2346, 2362, 2370, 2383, 2398, 2405, 2409, 2413, 2421, 2442, 2445, 2448, 2453, 2455, 2465, 2481, 2485, 2512

Munster, 2208, 2377, 2486

Music, 2183, 2207, 2211, 2231, 2303, 2315, 2335, 2355, 2442, 2516

Palaeoenvironment, 2317, 2376, 2514

Transport, 2123, 2126, 2132, 2134, 2139, 2155, 2174, 2182, 2195, 2222, 2230, 2239, 2242, 2259, 2262, 2270, 2294, 2298, 2306–2307, 2319, 2322, 2327, 2330, 2334, 2363, 2370, 2381, 2429, 2440, 2445, 2449, 2452, 2473

Tyrone, 2285

Ulster, 2134, 2162, 2298, 2428

Waterford, 2170, 2404

Wicklow, 2133, 2483



Discover Ireland Through the Pages of Emerald Gazette

Step into the remarkable world of Emerald Gazette, a publication series created for readers who want to experience Ireland's past through vivid storytelling, striking imagery and carefully researched historical features.

Every volume opens a window onto a particular era, revealing the individuals, communities, discoveries, struggles and achievements that helped shape the country we recognise today. From distant centuries to comparatively recent times, the series captures both celebrated landmarks of Irish history and lesser-known stories that deserve to be remembered.

Produced from the extensive resources of Emerald Archives, each edition is designed to be both informative and enjoyable, making it equally suitable for dedicated history enthusiasts, students, researchers, family historians and curious readers discovering Irish history for the first time.

Rather than being a publication to read once and set aside, Emerald Gazette is intended to become part of a growing historical library. Every new volume adds another piece to an extraordinary national record, creating a collection that can be explored, revisited and shared.

Whether your interest lies in ancient Ireland, medieval society, revolution, culture, local communities or the changing face of modern life, there is always another story waiting to be discovered.

Open the book. Enter the period. Discover Ireland.

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA